51-5

# NTERIOR DESIGN

MARCH 1960

SCHOOL OF
FINE ARTS
UNIVERSITY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA

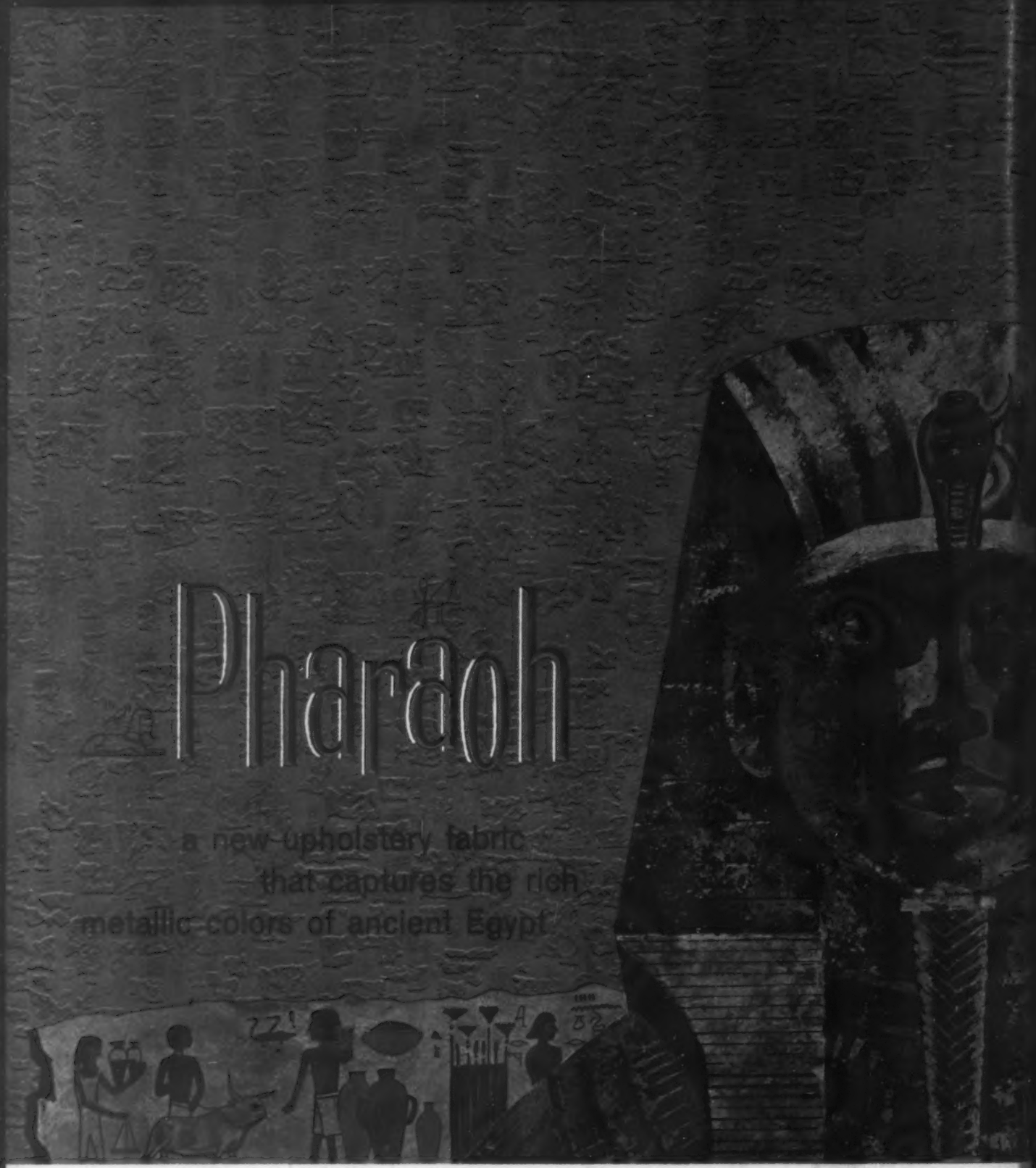
# 29

FA

NATIONAL CONFERENCE • LOS ANGELES

# AID

*A Professional Magazine for the Interior Designer and Decorator*




**The texture of satin brocade** and the richness of new metallic colors make *Pharaoh* a most interesting upholstery fabric. Like other Koroseal materials, *Pharaoh* is elastic fabric-backed, washes sparkling clean with soap and water, resists scuffs and stains and is easily fitted to any furniture design. For sample swatches, write Dept. ID-3, *B.F.Goodrich Industrial Products Company, Marietta, Ohio.*

Koroseal®

SUPPORTED VINYL UPHOLSTERY

*Pattern shown actual size in Leaf Gold (also available in 8 other metallic colors plus black and white).*

B.F.Goodrich

# Bodart

DISPLAYS: NEW YORK 49 East 53rd St. • CHICAGO 679 N. Wells St. • DETROIT 1025 Brush St. • ATLANTA 100 Spring St.
DALLAS 330 Decorative Center • MINNEAPOLIS 2632 Nicollet Avenue • BOSTON 90 Canal St. • PHILADELPHIA 2305 Chestnut St.
ST. LOUIS 295 North Lindbergh Boulevard • HONOLULU, HAWAII Waialae Shopping Center • GRAND RAPIDS Exhibitors Building

BODART FURNITURE, INC. 49 EAST 53RD STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

# SCALAMANDRÈ Silks in Pennsylvania

Interior designer, Donald E. Laughlin, of Donmart Interiors of Reading, Pennsylvania, selected Scalamandrè Fabrics for this attractive living room. Scalamandrè Silk draperies with Scalamandrè Silk white and gold trimming give distinction with contrasting silver and gold on white wall paper. Golden toned carpet complements gold satin on love seats and satin strié chair. Scalamandrè Silks mean dependability in fabrics and are recommended for use in all types of decorative schemes. Interior Designers are enthusiastic in using Scalamandrè Silks for their discriminating clientele.

Scalamandrè fabrics are available in an endless variety of colors, textures and patterns that are available nowhere else, all in colors that have been specially yarn-dyed for exclusive use.

Available, too, are highly styled wallpapers specially printed in patterns and colors designed to be coordinated with Scalamandrè's spectacular line of colored fabrics.

See this great collection of fabrics, wallpapers and trimmings displayed in the showroom of **Scalamandrè Silks, 63 East 52nd St., New York. Phone: Plaza 9-2070. Scalamandrè Silcana,** our uptown showroom, is located at **15 East 57th St., New York. Phone: Plaza 3-6190.**

Karges
The Karges Furniture Company, Inc.
Fine Cabinet Makers for over Seventy Years
Evansville 7, Indiana
Factory Showrooms
New York — L. B. Gold — N. Y. Furniture Exch.
Dallas — Trades Mart
Los Angeles — Furniture Manufacturers Mart
Franchised Showrooms
Chicago — Welles & Carter, Inc.
Houston — McKenzie Galleries
St. Louis — Century Furniture Showrooms
Miami — A. T. Foster Furn. Co.
Montreal — Vanleigh Ltd.

john Widdicomb
For more than a century makers of fine furniture in traditional and modern idiom
GRAND RAPIDS EXHIBITORS BLDG. NEW YORK ONE PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA 2301 CHESTNUT ST.
CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS DENVER INDIANAPOLIS LOS ANGELES MINNEAPOLIS PITTSBURGH SAN FRANCISCO ST. LOUIS TORONTO

# INTERIOR DESIGN

VOLUME 31 NUMBER 3 MARCH 1960

*Editor and Publisher*
HARRY V. ANDERSON

*Managing Editor*
LEE CANNON

*Executive Editor*
SHERMAN R. EMERY

*Associate Editor*
SYLVIA KING

*Art Director*
ALBERTO PAOLO GAVASCI

*Production*
FRANK A. MONTEROSSI

*Circulation*
ERNEST SANS SOUCI

*Research*
M. I. BOYD

*Staff Photographer*
JAMES VINCENT

*Business Manager*
AUGUST R. PASSETTI

*Advertising Manager*
LESTER DUNDES

*Eastern Advertising Manager*
HAL LIEBER

*Advertising Representatives*
LARRY MOSES
SHAUN M. MILLER

*West Coast Representatives*
Robert Zunich
THE MENNE COMPANY
114 Sansome St.
San Francisco 4, Calif.
Tel: GArfield 1-3846

William W. Dotts
THE MENNE COMPANY
711 South Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Tel: DUnkirk 1-1271

*Chicago Representative*
DON J. ANDERSON
4 East Ohio
Tel: DElaware 7-3831

*European Representative*
HENRY G. DOWLING
126 Holden Road
London N. 12, England

QUALITY SOURCES • *A convenient monthly indexed buying guide to sources of supply advertised in this issue*...11, 12, 14, 16

MARKET SPOTLIGHT • *A brief guide to new sources and products*..... 37

EDITORIAL: A SALUTE TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DECORATORS 123

29TH ANNUAL A.I.D. CONFERENCE: Message from National President... 124

National Officers and Board of Governors .....124-125

Conference Program ..... 126

A.I.D. Trip to the Orient ..... 126

Message from Southern California Chapter President ..... 127

Southern California Chapter Officers ..... 127

Chapter Presidents ..... 128

Los Angeles A.I.D. Show ..... 129

CALIFORNIA: As Seen by an Interior Designer Who Lives and Works There 132

PORTFOLIO OF CHAPTER WORK: Southern California District Chapter .. 136

PORTFOLIO OF CHAPTER WORK: Northern California District Chapter .. 178

THE WINTER MARKETS, PART 2 ..... 196

A.I.D. NEWS ..... 206

TRADE NOTES ..... 304

TO THE INTERIOR DESIGNING PROFESSION ONLY COVERING RESIDENTIAL NONRESIDENTIAL OR CONTRACT INTERIORS • NO NEWSSTAND CIRCULATION

**INTERIOR DESIGN**: founded in 1932 by Harry V. Anderson, published monthly by the Interior Design Division of Whitney Communications Corporation, 34 North Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa. John Hay Whitney, principal stockholder. Address all communications to: **INTERIOR DESIGN**, Executive, Editorial and Circulation Offices: 151 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y. Telephone PLaza 5-7291. Cables: Anddec New York, Teletype: New York 1-2634. Harry V. Anderson, President; Lester Dundes, Vice-President; Frank S. Streeter, Secretary and Treasurer; August R. Passetti, Ass't Treasurer. Subscription $5.00 for one year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years, in U. S. and Possessions, and in Canada; Foreign: $10.00 for one year. Single copies, $1.00. When changing address, give the old and new with postal zone number, if any, and allow five weeks for change. Manuscripts are sent at owner's risk and will be returned only when accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. Second class postage paid at East Stroudsburg, Pa. Title Registered U. S. Patent Office. **INTERIOR DESIGN**, The Decorator's Digest. Copyright © 1960 by Whitney Communications Corporation. All rights reserved.

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations

Member of The Associated Business Publications

The *quality* carpeting... woven for long wear

# The carpeting value for every decor

**More than any other carpeting,** all-wool Templeton* *belongs* in the modern office, residence or hotel that is distinguished in decor. And Templeton's incomparable beauty of weave and color is a *lasting* attribute that gives *lasting* value and satisfaction.

**Templeton Custom Chenilles** are the original authentic Chenilles—supreme for over 120 years in density, resilience and richness. They are available in a large variety of grades, finishes and color combinations—all woven from the finest East Indian and Scottish Blackface wools.

**All-wool Premier Hardtwist and Plain Perfection Smooth Surface Broadlooms** are the standard of comparison in their weaves—offering Templeton quality in a more modestly priced carpeting. They are available in 12′, 15′ and 18′ widths, all stocked in New York for immediate delivery.

**Tartan and Chameleon Wiltons**—a wide assortment of Chameleon Wiltons, in contemporary designs with interchangeable colorings, and a stock range of 8 authentic Tartan Wilton designs, are now available promptly for as little as 25 linear yards.

*CROWN BROADLOOM — Lovely floral chintz and oriental designs now available in 9′ and 12′ widths.*

Write for cuttings and full information on sample set-ups.

* Permanently mothproofed

**ROBBINS BROTHERS INC., 281 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.**
*Sole U. S. Agents for*
**JAMES TEMPLETON & CO. LTD., GLASGOW, SCOTLAND**

Templeton

WE'VE MOVED

to a new showroom

**114 E. 57TH ST.**

new, exclusive, provocative Italian imports...lighting gems, dining and upholstered designs, chairs, tables, and room accents by the hundreds. Custom work to specification for individual interiors. Designers, Manufacturers, Importers of all exclusive Italian Designs.

LUBERTO

The Braganza Chair

MANNO UPHOLSTERING INC

303-305 East 60th Street, New York 22, N.Y., TEmpleton 8-668

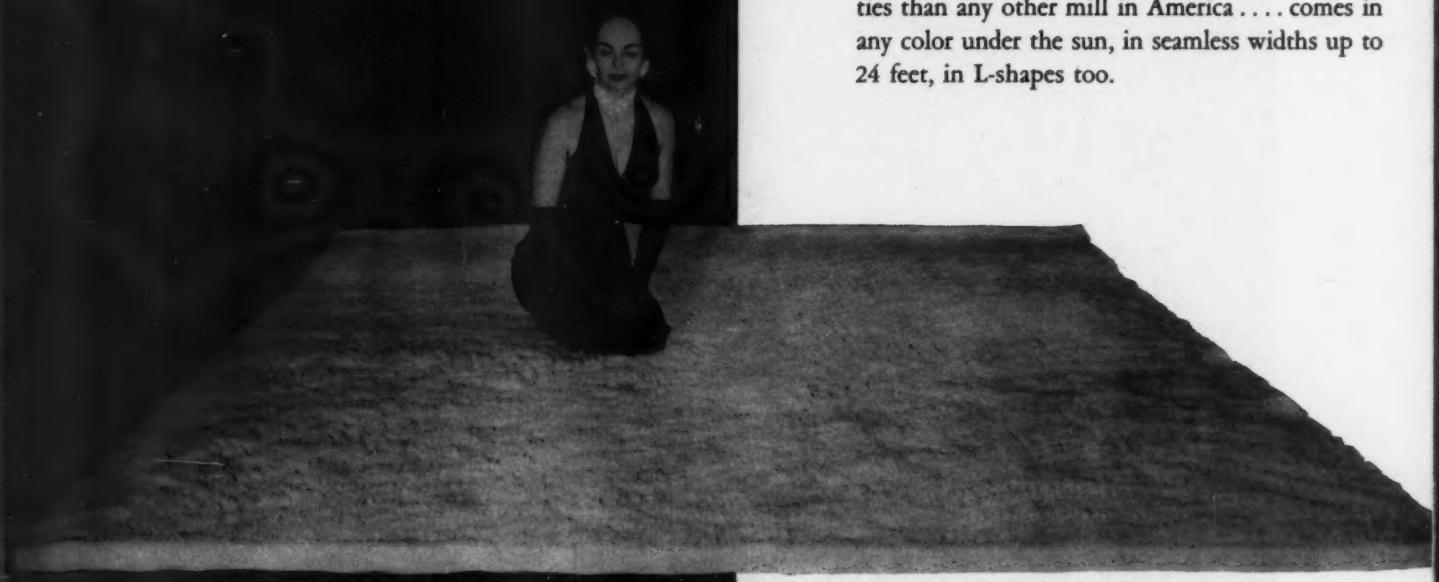
Designed by James Franklin Jones and John Liedstrand. Schumacher Fabr

NYLON
is the Fiber

# BERVEN

achieves the
ultimate with it
in carpet

San Lorenzo, Berven's deep pile 100% Du Pont Nylon carpet, wins the tribute of hushed admiration for its textured beauty. The ultimate, versatile answer in beauty underfoot matched by Nylon's ability to meet the challenge of wear. San Lorenzo, representing only one of 21 Nylon custom carpet stylings by Berven .... more Nylon carpet qualities than any other mill in America .... comes in any color under the sun, in seamless widths up to 24 feet, in L-shapes too.



**See the San Lorenzo displayed in the Du Pont booth at the A.I.D. Conference, Los Angeles, May 16th, 17th and 18th. Designing by Michael Taylor, A.I.D.*

**Berven Rug Mills**
**P. O. Box 1792**
**Fresno 17, California**

BERVEN
RUG MILLS

☐ Please send my free swatch of Berven's San Lorenzo Nylon carpet as illustrated above.

☐ I would like to keep up to date on developments in Berven Nylon carpeting through the Berven office nearest me. Please send information, without obligation, to:

Name_____
Organization_____
Street_____
City_____

Berven offices in New York • Chicago • Dallas • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle • Denver • Portland • San Diego • Phoenix • Honolulu

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

PAUL HANSON
CO., INC.
15 East 26th Street
New York
611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago

| ACCESSORIES | TELEPHONE | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Ansteth Imports, (Fred T. Durkee), 470 Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 6-5667 | 283 |
| Beemak, Inc., 8445 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 3-5700 | 24 |
| Borghese, 1231 23rd St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C. | FE 7-4725 | 308 |
| Brackenridge and Taylor, 861 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 5-7060 | 258 |
| Burton, Max, 130 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 6-9354 | 234 |
| Chinacrafts Corp., 471 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 5-7460 | 313 |
| Conway, Caruthers, 1 Balance St., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 7-2779 | 294 |
| Damron-Kaufmann, Inc., 440 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | SU 1-3926 | 293 |
| Danish Products, 475 5th Ave., N. Y. 17 | MU 3-1093 | 319 |
| DeLuca, Pino, Importer, 205 E. 49th Street, N. Y. 17 | MU 8-6280 | 119 |
| Erkins Studios, 13 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18 | WI 7-3862 | 299 |
| Florentine Craftsmen, Inc., 479 1st Ave., N. Y. 16 | LE 2-3926 | 250 |
| Fraser, Agnes E., Studio, 438 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | OL 2-1177 | 259 |
| Hatches, Walter, The, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10 | MU 3-5875 | 274 |
| Hudson-Rissman, 8811 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 5-1574 | 226 |
| Interiors Import Company, Inc., 783 3rd Ave., N. Y. 17 | PL 1-4740 | 242 |
| Miya Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., N. Y. 16 | LE 2-4866 | 217 |
| Morrison Imports, 10 Gold St., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | DO 2-0196 | 293 |
| Mottahedeh & Sons, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10 | MU 5-3050 | 272 |
| Planoramics, 631 E. 1st St., Boston, Mass. | AN 8-5002 | 214 |
| Regent Glass Co., Inc., 696 1st Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 5-9664 | 308 |
| Sills, Dudley, 39 W. 23rd St., N. Y. 10 | CH 3-5230 | 310 |
| Sorcerer's Apprentice, 545 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | OL 5-7639 | 301 |
| Toyo Trading Co., Dept. M-20, 800 W. 11th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif. | RI 9-9431 | 309 |
| Trimble, Dean, Imports, 802 Montgomery, Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | SU 1-5880 | 297 |
| Tropic Treasures Company, 116 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 6-3874 | 236 |
| Vogel Peterson Co., Rt. 83 & Madison St., Chicago, Ill. | MA 7-3376 | 268 |
| Wagner, Sherle, 123 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 8-8300 | 87 |
| **ANTIQUES** | | |
| Antiques, Ltd., 1517 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. | MO 4-5410 | 304 |
| Badertscher, Don, 716-A N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 2-0286 | 254 |
| Butterfield & Butterfield, 445 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 2-6261 | 296 |
| Ellis, Grace, 731 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 2-1688 | 254 |
| French & Co., Inc., 975 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21 | LE 5-3330 | 215 |
| French Antique Shoppe, The, 737 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 2-2088 | 257 |
| Haywood, Nancy, 933 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 5-9889 | 275 |
| Lawson, Richard, 125 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 6-0965 | 228 |
| Leff, Blanche, Inc., 26 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-8208 | 271 |
| Levine, Marion, 1270 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21 | TR 9-2120 | 265 |
| Martin of London, 8333 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 3-1566 | 260 |
| Meredith Galleries, 212-216 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-0572 | 299 |
| Mezzanine, 602 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-1347 | 300 |
| Ponthier-Boeken, Inc., 729 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 2-9833 | 260 |
| Walker, James W., 710 Sansome St., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 2-2833 | 290 |
| Zucker, Reisie & Gigi, 432 E. 75th St., N. Y. 21 | RH 4-3420 | 309 |
| **ASH RECEIVERS** | | |
| Loumac Supply Corp., Dept. ID, 333 E. 103rd St., N. Y. 29 | AT 9-5374 | 275 |
| **ASSOCIATIONS** | | |
| American Assoc. of Custom Frame Makers Inc., P.O. Box 542, Radio City Station, N. Y. 19 | | 313 |
| American Walnut Manufacturers Ass'n., 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. | WH 5-6162 | 50 |
| **AWNINGS** | | |
| Jensen-Lewis Co., 205 W. 19th St., N. Y. 11 | WA 9-4880 | 276 |
| **BEDS AND BEDDING** | | |
| Beckley, Charles H., Inc., 944 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-8450 | 243 |
| Hein & Kopins, 334 E. 75th St., N. Y. 21 | TR 9-4454 | 310 |
| Wareo Patent Bed Co., P.O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio | DE 3-1281 | 310 |
| **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING** | | 316 |
| **DECORATIVE HARDWARE** | | |
| City of Hankow Tassel Co., 406-420 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif. | EX 2-5077 | 273 |
| **DRAPERY HARDWARE** | | |
| Electro-Traverse Corp., 1011 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. | RE 1-2268 | 311 |
| **EXHIBITIONS** | | |
| U. S. World Trade Fair, 331 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17 | MU 2-4802 | 45 |
| **FABRICS** | | |
| Allen Silk Mills, 868 6th Ave., N. Y. 1 | MU 6-2380 | 314 |
| Barash Company, The, A Division of United States Plywood Corp., Dept. ID 3-60, 122 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11 | WA 9-5178 | 106 |
| Brunschwig & Fils, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-4131 | 40 |
| Calvin, Henry, Fabrics, 412 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-5411 | 298 |
| Caro & Upright, 720 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Calif. | MA 7-0021 | 222 |
| Carter's, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 5-3888 | 264 |
| Chaneaux Imports, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-1922 | 302 |
| Chemstrand, The, Corp., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1 | OX 5-5100 | 38 |
| Contract Fabrics, Inc., 175 E. 87th St., N. Y. 28 | SA 2-4577 | 287 |
| David & Dash, 2445 N. Miami Ave., Miami, Fla. | FR 1-6554 | 13 |
| Dazian's, Inc., 318 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 6-2975 | 224 |
| Denst & Soderlund, Inc., 7355 Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill. & 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | SA 1-5515<br>PL 9-5410 | 316<br>316 |
| Elenhank Designers, Inc., 347 E. Burlington St., Riverside, Ill. | HI 7-7933 | 287 |
| El Merriam, Inc., 112 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 1-5857 | 234 |
| Fairman, Derek M., 460 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-4747 | 294 |
| Far Eastern Fabrics Imports, 171 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16 | MU 3-2623-4 | 102 |
| Fridek, Stephen, Fabrics, Inc., 501 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 8-0365 | 238 |
| Goodrich, B. F., Industrial Products Co., Dept. ID-3, Marietta, Ohio | FR 3-6611 | 2nd Cover |
| Harris, S. & Company, 1006 Santee St., Los Angeles, Calif. | RI 7-7271 | 220 |
| Hexter, S. M., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-5587 | 114 |
| Jofa, Inc., 45 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 5-0500 | 111 |
| Keeney, Ken, 414 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 7-0616 | 285 |
| Kravet Fabrics, Inc., 50 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-1290 | 287 |
| Kroll, Boris, Fabrics, 220 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22 | PL 5-6200 | 122 |
| Landers Corp., The, P.O. Box 911, Toledo 1, Ohio | CH 1-4295 | 34, 35 |
| Larsen, Albert, 110 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 1-9729 | 221 |
| Lehman-Connor, H. B., Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 8-2100 | 27 |
| Lesini, Inc., 14 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 2-9898 | 246 |
| Louma Handprints, Inc., 938 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif. | GA 1-4609 | 292 |
| McHugh, John L., 26 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-3580 | 69 |
| Odenheimer & Baker, Inc., 137 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | BR 2-6541 | 224 |
| Parsinger Originals, Inc., 32 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 5-3766 | 101 |
| Pindler & Pindler, Inc., 156 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | BR 2-5759 | 236 |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Fiber Glass Div., Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. | AT 1-5100 | 88 |
| Robson, Robert E., 714 Sansome St., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 6-4727 | 284 |


*Continued on page 12*

DIRECTORY OF

# QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

MARCH 1960

## PURCHASING NOTES

## FABRICS (continued)

| | TELEPHONE | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Rogers, Bruce, Inc., 15 Hotaling Pl., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 7-2819 | 290 |
| Rogers-Kneedler, 26 Hotaling Pl., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-4987 | 292 |
| Scalamandre Silks, Inc., 61 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-2070 | 2 |
| Schumacher, F., & Co., 60 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18 | LO 5-5700 | 28 |
| Strohsim & Romann, 35 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 5-9500 | 83 |
| Thorp, J. H., & Co., Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-5300 | 79 |
| U. S. Rubber, Naugahyde, Mishawaka, Indiana | 5-2181 | 56, 57, 77 |
| Webb Textiles, Inc., 313 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 4-4577 | 235 |

## FABRIC PROCESSING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Perma Dry, 3 W. 17th St., N. Y. 11 | WA 4-0877 | 72 |
| Synthetics Finishing Corp., 462 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa. | MA 7-4855 | 23 |

## FABRICS, METAL INSULATED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Milium Division, Deering Milliken & Co., Inc., 1045 6th Ave., N. Y. | OX 5-1200 | 121 |

## FIREPLACE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jackson, Edwin, Inc., 159 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-8210 | 276 |
| Ye Olde Mantel Shoppe, 327 E. 48th St., N. Y. 17 | PL 8-3210 | 249 |

## FLOOR COVERING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| American Viscose Corp., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1 | LA 4-7200 | 86 |
| Berven Rug Mills, P.O. Box 1792, Fresno 17, Calif. | AD 3-7363 | 9 |
| Bigelow, 140 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16 | OR 9-3000 | 82 |
| Cabin Crafts Inc., Dalton, Georgia | 1100 | 32 |
| Custom Floor Covering Mills, Inc., 413 W. Hawthorne, Dalton, Ga. | 2133 | 245 |
| Decorative Carpets, Inc., 144 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | OL 2-6212 | 232 |
| Dellinger, Rome, Georgia | 2-4447 | 89 |
| Dipple, Vogler & Sharkey Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-8484 | 267 |
| Duraloom Carpet Mills, Inc., Lehighton, Pa., and 38 E. 75th St., N. Y. 21 | TR 9-7280 | 216, 249 |
| Feldman, Manuel Co., Inc., 18 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-7640 | 266 |
| Fields, Edward, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-2200 | 321 |
| Floor Decorators, Inc., 415 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | SU 1-5710 | 282 |
| Frazier, Don, Inc., 434 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | OL 2-2394 | 257 |
| Gold, William, 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-7103 | 212 |
| Goodrich, B. F., Sponge Products Div., 136 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn. | RE 5-4661 | 238 |
| Gotham Carpet Associates Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-3388 | 57 |
| Kent-Costikyan, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-3120 | 299 |
| Leonard Carpet Manufacturing Co., 1051 E. 32nd St., Hialeah, Fla. and 15 E. 53rd St., N. Y. | TU 8-8484<br>PL 2-1366 | 49<br>49 |
| Mangee, Simon, & Son, 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-7700 | 93 |
| McCagney, John, Inc., 139 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 1-4565 | 263 |
| Morjikian, A., Co., 108 E. 48th St., N. Y. 17 | PL 3-8695 | 246 |
| Robbins Bros., Inc., 281 5th Ave., N. Y. 16 | MU 9-3612 | 6 |
| Stark Carpet Corp., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 4-1070 | 63 |
| Tai Ping, 8756 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. | OL 5-6385 | 224 |
| Templeton, James, & Co. Ltd., 281 5th Ave., N. Y. 16 | MU 9-3612 | 6 |
| Treganowan, Ernest, Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 5-0330 | 239 |
| Turner, Priscilla, Rug Guild, Turner, Maine | MU 5-0664 | 319 |
| V'Soske, Inc., 310 Scribner Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. | GR 8-5492 | 117 |
| 101 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 6-3305 | 230 |
| 855 Montgomery St., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 7-6786 | 230 |

## FLOORING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amtico, Flooring Division of the American Biltrite Rubber Co., Trenton 2, N. J. | EX 6-4533 | 18 |
| Bangkok Industries, Inc., 1545 W. Passyunk Ave., Phila. 45, Pa. | DE 4-7272 | 315 |
| Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., Gold Seal Div., 195 Belgrove Drive, Kearny, N. J. | KE 2-1000 | 76 |
| Kentile, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y. | SO 8-9500 | 20 |
| Robbins Floor Products, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 and Tuscumbia, Alabama | PL 1-1575 | 17 |
| 320 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | OL 5-6972 | 226 |
| Vinyl Plastics, Inc., 1825 Erie Ave., Sheboygan 9, Wisc. | GL 7-5075 | 120 |

## FOAM RUBBER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| U. S. Rubber, Mishawaka, Indiana | 5-2181 | 56, 57, 77 |

## FURNITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Acme National Refrigeration Co., Inc., 19-26 Hazen St., Astoria, L. I. 5, N. Y. | RA 1-5510 | 246 |
| Albano, Co., Inc., 307 E. 46th St., N. Y. 17 | PL 1-5980 | 92 |
| American Chair Co., 911 N. 11th St., Sheboygan, Wisc. | SH 5027 | 212 |
| Andrew, 472 Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Calif | UN 3-0368 | 289 |
| Auffray & Co., 921 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-9512 | 104 |
| Baker Furniture, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21 | TE 2-8640 | 322 |
| Barber, Robert, Inc., 6 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-0785 | 265 |
| Barrett, David, 27 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-5112 | 301 |
| Berinoff, L. W., 441 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-3083 | 298 |
| Bernhard's Inc., 451 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | DO 2-1451 | 284 |
| Bernique, Ltd., 8460 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 5-5242 | 259 |
| Bodart, Jacques, Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-6171 | 1 |
| Brewer, Bill, Associates, 551 Pacific Av., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-2227 | 295 |
| Brown, S., Co., 425 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-6269 | 284 |
| Brunovan, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-2267 | 59 |
| Burge, Yale R., 42 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-9887 | 62 |
| Cannell & Lincoln, 431 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-0488 | 288 |
| Capitol Upholstery Co., Inc., 22 W. 32nd St., N. Y. 1 | LO 3-5764-65 | 247 |
| Carlisle Upholsterers, Inc., The, 44 W. 18th St., N. Y. 18 | CH 2-1386 | 309 |
| Chaddock, Guy, 8607 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 5-6447 | 258 |
| Christian, S., of Copenhagen, Inc., Jackson Sq., Corner Sansome, San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 2-3394 | 295 |
| Clark & Burchfield, Inc., 120 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 6-1158 | 222 |
| Colombo, Leopold & Bro., Inc., 327-329 E. 34th St., N. Y. 16 | MU 5-3975 | 269 |
| Compata, 135 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. | MA 5-1861 | 250 |
| Cox, Edna Rymal, 8817 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 6-3134 | 231 |
| Croydon Furniture Co., 41 E. 31st St., N. Y. 16 | OR 9-8866 | 41 |
| Davidson, Ltd., 1622 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill | CA 6-3393 | 245 |
| Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10 | MU 5-3553 | 239 |
| Decorative Imports, 408 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | DO 2-0196 | 288 |
| Decorative Trends, Inc., 160 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-7167 | 270 |
| De Gaal and Walker, Inc., 405 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-7575 | 237 |
| Detroit Furniture, 567 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. | EV 8-1900 | 98 |
| diLucca Inc., 1226 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21 | LE 5-0005 | 251 |
| Di Salvo Galleries, 787 3rd Ave., N. Y. 17 | PL 5-1348 | 100 |
| Dunbar Furniture Corp., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-8718 | 21 |
| Ellis, Jane, 714 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 2-0430 | 254 |
| Erwin-Lambeth, Thomasville, North Carolina | 2751 | 53 |
| Ficks Reed Co., Charlesmar Drive, Cincinnati 27, Ohio | BR 1-9011 | 315 |
| Fine Arts Furniture Inc., 320 E. 65th St., N. Y. 21 | RE 7-4482 | 317 |
| French Antique Co., The, 119 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 5-2234 | 302 |
| French & Italian Furniture Co., Inc., 215 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17 | PL 5-0030 | 52 |
| Furniture Specialties, 316 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-7040 | 268 |
| Gasser Chair Co., The, 4136 Logan Ave., Youngstown, Ohio | RI 6-2234 | 240 |
| Good, John, Imports, 8914 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | CR 4-0045 | 260 |

*Continued on page 14*

DIRECTORY OF

# QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

MARCH 1960

## PURCHASING NOTES

PYRAMID COLLECTION catalog no. 5965

PHOTOGRAPHY RUDI RADA

International Hdqtrs: 2445 NORTH MIAMI AVENUE • MIAMI 37, FLORIDA

manufacturers, importers and handprinters of interior textiles • residential • contract

showrooms: **New York,** 509 Madison Ave.; **Chicago,** 325 North Wells St.; **Philadelphia,** 1606 Locust St.; **Cleveland,** 370 Hanna Bldg.; **Washington, D.C.,** 1206 K St., N.W.; **Atlanta,** 22 Eth St., N.E.; **Dallas,** 220 Decorative Center; **Kansas City,** 4302 Madison; **Los Angeles,** 100 South Robertson Blvd.; **San Francisco,** 804 Montgomery St. . . . to the trade only

AID RESOURCES COUNCIL

## FURNITURE (continued)

| | TELEPHONE | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Grand Rapids Upholstery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. | GL 9-0273 | 319 |
| Grosfeld House, Inc., 215 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-3227 | 266 |
| Guildhall Galleries, Ltd., 679 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill. | WH 4-3200 | 215 |
| Hadleigh, Inc., 412 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-5635 | 241 |
| Hagen International, 501 Davis St., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 2-8857 | 281 |
| Hanseatic Furniture Co., 325 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill. | WH 3-3848 | 286 |
| Hanson, Bettina, Inc., 115 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 6-4081 | 233 |
| Helikon, 543 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-3210 | 31 |
| Jetlounger, Inc., Souderton, Pa. | PA 3-5137 | 107 |
| Johnson Furniture Co., 1101 Godfrey St., S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. | CH 5-1161 | 70 |
| Kalpe Furniture Mfg. Co., 308 W. Florence, Inglewood 1, Calif. | OR 8-7878 | 75 |
| Karges Furniture Co., Inc., The, Evansville 7, Indiana | HA 5-2291 | 3 |
| Kasparians, 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 4-5656 | 51 |
| Kempler, Geo. J., Co., Inc., The, 160 5th Ave., N. Y. 10 | YU 9-1180 | 214 |
| Kittinger Co., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y. | BE 3010 | 207 |
| Knapp & Tubbs, Inc., 6-187 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. | DE 7-7144 | 97 |
| Knoll, Associates, Inc., & Knoll International, Ltd., 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-7900 | 25 |
| Lloyds Distributors, Inc., 116 E. 60th St., N. Y. 21 | PL 9-7313 | 276 |
| Lopipero, 788 3rd Ave., N. Y. 17 | PL 3-4120 | 272 |
| Luberto Design, Inc., 114 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-4084 | 7 |
| Manno Upholstering Inc., 303-305 E. 60th St., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-6682 | 8 |
| Marden Mfg., Inc., 1015 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill. | MO 8-6160 | 33 |
| Maslow Freen Cabinet Craftsmen Inc., 146 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-0450 | 264 |
| Mastercraft Furniture Co., 321 Terminal Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. | GL 9-9514 | 44 |
| McGuire Company, The, Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 6-5776 | 291 |
| Meldan Furniture Co., 100 Business St., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass. and 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-3221 | 30 |
| Metz, J. L., Furniture Co., Inc., 252 Wildwood Rd., Hammond, Ind. | WE 1-2500 | 213 |
| Michigan Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan | GL 4-4444 | 265 |
| Miele, Ralph A., Inc., 341 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-1777 | 39 |
| Molla, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 1-3788 | 247 |
| New York Furniture Exhibit Corp., 451 Park Ave., South, N. Y. 16 | MU 3-7650 | 275 |
| Niccolini, Inc., 800 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-3373 | 103 |
| Norris Furniture Corp., Franklin & 24th St., Richmond 14, Va. | MI 8-3516 | 243 |
| O'Donnell, Marie S., 435 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 6-6955 | 296 |
| Old Colony Furniture Co., Inc., Nashua, New Hampshire | TU 2-9761 | 95 |
| Olivieri, 127 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-0413 | 244 |
| Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc., 980 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21 | TR 9-8300 | 78 |
| Parvin, Albert & Co., 120 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | OL 2-5760 | 227 |
| Prohber, Harvey, Inc., 41 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | TE 8-8040 | 68 |
| Rich, Paul, Designs, 307 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | BR 2-3748 | 229 |
| Richards, Wholesale Furniture Showrooms, Inc., 8840 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 4-6287 | 223 |
| Rickberg Importers, 40 Hotaling Pl., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | SU 1-5011 | 293 |
| Rogers, Frank, 8460 Melrose Pl., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 3-3190 | 256 |
| Rubes, 1026 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill. | TA 9-3750 | 22 |
| Ruben, Ltd., 550 Pacific Ave., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | SU 1-1000 | 280 |
| Sacks, H., & Sons, Inc., Brookline, Mass. & 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-4557 | 85 |
| Sagar, Carroll & Associates, 8833 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 4-7243 | 234 |
| Salterini, John B., Co., Inc., 41 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 1-3016 | 211 |
| Saybolt & Cleland Inc., 326 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | RI 6-8724 | 251 |
| Schnitzer, Inc., 539 Washington St., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-2593 | 296 |
| Selig Manufacturing Co., Inc., Leominster, Mass. | MU 4-1245 | Back Cover |
| Seminole Furniture Shops, Inc., 300 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-6513 | 242 |
| Shelby Williams Mfg. Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill. | SE 8-4055 | 46 |
| Shuff Furniture Co., Inc., 317 E. 34th St., N. Y. 16 | OR 9-1550 | 240 |
| Smith & Watson, Inc., 20 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-1462 | 304 |
| Spencer and Company, 8327 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 3-0792 | 261 |
| Statton Furn. Mfg. Co., Dept. ID, Hagerstown, Md. | RE 9-0362 | 36 |
| Stewart, James, 143 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 5-2009 | 228 |
| Stiehl, A. H., 28 W. 20th St., N. Y. 11 | CH 3-5000 | 110 |
| Sutphin-Rihm, 560 Pacific, Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 1-1585 | 297 |
| Traditional Furniture Shops, High Point, N. C. and 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16 | MU 3-3111 | 272 |
| Troy Sunshade Co., The, Troy, Ohio and 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16 | MU 9-4343 | 244 |
| Turrell, Edwin, Associates, 831 Montgomery St., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 7-3535 | 288 |
| Valley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14th St., N. Y. 14 | WA 4-1121 | 109 |
| Van Keppel Green, 116 S Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. | CR 4-6149 | 43 |
| Vanleigh Furniture Co., 323 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17 | MU 4-6700 | 26 |
| Veit Furniture Corp., 133 Broadway, Hanover, Pa. | ME 7-4192 | 306 |
| Warren-Lloyd, 132 Beckwith Ave., Paterson, N. J. | AR 1-1111 | 305 |
| Wheelwright, Richard, Inc., 227 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 8-0950 | 3rd Cover |
| Whitecraft Rattan Furniture, 7350 N.W. Miami Court, Miami 38, Fla. | PL 9-2121 | 19 |
| Widdicomb, John, Co., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16 | OR 9-1200 | 4 |
| Williamsburg Reproductions, Williamsburg, Virginia | CA 9-1000 | 60, 61 |
| Willow & Reed, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16 | MU 5-9664 | 267 |
| Woodard, Lee L., Sons, 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-1570 | 29 |

## FURNITURE, OFFICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Desks, Inc., 71 5th Ave., N. Y. 3 | AL 5-5454 | 112 |
| Executive Office Interiors, 528 Washington St., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 7-0371 | 282 |
| Globe-Wernicke Co., Dept. K-1, Cincinnati 12, Ohio | ME 1-2600 | 65 |
| Harter Corporation, 110 Prairie St., Sturgis, Mich. | OL 1-3201 | 54 |
| Sagar, Carroll, Office Interiors, 8751 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | OL 5-7180 | 235 |
| Scerbo, Frank, & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. | UL 2-5959 | 302 |
| Zell, Paul, Design, 540 Pacific Ave., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 7-6616 | 292 |

## FURNITURE FINISHES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Co., Kingsport, Tenn. | CI 6-2111 | 80, 81 |

## HI FIDELITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Berjac, Inc., 540 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 2-0893 | 277 |

## LAMPS AND LIGHTING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Altamira, 125 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-7644 | 213 |
| Arco Lighting, 201 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17 | MU 6-8722 | 211 |
| Ardco Lamps, 16 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-5653 | 276 |
| Arkin, Lucia, 8671 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | CR 1-6713 | 216 |
| Bandi Lamps, Inc. 13939 S. McKinley Ave., Los Angeles 59, Calif. | FA 1-4778 | 118 |
| Barnes, Bruce, Co., 703 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 7-1090 | 257 |
| Cascells Lighting Co., 855 Sansome St., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | EX 7-5942 | 283 |
| Chapman Mfg. Co., South Braintree 85, Mass. | VI 3-2202 | 303 |
| City Knickerbocker, Inc., 781 Eighth Ave., N. Y. 19 | JU 6-3939 | 241 |
| Cooper, Frederick, Studio, 466 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill. | WH 3-3333 | 15 |
| Elliott-Lindley, 8441 Melrose Pl., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 3-1549 | 256 |
| Ferrante's, 629 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 2-2682 | 255 |
| Greene Bros., Inc., 1059 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-2507 | 113 |
| Hampshire, Millie, 542 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | OL 2-1684 | 261 |
| Hanson, Donald, Lamps, 43 E. 20th St., N. Y. 3 | GR 3-4042 | 301 |
| Hanson, Paul, Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10 | MU 3-9814 | 10 |
| Hurt, Jim, of Texas, P. O. Box 531, McAllen, Texas | ST 7-2242 | 286 |
| Jay Lighting Mfg Co., Inc., Dept. 360, 7 E. 35th St., N. Y. 16 | MU 6-7978 | 275 |
| Marbro Lamp Co., 1625 S. Los Angeles 15, Calif. | RI 9-2116 | 263 |

*Continued on page 16*

DIRECTORY OF

# QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

MARCH 1960

# PURCHASING NOTES

**We are pleased to announce new and expanded manufacturing quarters designed to serve you better. Frederick Cooper • 466 West Superior Street, Chicago 10, Illinois • Phone: WHitehall 3-3333.** SHOWROOMS for America's most distinctive lamp designs: CHICAGO — 1279 Merchandise Mart • NEW YORK—Suite 341, 225 Fifth Avenue • SAN FRANCISCO—501 Western Merchandise Mart • LOS ANGELES—418 Furniture Mart • DALLAS—1012 Dallas Trade Mart. Write for catalog on your professional letterhead!

Frederick Cooper

*Lamps of elegance from the collection of*

SHOWN HERE IS MODEL No. 9203
Specially designed by Frank Penfold Brown, A.I.D., to coordinate with Triune Collection by Drexel

| LAMPS AND LIGHTING (continued) | TELEPHONE | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Morris, Phyllis, Originals, 8772 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | OL 5-6238 | 233 |
| New Metal Crafts 812 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill. | SU 7-6991 | 215 |
| North American Electric Lamp Co., 1550 No. 13th St., St. Louis 6, Mo. | CE 1-2585 | 312 |
| Progress Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ID-3 Castor and Tulip Sts., Phila. 34, Pa. | CU 9-1200 | 266 |
| Ruby Company, The, 129 W. 27th St., N. Y. 1 | CH 2-5112 | 307 |
| Vitow, Ruth, 921 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-6881 | 104 |
| Weisman, Beth, 6 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | OR 5-1760 | 115 |
| Wilshire House, 155 N. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. | OL 2-7160 | 311 |
| 400 Pacific Ave., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | SU 1-0331 | 295 |
| **LEATHER** | | |
| American Leather Manufacturing Co., 230 Passaic St., Newark 4, N. J. | HU 2-4391 | 270 |
| Froelich Leather Craft Co., 43 W. 16th St., N. Y. 11 | CH 3-1585 | 272 |
| Lackawanna Leather Co., The, Hackettstown, N. J. | GA 5-3983 | 307 |
| **MARTS** | | |
| Jackson Square, San Francisco, Calif. | | 279-298 |
| La Cienega Center, Los Angeles, Calif. | | 253-262 |
| Robertson Center, Los Angeles, Calif. | | 219-236 |
| **MIRRORS & MIRRORED FURNITURE** | | |
| Atlas Mirror & Glass Co., 308 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17 | PL 3-9357 | 266 |
| Fisher, Mildred, Mirrors, Inc., 571 3rd Ave., N. Y. 17 | MU 6-6245 | 311 |
| Friedman Bros., Decorative Arts, Inc., 305 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17 | PL 5-2737 | 250 |
| Milch, D., & Son, Inc., 238 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17 | MU 2-1360 | 306 |
| Newcomb, F. J., Company, Inc., 208 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-3174 | 217 |
| Reale Mirror Mfg. Co., 18 E. 12th St., N. Y. 3 | AL 5-8748 | 315 |
| Schwartz, I., Glass & Mirror Co., 412-418 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-7866 | 264 |
| **PANELING** | | |
| U.S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36 | MU 2-1900 | 105 |
| **PARTITIONS** | | |
| Aetna Steel Products Corp., 730 5th Ave., N. Y. 19 | JU 6-2525 | 66, 67 |
| **PICTURE FRAMING** | | |
| APF Manufacturing Inc., 231 E. 60th St., N. Y. 21 | TE 2-9395 | 302 |
| Ashley, Aaron, Inc., 230 5th Ave., N. Y. 1 | LE 2-6582 | 310 |
| Feist, H. E., 119 W. 54th St., N. Y. 19 | CI 7-7871 | 270 |
| Lowy, Julius, 1238 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21 | LE 5-5250 | 240 |
| Royal Art Frame Co., 115 W. 54th St., N. Y. 19 | PL 7-1374 | 312 |
| Wayne, Hamilton, Frames, 590 Pacific Ave., Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-3417 | 294 |
| **PICTURES & PAINTINGS** | | |
| Alden, J., Studios, 1112 2nd Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-3677 | 268 |
| Old Print Center and Phyllis Lucas, 161 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 5-1516 | 317 |
| **PLANTS AND FLOWERS** | | |
| Greenhouse, The, 254 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-5543 | 267 |
| **SCHOOLS** | | |
| Chicago School of Interior Decoration, Dept. 1223 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill. | EA 7-9120 | 317 |
| **SERVICES** | | |
| Allied Board of Trade, Inc., 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17 | MU 2-4372 | 314 |
| **SHELVES** | | |
| Shelves Unlimited, 127 Greene St., N. Y. 12 | AL 4-4676 | 313 |
| **SHUTTERS** | | |
| Devereux Products Co., 107 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | VE 9-4862 | 233 |
| Interior Window & Design, 651 Banner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. | NI 8-9126 | 303 |
| Pinecrest, Inc., 400 1st Ave., No., Minneapolis, Minn. | FE 2-4506 | 94 |
| Shutter Modes, 1046 3rd Ave., N. Y. 21 | TE 8-4990 | 248 |
| Sylbert Fabric Shutters, 700 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. | OL 2-1011 | 259 |
| U. S. Shutters, 420 W. 45th St., N. Y. 36 | CO 5-1865 | 265 |
| **STAINED GLASS** | | |
| Doig-Bernardini Studio, 230 W. 13th St., N. Y. 11 | OR 5-2244 | 271 |
| **VENETIAN BLINDS** | | |
| Hunter Douglas Aluminum Corp., 405 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17 | OX 7-9720 | 99 |
| **WALL COVERINGS** | | |
| Bowen, Louis W., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-7989 | 319 |
| Carpenter, L. E., & Co., Empire State Bldg., N. Y. 1 | LO 5-0080 | 71 |
| Diament, A. L., & Co., 34 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-5455 | 305 |
| Fine Art Wallpaper Co., 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-7513 | 73 |
| Gallery Handprints, Inc., 45 Morris St., Jersey City, N. J. | DE 3-2203 | 300 |
| Kelichor, Bill, Designs, Inc., 400 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash. | EA 5-3600 | 318 |
| Knoedler-Fauchere, 451 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | YU 2-4094 | 285 |
| McClelland, Nancy, Inc., 15 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-8376 | 212 |
| Mills, James Kemble, Inc., 407 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | GA 1-2667 | 282 |
| Morgenthaler, The, Co., 1730 West Drive, San Marino 9, Calif. | SY 6-5139 | 315 |
| Old Stone Mill Corp., (Formerly Galligan-Owen Corp.), Old Stone Mill, Adams, Mass. and 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | EL 5-1518 | 239 |
| Pageant Wallpaper Corp., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-5029 | 265 |
| Pippin Papers, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 1-2536 | 312 |
| Renverne, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-2540 | 244 |
| Roller, John, Inc., 108 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. | CR 4-5108 | 226 |
| Stockwell, C. W., Co., 3262 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. | DU 7-3231 | 230 |
| Van Luit, Albert, & Co., 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif. | CH 5-5106 | 47 |
| 104 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. | CR 5-4090 | 230 |
| Verde, House of, 1 East 54th St., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-0740 | 248 |
| Vinyl Wall Ltd., 339 Fayette St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. | OW 8-9440 | 209 |
| Wallpapers Inc., 463 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | GA 1-8702 | 298 |
| Wall Trends Inc., 58 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-0430 | 274 |
| Walls Today, Inc., 9 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22 | PL 9-3165 | 269 |
| Warner, Co., The, 6-134 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. | FR 2-3540 | 237 |
| Winfield Design Associates, 447 Minna St., San Francisco 3, Calif. | SU 1-7916 | 217 |
| Woodson Wallpapers, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 | PL 3-9479 | 271 |
| 400 Pacific, San Francisco 26, Calif. | SU 1-0331 | 271 |
| **WOOD SHADES** | | |
| Columbia Mills, Syracuse, N. Y. | HA 2-0111 | 269 |
| **WOODWORKING** | | |
| Wood Interiors by Joseph, 38 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22 | MU 8-6380 | 316 |
| **WOVEN-WOOD PRODUCTS** | | |
| Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics, 407 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif. | DO 2-7096 | 290 |
| Tropicraft, 568 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif. | YU 2-4157 | 297 |
| Unitron of California, 12825 S. Cerise Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. | OR 8-5393 | 317 |

**LEADING DESIGNERS AND DECORATORS...LIKE JACK DALEY OF CLEVELAND...INSIST ON ROBBINS VINYL TILE**

**"ROBBINS COLORFUL, NEW 1960 VINYL TILE DESIGNS STRIKE THE KEYNOTE OF ALL GOOD DESIGN... WHICH IS, OF COURSE, BASED ON THE PRINCIPLES OF GOOD TASTE, COMFORTABLE AND FUNCTIONAL LIVABILITY."**

Jack Daley and Associates of Cleveland, Ohio, is one of the pioneer interior designing and decorating firms of the country. Mr. Daley's work bears the trademark of "simplicity," and around this approach he has built an international reputation for interiors of gracious livability... in both the commercial and residential field.

One of Mr. Daley's particular favorites in the new 1960 Robbins vinyls is the EMPIRE series in the "Queen Anne" design. The photograph, here, was taken in the Robbins showroom at the Chicago Merchandise Mart, against a custom-designed background of the new EMPIRE colors.

fabulous
floors
by

**Robbins**

**FLOOR PRODUCTS, INC.**
**Tuscumbia, Alabama**

ROBBINS FLOOR PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LIMITED
GRANBY • QUEBEC • CANADA

SEE THEM NOW...

# Amtico's NEVER-BEFORE FLOORS!

Amtico Travertine Vinyl Flooring... Amtico Textura Vinyl Flooring . . . Amtico Delft Vinyl Flooring. These unique new flooring achievements came to the markets and to Amtico showrooms across the nation. Decorators and designers by the dozens saw them there and . . . were absolutely, completely conquered! That was only the beginning. These new Amtico Vinyls have been busy ever since inspiring one brilliant flooring idea after another on the sketch pads of everyone who feasts his eyes on them.

"Never before have we seen so many new and provocative flooring ideas," say hosts of admirers about these Amtico Vinyls. We say only . . . "*You* must see them!"

**AMTICO TRAVERTINE VINYL** comes straight out of every designer's dream of classic distinction. On floors or walls it dramatically captures the look, the texture, the color of natural travertine marble . . . yet is so much more economical and easier to work with. So practical, too . . . never needs waxing.

**AMTICO TEXTURA VINYL** literally begins a new trend . . . not just the look of texture, but the genuine article. Amtico's Textura gives you an actual three-dimensional sculptured surface. Available in moire, small swirl, large swirl, small mosaic and large mosaic. In fact, the rough-hewn large mosaic already has achieved wide popularity.

**AMTICO DELFT VINYL** delights with imaginative duplications of old authentic Dutch Delft tile designs . . . four of them in shades of blue on white, while a fifth has an added dash of yellow. Special colors also available. And such versatile patterns . . . perfect en masse, charming as accents. In 6" x 6" tiles which may be beveled or unbeveled.

***You can't get to an Amtico showroom within the next few days? Then write us for complete information on Amtico Travertine, Amtico Textura and Amtico Delft... but do plan to see them SOON!***

First with the Finest

**AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY**
TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY

Showrooms: 295 Fifth Ave., New York • 13-179 Merchandise Mart, Chicago
368 Home Furnishings Mart, Los Angeles • 560 Pacific Ave., San Francisco
3602 Dallas Trade Mart, Dallas

In Canada: American Biltrite Rubber Company Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Showroom: 500 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario

Amtico
PERMALIFE
VINYL FLOORING

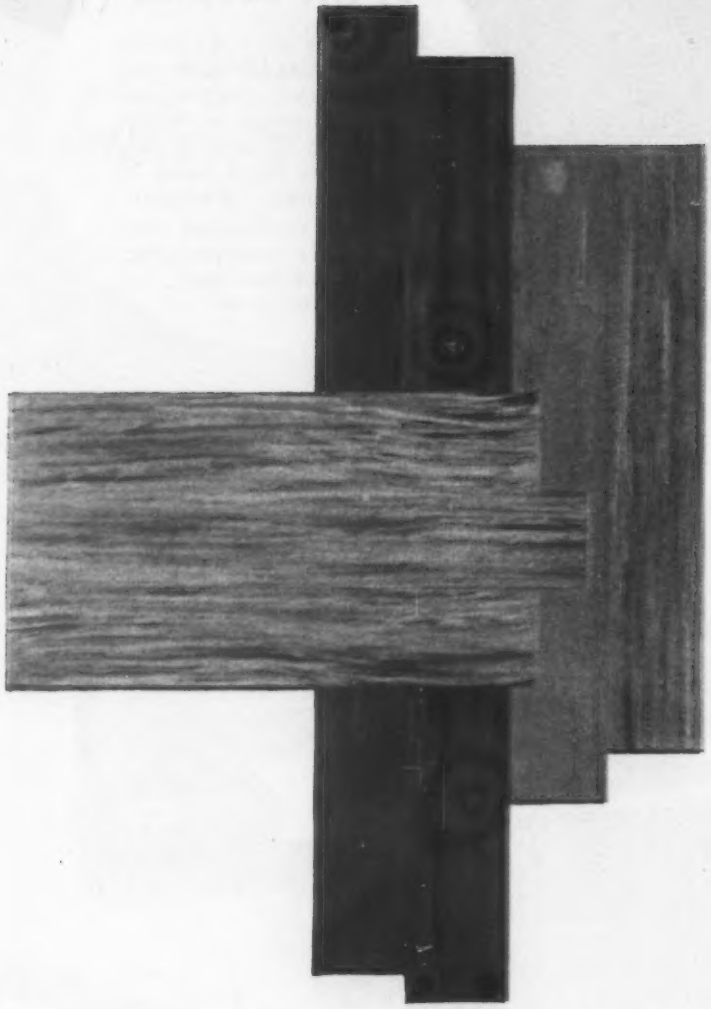
# WHITECRAFT

## the lure of the tropics

Rattan . . . a touch of exotica, complimenting any décor with its rich colors, texture and grain. Uniqueness of design, and quality of construction, reflects the finest name in rattan furniture . . . Whitecraft.

*For our new color brochure, write:*
**WHITECRAFT FURNITURE, INC.**
7350 N.W. Miami Court,
Miami, Florida

FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES: NEW YORK *meldan house*, CHICAGO *hargri, inc.*, DALLAS *george steinfeld*, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA *james burke*
SHOWROOMS: JACKSONVILLE *southern wholesale furniture showrooms*, MILWAUKEE *edward s. frisch*, TAMPA *mac jackson*, MIAMI *whitecraft furniture showroom*



# WOODGRAIN® RUBBER PLANKS

*another exclusive style in*

# KENTILE® FLOORS

**...especially designed to create an atmosphere of natural wood in combination with the quiet luxury and superior wearing qualities of rubber flooring. Available plain, or pre-pegged at factory in contrasting color of your choice. For color selection, call your Kentile Representative for samples, or consult Sweet's File.**

**In New York, visit the Kentile Floors Showroom: Suite 3119, 31st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.**

**SPECIFICATIONS . . . . . Size: 4″ x 36″. Thicknesses: .080″ and ⅛″.**

* * * *

**Woodgrain Planks also available in Solid Vinyl. Woodgrain Tiles (9″ x 9″) available in Solid Vinyl, Vinyl Asbestos, Rubber, and Asphalt.**

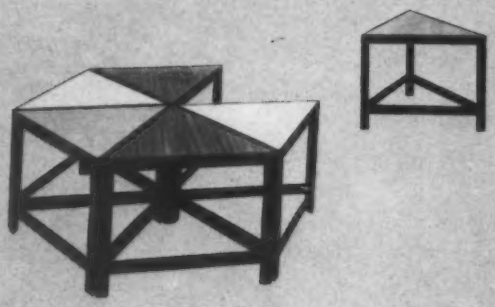
**Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.**

*They sit at the summit.* These four take their place with dignity and command at the top. Each a symbol of design authority in the age of the follower. Each the best of two worlds. The honored skill of the craftsman is powered in technological advance. Dunbar builds a rich and enduring inheritance. Edward Wormley designs it.

# DUNBAR

Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana. Showrooms: New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Tulsa, Honolulu, Brussels.

*The Eleganté*



*The Modulars*

*The Sculpturelle Sectionals, Sofas*

*The Sculpturelle Chairs*

**rubee**

**sofalounges**
**chairs**
**tables**
**benches**

*See rubee—the complete decorator-planned line at these showrooms*

**BOSTON** • 118 Newbury St.
**CHICAGO** • 600 Merchandise Mart
**DALLAS** • 360 Decorative Center
**DENVER** • 2440 E. Third Ave.
**GRAND RAPIDS** • 503 Waters Bldg.
**KANSAS CITY** • 1706 Wyandotte St.
**LOS ANGELES** • 115 Robertson Blvd.
**LOUISVILLE** • 324 W. Main St.
**MIAMI** • 95 N. E. 40th St.
**MILWAUKEE** • 410 N. Milwaukee St.
**MINNEAPOLIS** • 2323 Wayzata Blvd.
**NASHVILLE** • 168 Third Ave., North
**NEW YORK** • 28 W. 20th St.
**PHILADELPHIA** • 1821 Chestnut St.
**PITTSBURGH** • 100 Ross St.
**PROVIDENCE** • 160 S. Water St.
**ST. LOUIS** • 295 N. Lindbergh Blvd.
**SAN FRANCISCO** • 550 Pacific Ave.
**TERRE HAUTE** • 500 N. 14th Street
**WASHINGTON D.C.** • 1019 22nd St., N.W.

**RUBEE FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CORP.** 1026 W. Van Buren St. Chicago 7

# Gilding The Lily*

**with invisible functional qualities**

*Shakespeare's ageless comment highlights a service we specialize in: "gilding" beautiful woven fabrics . . . adding immeasurably to their already choice characteristics, without altering their appearance.

*only S.F. offers a complete range of fabric finishing services*

• SCOTCHGARD STAIN REPELLING • SYNBAC FABRIC BACKINGS • PYROSET FLAME PROOFING
AND A MULTITUDE OF OTHER FABRIC FINISHES

FROM

# BEEMAK, INC.

NEW, EXOTIC & EXCLUSIVE

STYLINGS IN LAMPS, LANTERNS, NEW

CUSTOM-QUALITY CABINET HARDWARE

IN BRASS, HORN IVORY...

NEW ACCESSORIES & GIFT ITEMS

**Write for new**
**92 page bound catalog, $2**
**or see them at**

DISTRIBUTORS

**LOS ANGELES**/TERESA McLAUGHLIN, 501 N. Robertson Blvd.
**NEW YORK**/LUTEN-CLAREY-STERN, 50 E. 64th St.
**CHICAGO**/WELLS & CARTER, INC., 325 N. Wells St.
**SEATTLE**/PAUL SIEGEL, 1707 Olive Way
**SAN FRANCISCO**/DECORATIVE IMPORTS, 408 Jackson Sq.
**MIAMI**/JOE SHERRY, P. O. Box 651, So. Miami
**DALLAS**/BOB LEHR, 3107 Routh St.

## BEEMAK, INC.

8445 MELROSE AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 46

Executive Office, Connecticut General Life Insurance Co., Hartford  Interiors designed by the Knoll Planning Unit

An imaginative treatment of interior space by the Knoll Planning Unit. May we send further information to you on Knoll Furniture and Fabrics?

**KNOLL ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KNOLL INTERNATIONAL, LTD., 575 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22**

Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Washington.

Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, architects  Idaka, photograph

You'll find Pavane at Vanleigh, America's and Canada's largest, most exciting decorator showrooms. 323 East 44th Street, New York, at the gateway to the United Nations. In Montreal, 5330 Royalmount Avenue.

PERFORMANCE
IS THE PAY-OFF. PARADES ARE ONE THING, BEHAVIOUR IN THE FIELD QUITE ANOTHER.
LEHMAN
CONNOR
FABRICS
H. B. Lehman-Connor Co., Inc. 509 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
Showrooms: Chicago Boston Atlanta Philadelphia Los Angeles San Francisco

This advertisement will appear in New Yorker, April 9, 1960

For "go-togetherness" in most any style of decorating, there's nothing to compare with Schumacher's drapery, slipcover and upholstery fabrics fashioned after nature's botanical masterpieces. Our "Montpelier" pattern of roses, starring in Woodard's new furniture collection, is just one of ever so many that will enhance the beauty of your home.

*Available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.*

**F. SCHUMACHER & CO.** • 60 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK 18 • Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers • Waverly Fabrics

**For exquisitely colorful floral patterned fabrics...** *Schumacher's*

DRESS: CHRISTIAN DIOR, N.Y. DE EVIA

Out of the romantic past for today's relaxed living—this new Florentine group of ours.
The cheerful rose print designed for us by Schumacher.
Woodard furniture is guaranteed against rust for ten years.

style authority in wrought iron

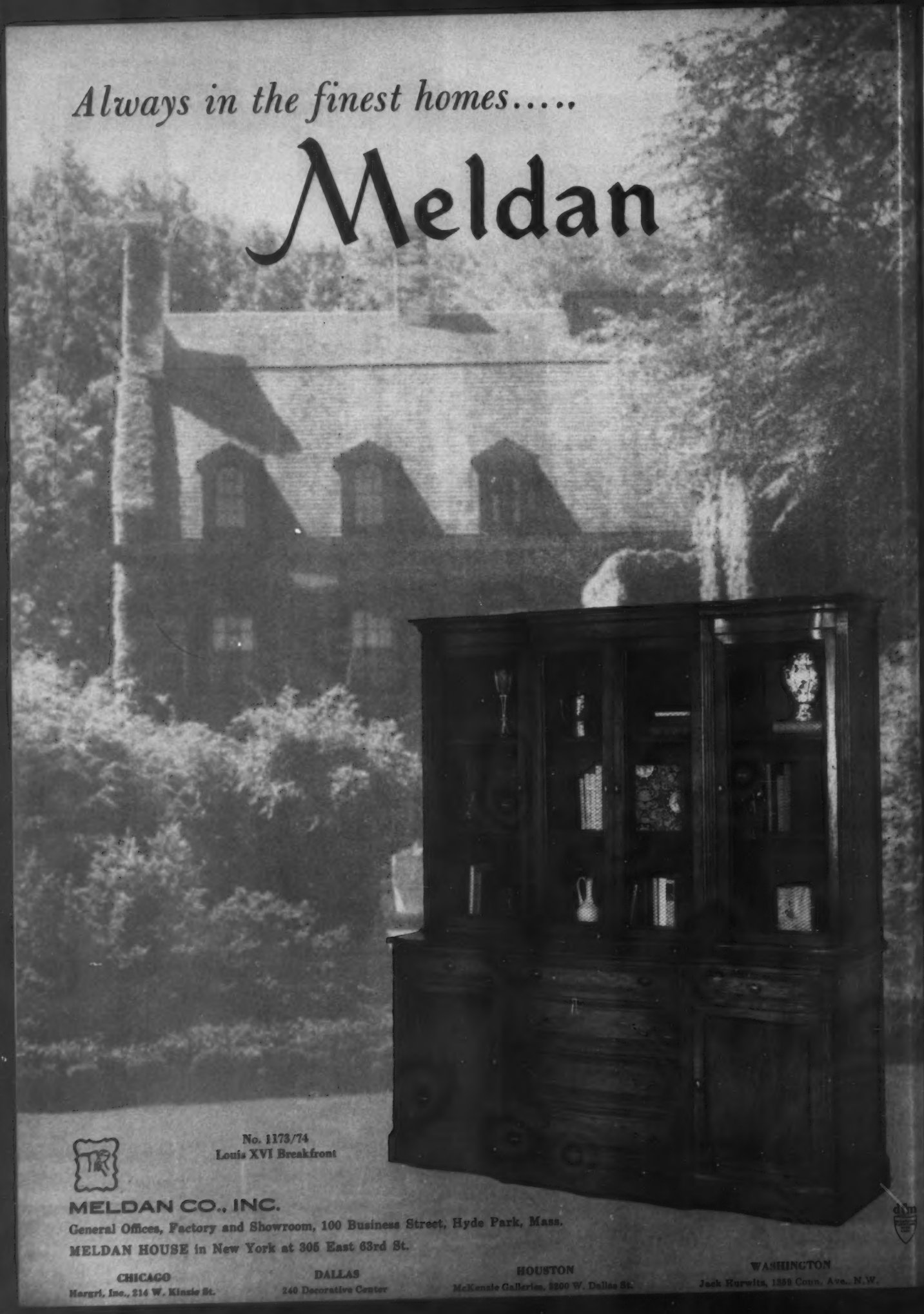
# Woodard

Write for our new catalogue

LEE L. WOODARD SONS OWOSSO, MICHIGAN

[illegible] EAST [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK [illegible] MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO

8934 BEVERLY BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES


Always in the finest homes.....
Meldan
No. 1173/74
Louis XVI Breakfront
MELDAN CO., INC.
General Offices, Factory and Showroom, 100 Business Street, Hyde Park, Mass.
MELDAN HOUSE in New York at 305 East 63rd St.
CHICAGO
Hargrl, Inc., 214 W. Kinzie St.
DALLAS
240 Decorative Center
HOUSTON
McKenzie Galleries, 3200 W. Dallas St.
WASHINGTON
Jack Kurwitz, 1339 Conn. Ave., N.W.

A many faceted design...unique from any view. Body cradling contours crafted of satin finished aluminum, rich walnut and foam rubber. Write for catalog: Helikon Furniture Co., Inc. 543 Madison Ave. New York 22. **HELIKON**

DESIGNED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE

## Among the great beauties: Cabin Crafts new Collector's Group rugs

Anyone with an eye for beauty will delight in these Cabin Crafts designs. Everything about them is exceptional: The play of colors, extravagant loop-the-loop textures, patterns contemporary with tomorrow. These rugs are so original that many decorators look to them for ideas for numerous new projects. Any setting you put them in takes on the aura of inspired decorating that your clients expect. Not at all surprising since Cabin Crafts is the expert in making rugs and carpets too. Some of the Collector's Group rugs are made with Acrilan®, others with cotton and Spunvis. You can see these and other unique Cabin Crafts designs on display at leading decorator sources now. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Georgia.

®Chemstrand's Acrylic fiber

## A better idea in rugs and carpets . . . Needletuft by CABIN CRAFTS

The sculptured grace of Marden furniture is one of the reasons why it lends itself to use in interiors of all periods and styles. More than any other line, Marden has a universal appeal that meets widely varying standards of good taste.

No. 5752 sofa, No. 97-T cabinet table.

Designed by Homer Tremulis

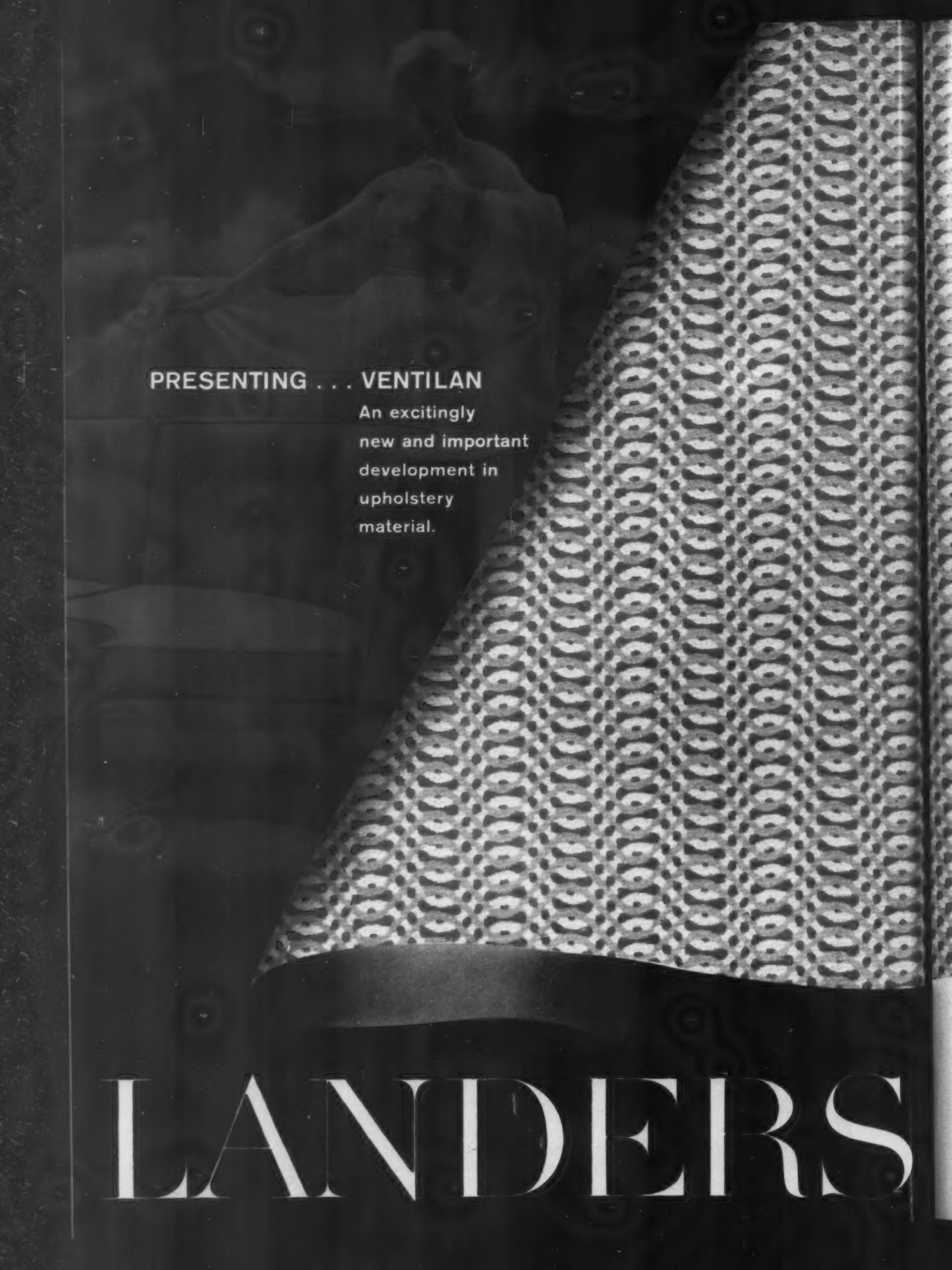
**MARDEN MFG., INC.**

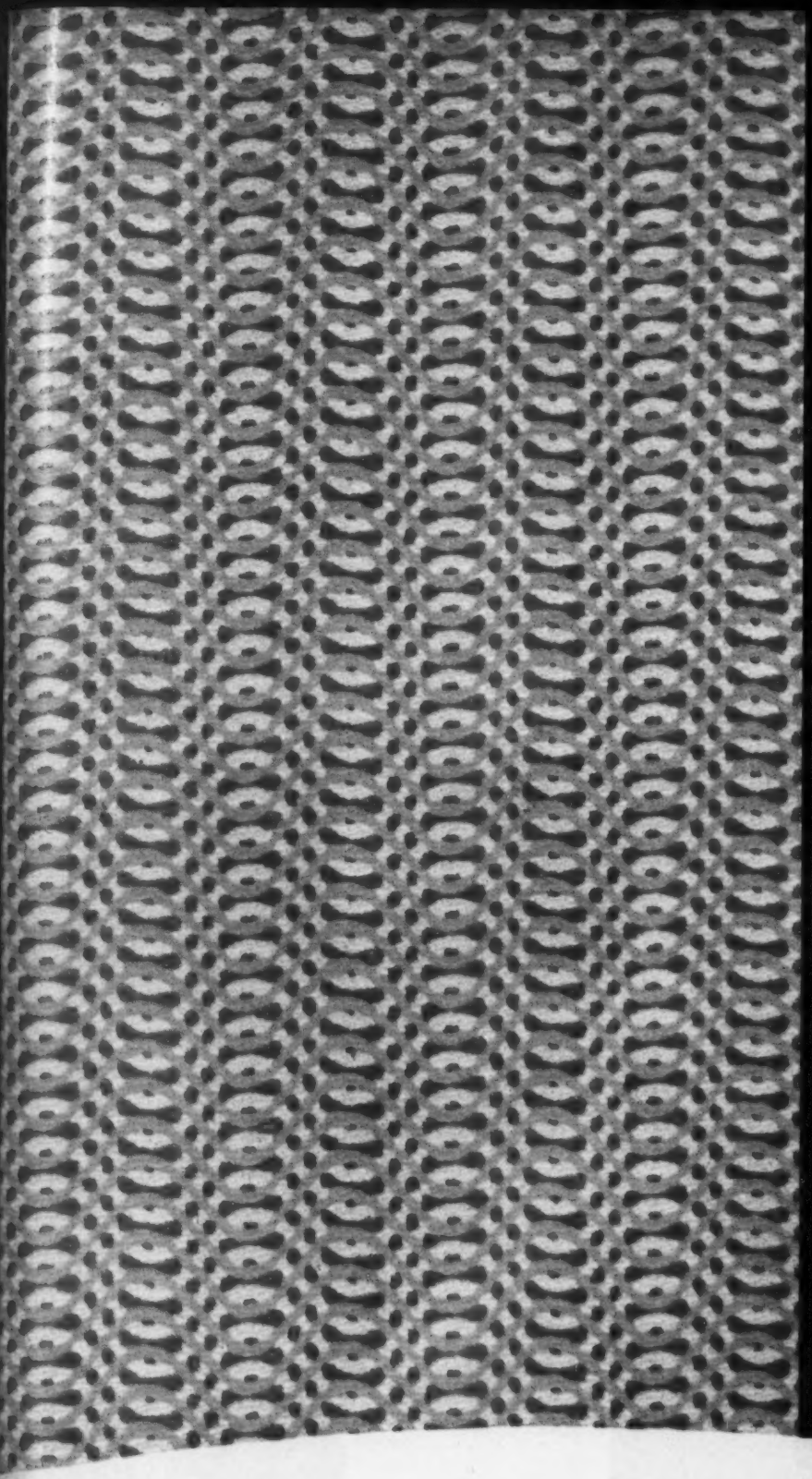
1015 N. Halsted Street, Chicago 22, Illinois.

Showrooms: 325 N. Wells, Chicago
A. Robert Schoen Associates
108 & 110 N. E. 39th Street, Miami

Henry Moore sculpture courtesy M. Knoedler & Co. Inc., New York

# marden


PRESENTING . . . VENTILAN
An excitingly
new and important
development in
upholstery
material.
LANDERS



Now Landers, originator of vinyl fabric upholstery, brings you Ventilan—the fabric that designers and furniture stylists have been waiting for—the fabulous fabric that successfully combines the many practical advantages of vinyl with the rich textures and luxurious comfort of ventilated or free-breathing upholstery cloth.

Highly fashionable, uniquely comfortable, and easily cleaned, Ventilan is available in a fascinating range of new textural effects—a trend-setting selection of colors and multi-colored designs. Patterns above (top to bottom) are Cordair, Zephyr and Airloom. Contact your Landers distributor or write direct for your free Ventilan samples.

THE LANDERS CORPORATION, P. O. BOX 911, TOLEDO 1, OHIO · ESTABLISHED 1886

*stylish subtlety in solid cherry*

# STATTON

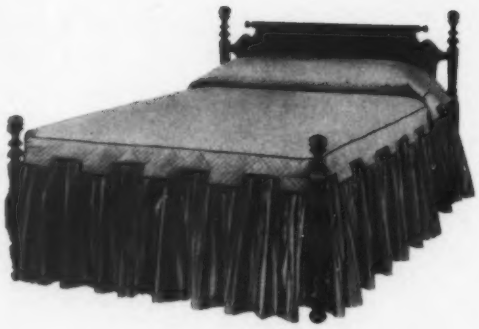
*Trutype Americana*

Statton's American Traditional furniture makes sales because it makes sense. It makes sense to the client who wants furniture of enduring beauty. It makes sense to the retailer who wants a best selling line that keeps on turning . . . keeps making profits. For a complete new catalog and the details of the Statton collection, write today to Department ID.

**STATTON FURNITURE MFG. CO.**

Hagerstown, Maryland

Showrooms: Exhibitors Building, Grand Rapids • 242 Furniture Mart, Chicago • 330 Decorative Center, Dallas • 1069 Western Mdse. Mart, San Francisco •



# Market Spotlight

A BRIEF GUIDE TO NEW SOURCES AND PRODUCTS

**Damask Wallpapers**

The luxurious damask fabric pattern is the design inspiration for a new wallpaper collection from the Albert Van Luit Co., 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles. Many of the patterns are taken from actual documents found in France, Italy, England and the Orient, introducing special universal appeal with the inherent elegance of the pattern reproduced in elegant colorings. *Kiko*, for example, is an intriguing arrangement of delicate Japanese flower prints, exotic in tones of metallic silver and gold with salmon beige, peach and pale green accents. *Angelica* is taken from a rare old damask of the Pre-Napoleonic era, and is exquisite for its delicately balanced overtones. *De Medici* connotes the elegance of the past in a large scale damask design of special beauty in seven colorings, and *Cupid Damask* is a controlled pattern with a special air of sophistication and refinement, in three colors. The entire line is shown in New York at the firm's showroom, 515 Madison Avenue.

**18th-Century Furniture**

For furniture with special style, we recommend a visit to the Hadleigh showrooms, 412 East 59th Street, New York, where the firm's latest collection of 18th-century furniture reproductions is on view. The designs reflect a period which was noted for its unusual elegance of material and decorative elan — when the artisan-craftsman climbed to his highest peak of achievement. Selecting the best of this time, Hadleigh's designers, with slight modifications here and there, present furniture which fulfills the functional and esthetic needs of our own day. A good example of the marriage between the new and the old is visible in an exciting steel, scroll-base cocktail table with bronze doré finials and magnificent parquet top of walnut, cherry and yew inlay. Another new note is the specially designed furniture to accommodate stereophonic sound equipment. This is represented by a long, low cocktail table with cane-faced speaker cabinets and top of stone glaze inlay. A dining table top introduces the same stone glaze composition in striking color strips of pink and orange shading into yellow. In addition to the exciting lacquer finishes in jewel tones, there is a new red and black mottle finish similar to the glamorous tortoise shell in design luminosity. Gesso with silver and gold leaf is a feature among the decorative treatments for cocktail

tables, and several new pieces are added to the firm's growing collection of designs in simulated bamboo. They comprise a handsome two-poster headboard, a tall mirror-console combination, and several cocktail tables in various sizes and shapes. The most beautiful of these is the circular table with bamboo frame, illustrated, supporting a top upon which is painted a sunburst in glowing color.

**Custom Lampshades**

Lamps are more dramatic than ever, as can be proved by lampshade designer Ruth Vitow in her new workshop-studio, 921 Third Avenue, New York. Not only do her lamps reflect the character of the room for which they are intended, but they also reflect the personality and the interests of the clients who occupy the room. A notable example is evident in the unusual lamp design with a sextant base; the sextant, brought to Miss Vitow by an interior designer for his client, was wired for light and mounted on a pair of old books, and then Miss Vitow created a beautiful parchment shade for it in the accent colors of the room. In the same way, a pair of guns from France, pirates' boots and a miniature carriage were made into provocative lamps with the bases, wiring and shades integrated by Miss Vitow. Other designs to be seen in this smart shop include classic lamp bases, sconces, candelabra and chandeliers in traditional and contemporary stylings—all requiring lampshades. All work is executed on the premises by skilled craftsmen.

**Traditional Lighting Fixtures**

The Strand Industries, Inc., 1133 First Avenue, New York, introduce a wide collection of lighting fixtures keyed to Old World elegance. The designs include chandeliers and lamps, both new and old, in a variety of materials including brass, tôle, iron, and crystal. Many reflect the nostalgia of the gaslight era as in the solid brass chandelier with hand etched antique globes in a Greek Key pattern, illustrated. Other stylings comprise a handsome Empire chandelier, Early American kerosene

lamps and lanterns, Tiffany lamps and shades and a select group of European antiques. Strand Industries also offer custom service for decorators and their clients.

*Continued on page 42*

## AMERICA'S TOP UPHOLSTERY FABRIC JOBBERS AGREE: ACRILAN* MAKES LUXURY MORE LIVEABLE!

Your clients will thank you for suggesting upholstery fabrics made with Acrilan acrylic fiber. Its range is truly spectacular! No matter what combination of textures, weaves, patterns and colors you're working with, your entire decorating scheme can be carried out with Acrilan. And with these advantages: Acrilan resists soiling. Spot cleans easily. Resists stretching, fading, shrinking. And moths hate it. See the superb collections at the following fabric jobbers: Goller Upholstery Fabric & Supply Co. • Greeff Fabrics Inc. • Jofa Inc. • Kravet Fabrics Inc. • Oken Fabrics • Pawley Co. • The S. M. Hexter Co. • J. H. Thorp & Co. Inc. • Van Waters & Rogers Inc.

ACRILAN
ACRYLIC FIBER
*Registered trademark of The Chemstrand Corporation

Chemstrand makes only the fiber; America's finest mills and manufacturers do the rest.

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION • GENERAL SALES OFFICES: 350 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: 350 Fifth Ave. New York 1; 3½ Overwood Rd., Akron, Ohio; 197 First Ave., Needham Heights, Mass; 129 West Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.; California Office: 707 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14. Canadian Agency: Fawcett & Co., 34 High Park Blvd., Toronto, Canada • PLANTS: ACRILAN* ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala.; CHEMSTRAND* NYLON—Pensacola, Fla.

No. 1844

No. 1630

No. 1837

*That exquisite Miele look*

SHOWN ARE A FEW IMPORTED DESIGNS FROM NEW YORK'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF SEATING STYLES. OLD WORLD CRAFTSMANSHIP, QUALITY MATERIALS AND HAND-FINISHING IMPART A DELICATE TOUCH OF GRACE TO THESE FRENCH AND ITALIAN PROVINCIAL PIECES. A WIDE VARIETY OF FINISHES ARE AVAILABLE OR WE WILL MATCH YOUR SAMPLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE!!

No. 1528

No. 1644

No. 2008

No. 1918

OVER 250 STYLES ARE ON DISPLAY IN OUR NEW YORK SHOWROOM. COMPLETE CATALOG IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

Chicago:
*Richard Norton, Inc., 612 Merchandise Mart*

| CHICAGO | TAMPA, FLORIDA |
|---|---|
| Richard Norton<br>612 Merchandise Mart | Shreve Inc.<br>1011 Twiggs St. |

# Ralph A. Miele, inc.

341 EAST 62nd STREET • NEW YORK 21 • TEMPLETON 8-1777

Chinese Leopard
Toile
West meets East. An amusing French interpretation of Chinoisserie and Bengal. Unglazed print on twill — 50" wide.
Brunschwig & Fils
Decorative Fabrics and Wallcoverings
509 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK
Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Dallas
Houston • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Paris

In the Croydon 5 story showroom building there is no space for the mediocre. Here, in addition to a few of our own, we display a most comprehensive, constantly changing collection by many of the nations top designers and manufacturers. And this valuable, time saving advantage (under one roof) now enables busy decorators to obtain utmost versatility—in every period and price range.

CROYDON BUILDING

# croydon

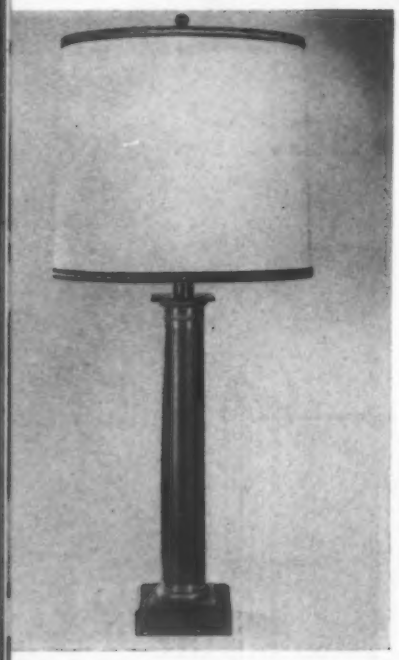
## FURNITURE INC.

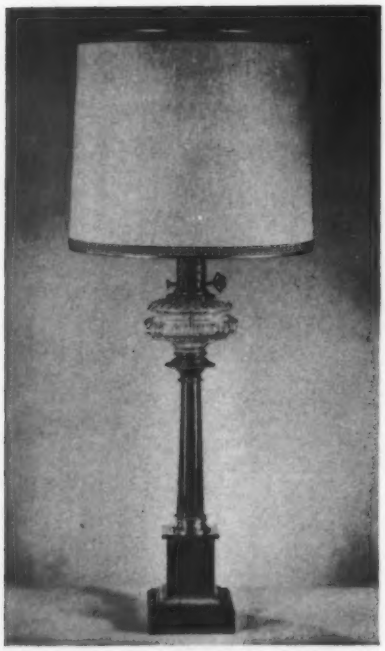
Note: Our drapery workshop offers still another advantage insofar as you can use its facilities — with your fabrics, or ours.

41 EAST 31st STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. ORegon 9-8866 • Daily 9 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. (incl. Sat. 'til 5) Thursday Evening 'til 9

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 37*

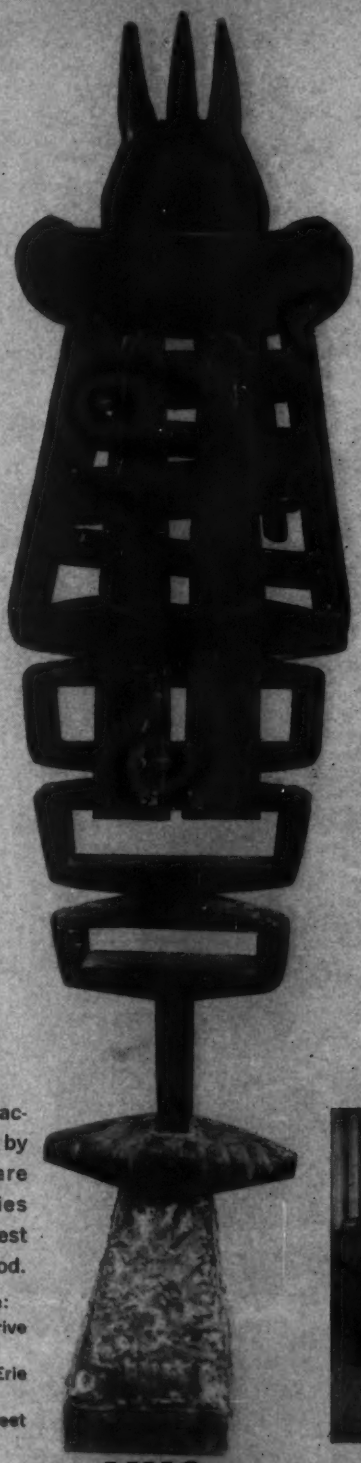




**New In Lamps**

The theme of Paul Hanson's new lamp collection, displayed in the firm's showrooms, 15 East 26th Street, New York, is an all-encompassing one embracing many design sources and a variety of materials. Many designs are sculptural in quality. Others, including both classic and contemporary shapes, are treated to fresh new finishes. Take, for example, a pair of cornucopia models, replicas of old Italian garden urns fashioned of beige and gold finished composition. Another Florentine scroll model, 44″ high, recalls the era of Louis XV, is finished in black-green with oyster, gold and brown highlights. Continuing in the traditional vein, a crystal column, marble base lamp, is enhanced by a smart silk shade and brass mountings. No Hanson collection would seem complete without the candelabrum. Two versions include a single, and a four-branch holder in brass, finished in a new *Stave* wood color with a wood veneer opaque shade. Several French porcelains as well as opaline glass lamps introduce special touches of old world elegance. For the man's den or library there are a number of chemistry bottle shapes with handsome decorated shades and a new series of *Deed* lamp bases. And as an added service to the interior designer, the company offers on-the-spot selection of lampshade materials and trimmings.

*Continued on page 48*



Moses on the Mount by Bernard Zimmerman, Sculptor PHOTOGRAPH: MILTON J. LEWIS

**PROPORTION** is but one of the characteristics of contemporary furniture by Van Keppel-Green. VKG designs are created in a blend of those qualities which tastefully harmonize with the best architecture and furniture of any period.

For catalog or information, write or phone:
VAN KEPPEL-GREEN—116 South Lasky Drive Beverly Hills, California / CRestview 4-6149
VAN KEPPEL-GREEN OF CHICAGO—161 E. Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois / DElaware 7-0361
LUTEN-CLAREY-STERN—50 East 64th Street New York, New York / TEmpleton 8-6420

**VKG**
VAN KEPPEL-GREEN

Mastercraft

OF GRAND RAPIDS

IN NEW YORK
ARMAND M. MORELL
425 EAST 53RD STREET

SHOWROOMS: DALLAS, HERSMAN & CO. • KANSAS CITY, PAYNE FURNITURE GALLERIES • HOUSTON, McKENZIE GALLERIES • DENVER, FURNITURE GALLERIES • PHILADELPHIA, FURNITURE INDUSTRIES MART • LOS ANGELES, ALBERT PARVIN CO. • ST. LOUIS, PEPPER WOHL INTERIORS, INC. AND GOLDMAN-WYMAN CO. • SEATTLE, EDWIN O'NEAL • CLEVELAND, TOM SINKS FURNITURE CO.

IN CHICAGO
MERCHANDISE MART
SPACE 1034

U.S. WORLD TRADE FAIR

# The Wide World...Under One Roof!

The swiftest jet cannot transport you to as many international markets as you can cover in one day's tour of the 4th Annual U. S. World Trade Fair at the New York Coliseum. For here, under one roof, over 3,000 leading foreign manufacturers, suppliers, exporters and government representatives are exhibiting the best the world has to offer:

Commodities and services from 64 countries featuring TEXTILES, FABRICS, FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS, FLOOR COVERINGS, WORKS OF ART, LEATHER GOODS, CLOCKS, GIFTWARE, LAMPS AND ACCESSORIES.

THIS IS THE FOREMOST EVENT OF THE COMMERCIAL CALENDAR—highlighting **exclusive** high profit, new product lines . . . many being shown for the **first** time. If it is worth importing, you will see it **first**, buy it **first** at the greatest international trade fair in the Western Hemisphere.

The Fair last year attracted 162,000 businessmen and buyers. Plan now to attend the outstanding merchandising event of the year!

4TH ANNUAL

# U.S. WORLD TRADE FAIR

## MAY 4–14

**NEW YORK COLISEUM**

**Send Today**

FOR YOUR FREE ADMISSION CREDENTIALS

**REGISTRATION COUPON FOR THE TRADE ONLY**

Save time by registering NOW. Fill in and mail this registration coupon to the address below and your admission credentials will be mailed to you. There is no registration fee. Please check below if you wish us to make hotel reservations for you.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME_____ TITLE_____

FIRM_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

TYPE OF BUSINESS_____

PRODUCTS MFG'D OR SOLD_____

Please check below the classification of your business.

☐ Wholesaler ☐ Exporter ☐ Dept. and Chain Store Buyer
☐ Importer ☐ Mfrs.' Agent
☐ Retailer ☐ Manufacturer ☐ Other

☐ Please send us your hotel reservation blank

**UNITED STATES WORLD TRADE FAIR, 331 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.**

Minors under 18 years will not be admitted during trade sessions.

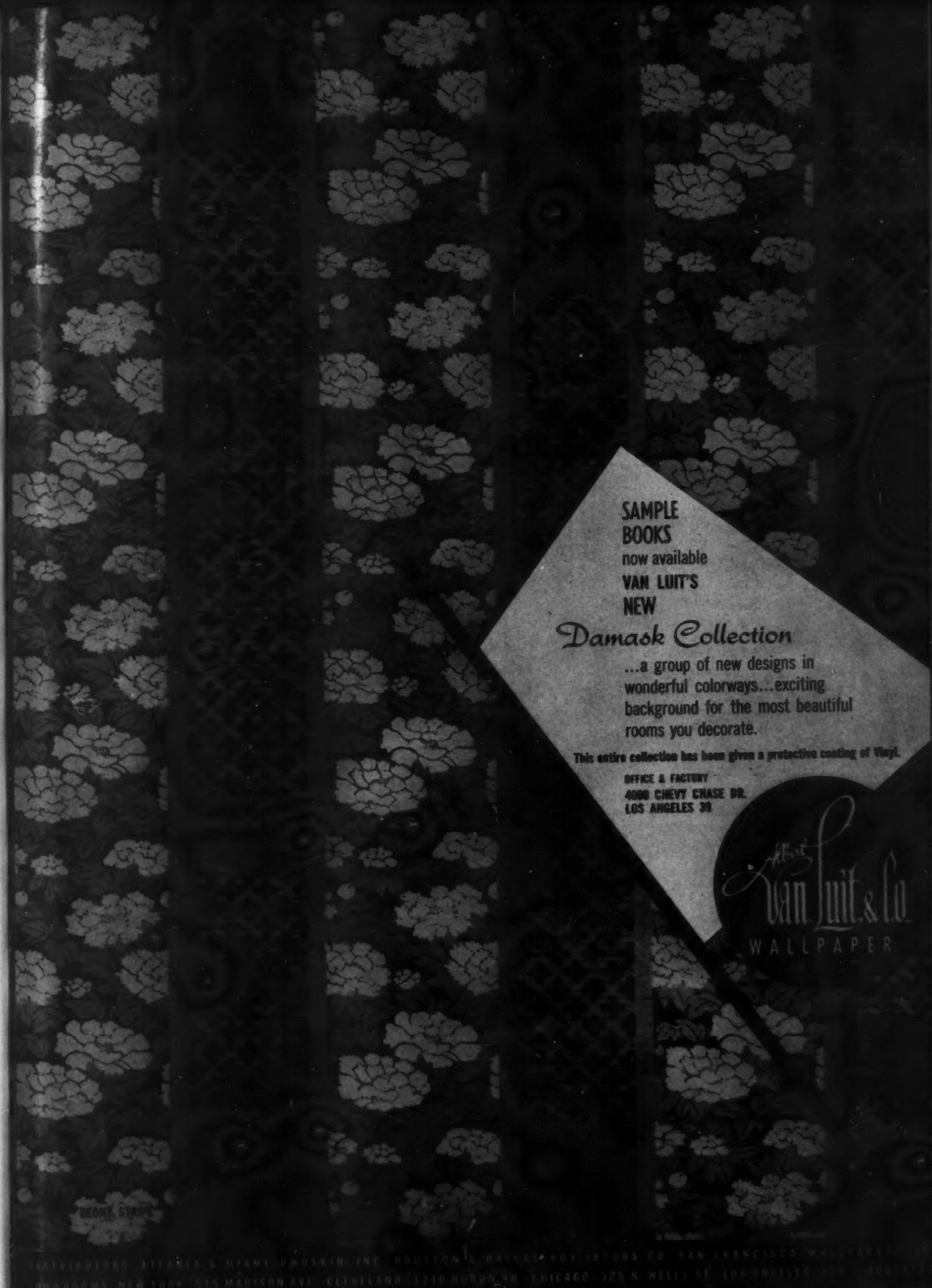

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

# Shelby Williams

2500 WEST OGDEN AVENUE, CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS
SHELBY WILLIAMS OF CALIFORNIA, INC., 1319 EAST WASHINGTON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 21, CALIFORNIA

SHOWROOMS: DETROIT • NEW YORK CITY • DALLAS

No. 6175


SAMPLE
BOOKS
now available
VAN LUIT'S
NEW
Damask Collection
...a group of new designs in wonderful colorways...exciting background for the most beautiful rooms you decorate.
This entire collection has been given a protective coating of Vinyl.
OFFICE & FACTORY
4000 CHEVY CHASE DR.
LOS ANGELES 39
Albert Van Luit & Co.
WALLPAPER
BEONE STRIPE
DISTRIBUTORS: ATLANTA & MIAMI: DAUSKIN INC. HOUSTON: DALLAS-BOY JACOBS CO. SAN FRANCISCO: WALLPAPER
SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK: 515 MADISON AVE. CLEVELAND: 1240 HURON RD. CHICAGO: 325 N. WELLS ST. LOS ANGELES

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 42*

**Lightolier in California**

The newest Lightolier showroom—and certainly their most striking in design—has opened in Los Angeles at 2515 South Broadway, just in time to welcome all A.I.D. members who will be attending the Conference there in May. Located in a newly constructed building it includes 21,000 square feet of space, with 8,000 square feet devoted to showroom space, and the remainder to the Dorner custom division and warehouse facilities. In planning the showroom interiors, designer Neil Oppenheim has made extensive use of green plantings and outdoor effects in keeping with the showroom's locale: as visitors enter the spacious foyer with its birch walls and ceiling, a pool and garden setting greets the eye—well lighted, of course, by Lightolier chandeliers and wall fixtures. Inside the showroom, display areas are separated by changes of pace in flooring, decorative dividers and varied wall treatments. At the right of the entrance are contemporary pendants and traditional wall sconces shown against a black and white diamond background; formal residential lighting is in another area; the firm's one-of-a-kind antique crystal chandeliers are shown in a dining room setting; and architectural lighting, including fixtures for all types of contract installations, is featured against wall panels of orange, mustard, turquoise and electric blue in a special section surrounded by room settings.

*Continued on page 55*

# Leonard showrooms daring in concept, the ultimate in design

What a difference your imagination makes when left in our dedicated hands. One visit will convince you why the demanding decorator expresses his virtuosity by designating this custom carpeting over and over.

**LEONARD CARPET MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

FACTORY SHOWROOM: 1051 EAST THIRD SECOND STREET, HIALEAH, FLORIDA
MIAMI SHOWROOM: 100 NORTHEAST FORTIETH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
NEW YORK SHOWROOM: 15 EAST FIFTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK
CHICAGO SHOWROOM: HARGRAVE BLDG., 212 14 W. HURON STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

# that Wonderful Wood . . .

# Walnut

*Ageless in elegance. Unique in grain figures. The authentic wood for today's finest furniture styles and finishes. Walnut . . . the wood preferred by the world's leading designers.*

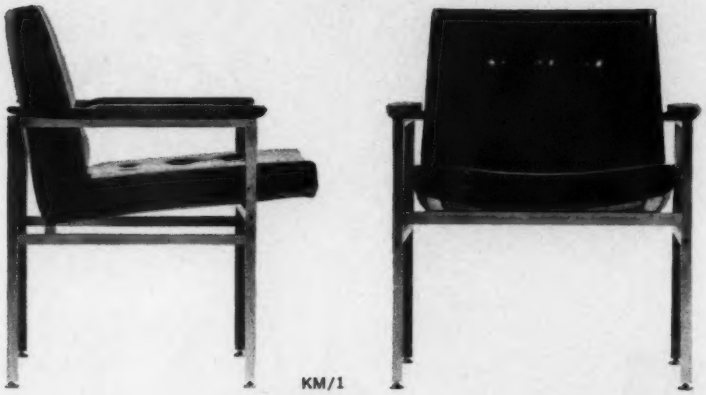
**AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION**
**666S Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11**

Dedicated to the conservation and proper use of Walnut, an American heritage for finest furniture and cabinetry.

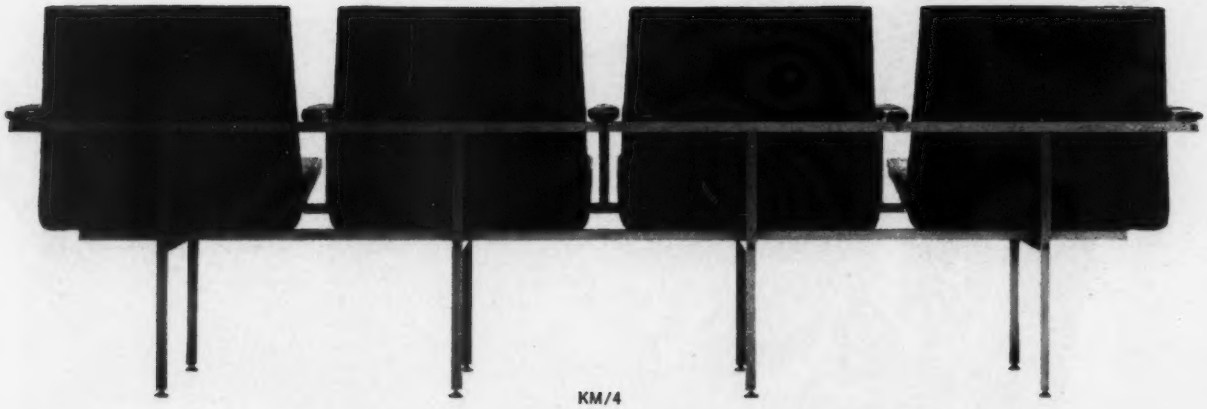
# multalum

a new concept in furniture flexibility

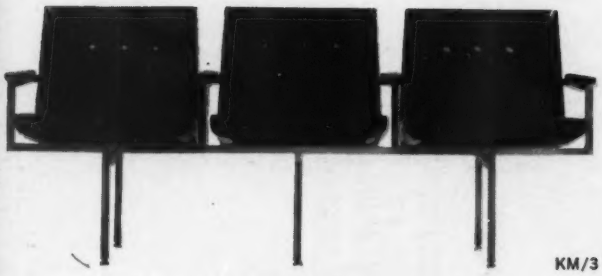
designed by George Kasparian



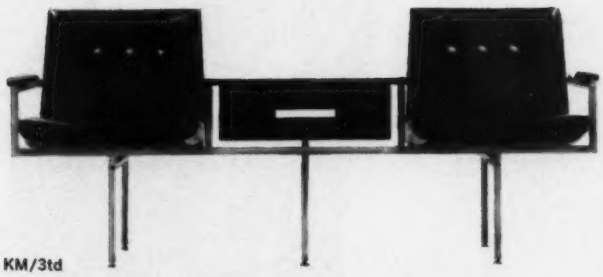
KM/1



KM/4



KM/3



KM/3td

PORTER, STEINER & ASSOC. / PHOTOS: ROBERT FISHER

A line of furniture so varied in scope that even we have not been able to determine its full potential or, in this space, begin to show the many additional pieces available. We can tell you that the basic frame units are designed so that any arrangement of the seating and a variety of integrated tables can be made without structural adjustments . . . and that Multalum is constructed of ⅞" square aluminum bar, satin finish anodized; hand rubbed oil and varnish finish walnut; your choice of upholstery crafted with the usual Kasparians care and attention. If interior planning is a problem, a request on your letterhead only (please), will bring you the full story of Multalum and its many possibilities in an exciting booklet. KASPARIANS, 7772 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles 46, California.

# KASPARIANS

Wholesale Showrooms: Bacon & Perry, Dallas ■ Castle/West, Denver ■ Carrol Sagar & Associates, Los Angeles ■ Executive Office Interiors, San Francisco

Traditional elegance of the 18th century
subtly modified to fit contemporary living.
An Italian two drawer commode
42" wide, 28" high, 14" deep in distressed walnut.
And, a Louis XVI Bergere of unusual dimensions
in distressed walnut. Other finishes to order.
FI
FRENCH & ITALIAN
FURNITURE CO., inc.
215 East 47th Street
New York 17, N.Y.
PLaza 5-0030

*Traditional*

*...with a nod toward contemporary*

**erwin-lambeth**

thomasville, n. c. • new york • chicago • denve

NEW
CRISP
SHEER

**CRITERION series**

**"Custom" look . . . standard line. Breaks through the jumbled selection of "custom" seating: clean, crisp lines complement *any* contemporary office interior. Unique cantilever arms allow full leg freedom. Bridge-strong steel construction. Soft, cool foam rubber throughout. Wide choice of pleasing colors. A superior value for a reasonable price.**

# HARTER

**SPECIALISTS IN SEATING AND SEATING ONLY FOR OVER 30 YEARS**

*See Sweet's Architectural Catalog File 23o/Ha For More Information Or Just Mail This Automatic Coupon With Your Letterhead To:*

**HARTER CORPORATION,**
110 Prairie Street, Sturgis, Michigan

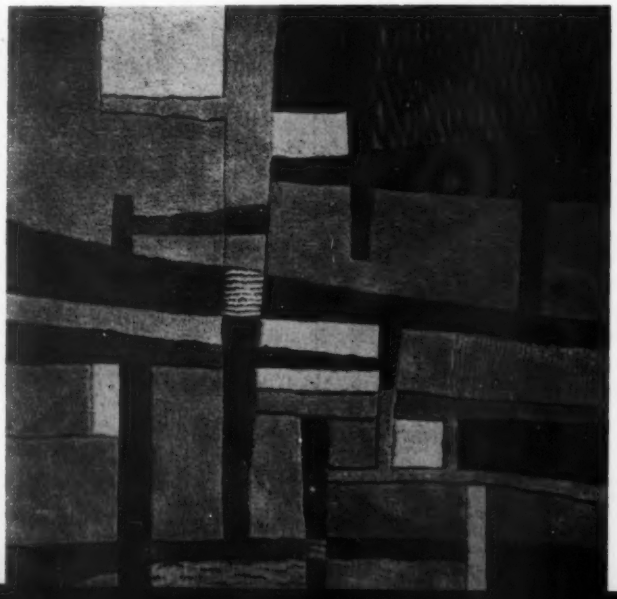
# Market Spotlight

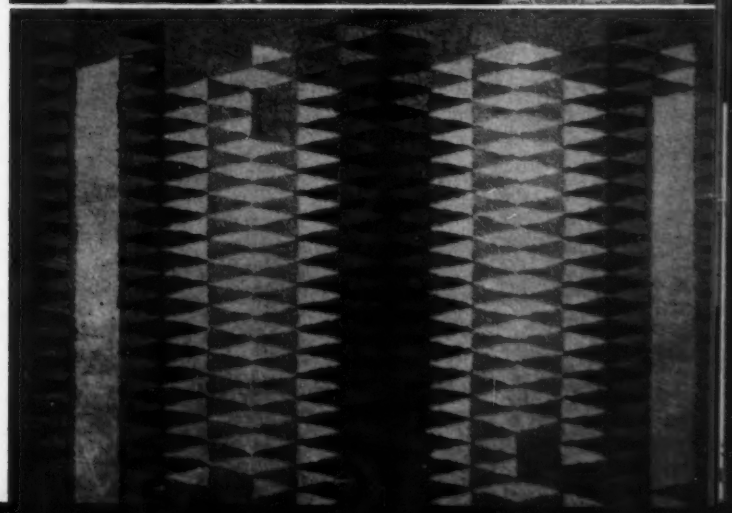
*continued from page 48*

**The V'Soske Collection**

The newest display of rug designs by V'Soske is the largest in size and broadest in scope of any previous offering, and interior designers can view the selections at the firm's showroom in New York, at 4 East 53rd Street, and at the Merchandise Mart, in Chicago. The reason for the expansion in the size of the collection is to introduce new techniques and to give full expression to provocative designs exclusive with the firm. All the new designs for the showing have been selected on the basis of design appeal for the floor; suitability for the size limitations of area rugs; revival of interest in the Near East as a source for design ideas; color expression; and variations in texture treatment. Five different groups are represented in the new collection of rugs: those designed by Al Herbert, consisting of nine different patterns, characterized mainly by Near East inspiration in design and coloring; rugs designed by José Cléon, four in number in a fresh and vigorous technique, the designs revealing imagination and versatility; a collection of designs with stripes as its theme, in interesting variations with something to please everyone; designs from the air, two patterns by Miriam Keefe and Katherine Patton, featuring deep texture; "Space," a design by Abbot Pattison, the sculptor, with a three-dimensional treatment of an abstract theme in rough and smooth textures, and "Club 99," a design by William Hinz, interpreted in a deep smooth texture and carving.

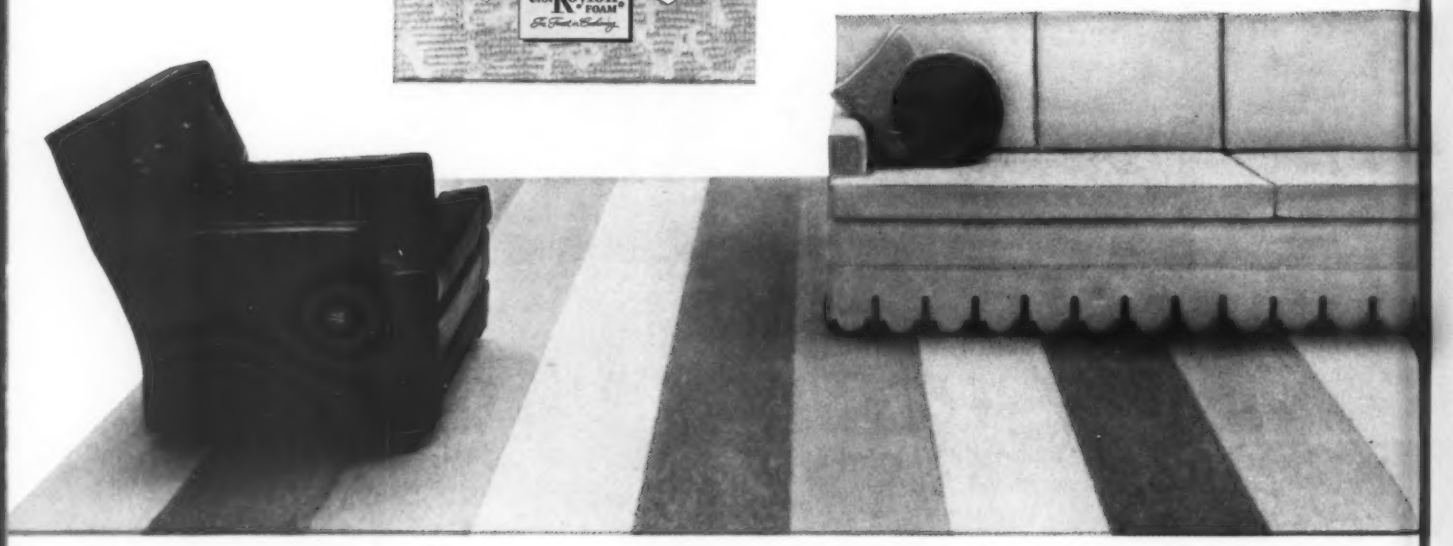
*Continued on page 58*





ROOM DESIGNED BY W&J SLOANE

## W&J Sloane presents comfortable, colorful, carefree living with...



# U.S. NAUGAHYDE®

the finest in vinyl upholstery

# U.S. KOYLON® FOAM

the finest in cushioning

The luxury of light, bright, beautiful colors is made completely practical and amazingly durable with the most modern of all upholstery fabrics—U.S. Naugahyde. For this serene and lovely room, W&J Sloane designer Guy Roop, A.I.D., chose both famous Naugahyde and new breathable U.S. Naugaweave tailored over the perfect comfort of U.S. Koylon Foam cushioning. Imagine—a white sofa that resists spots and stains, needs only a damp cloth to keep it fresh and new-looking! Even the walls are covered with wonderful Naugahyde! Both Naugahyde and Naugaweave are available in a wide range of patterns, colors and textures. And here's exciting carpet news! On the outdoor terrace is U.S. Royal, new weather-resistant carpet-textured vinyl, shown in photo at top right. See this carpeting and furniture at W&J Sloane, Barker Bros. or Sunniland stores throughout the country. For color photo of room shown and complete price list just send a postcard with return address to: W&J Sloane, 575 Fifth Avenue, Dept. G, New York 17, N. Y.

**United States Rubber**

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

# IT FIGURES... THE REAL REASON

top quality furniture stores all over the country advertise, promote and feature furniture upholstered with

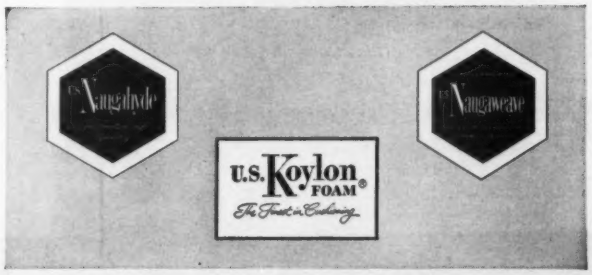
## U.S. NAUGAHYDE®

the finest in vinyl upholstery

AND CUSHIONED WITH

## U.S. KOYLON® FOAM

the finest in cushioning



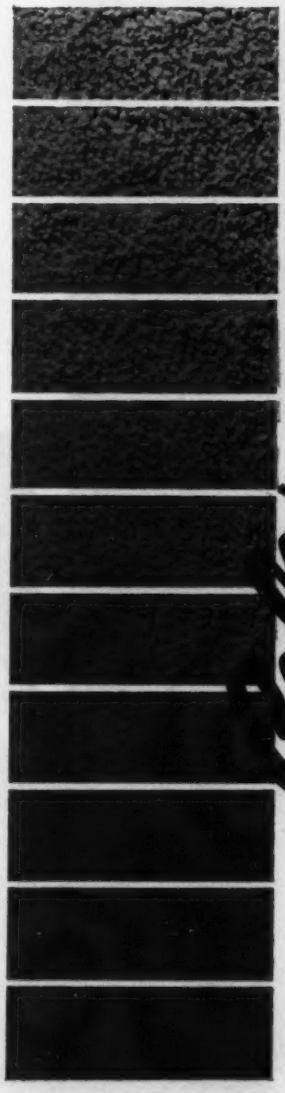

is that immediate brand-name recognition and *complete* customer satisfaction make Naugahyde-Koylon the winning combination for

**BEAUTY · COMFORT · PERFORMANCE SALES!**

Over 9,000,000 homemakers—*your* customers—will see the dramatic full-color ad on the opposite page in the April issues of *McCall's, House Beautiful, House & Garden* and *Living for Young Homemakers!*

**United States Rubber**

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

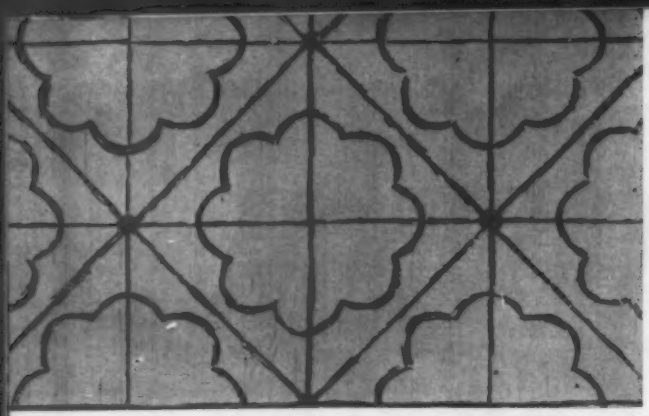


*Color*, TEXTURE and *Service*

are three reasons why...

**GOTHAM CARPET ASSOCIATES INCORPORATED**

515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y. PLaza 9-3388 • 1728 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C. NOrth 7-4355



1

2

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 55*

**1 & 2**—At Renverne, two correlated themes by E. Helen Dunbar; *Oriental Tracery* and *Cherry Blossoms,* available in custom colorings on a variety of grounds.

**3 & 4**—Jones & Erwin introduces *New England Stencil* and *Regence Damask;* both wallpapers are available in six colorings.

**5 & 6**—Woodson Wallpapers offers spirited collection of 17th-century papers, brilliantly colored and true to the period; *Grandmama* and *Indian Summer* are shown here.

***Continued on page 64***

3

4

5-6

THE SALONS OF BRUNOVAN OFFER AUTHENTIC FRENCH FURNITURE OF TIMELESS GRACE AND BEAUTY THAT REFLECTS NOT ONLY THE PERIOD FROM WHICH IT IS DERIVED, BUT ALSO THE EXQUISITE TASTE OF THE WOMAN WHOSE HOME IT WILL ADORN.

# La Femme éternelle

LOUIS QUINZE BOMBÉ DESK, OF GENUINE FRUITWOOD IN A HAND-PADDED, NATURAL PATINA. ANTIQUE BRASS MOUNTINGS; FOLD-OVER, GOLD-TOOLED LEATHER WRITING SURFACE.

## BRUNOVAN, INC.

THE DECORATOR'S MART 155 EAST 53rd STREET NEW YORK

Paris 5 Rue Ambroise Thomas

Los Angeles R. Donald Skinner 170 LaCienega Blvd.

MEMBER DECORATIVE FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

# *Documentary evidence of fine period decorating*

# *Williamsburg® Reproductions*

Authentic replicas of furnishings from another era enhance today's decorating. Each piece has been faithfully reproduced from an antique original at Williamsburg, Virginia, by the skilled craftsmen of licensed manufacturers. Superb artisanship and hand-detailing make them masterpieces. For complete illustrated catalogue, a tool for every decorator, send coupon below.

*WILLIAMSBURG Reproductions are available at these selected manufacturers:*

FURNITURE ..... Kittinger Company, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
FABRICS ..... F. Schumacher & Company, New York, N. Y.
WALLPAPER ..... Katzenbach & Warren, Inc., New York, N. Y.
SILVER AND PEWTER ..... The Stieff Company, Baltimore, Md.
CHINA AND CERAMICS... Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y.
GLASS ..... Blenko Glass Company, Milton, W. Va.
DELFT ..... Foreign Advisory Service Corp., Princess Anne, Md.
MIRRORS .... Friedman Brothers Decorative Arts, Inc., New York, N. Y.
BRASS ACCESSORIES ..... Virginia Metalcrafters, Inc., Waynesboro, Va.
FIREPLACE EQUIPMENT .... The Harvin Company, Waynesboro, Va.
CLOCKS ..... Chelsea Clock Company, Chelsea, Mass.
LOCKS ..... Folger Adam Company, Joliet, Ill.
FLORAL AND BIRD PRINTS ..... The Dietz Press, Inc., Richmond, Va.
NEEDLEPOINT .... Emile Bernat & Sons Company, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
PAINT ..... Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SEND NOW for the illustrated catalogue of WILLIAMSBURG Reproductions. Mail $1.50 to Craft House, Box 516, Williamsburg, Virginia.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

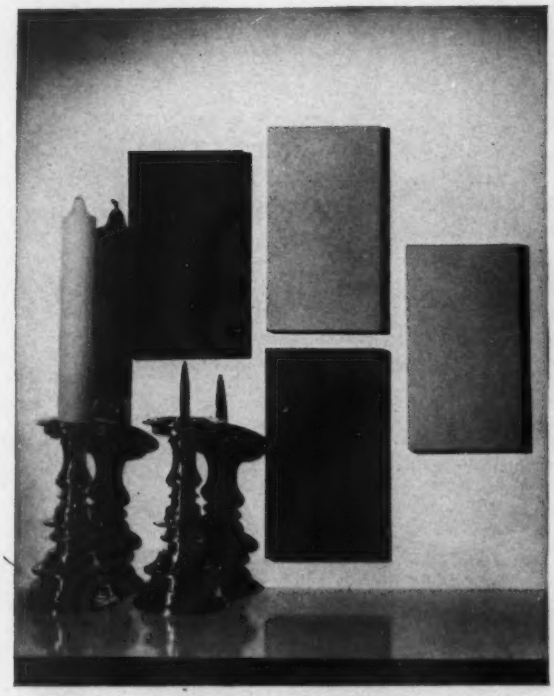
SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

®Trademarks of Williamsburg Incorporated

**A GROUP OF WILLIAMSBURG** Reproductions by licensed manufacturers shows you how much decorative charm these pieces add to a setting. Use them together to create an authentic period room—or use them singly to lend flavor to contemporary surroundings.

**WEDGWOOD.** The descendants of the original designers are again making lovely replicas of 18th century patterns. Shown: Aviary dinner plate.

**STIEFF.** The greatness of colonial silversmiths lives again in these reproductions in sterling flatware and pewter. Shown: The WILLIAMSBURG Pattern.



**VIRGINIA METALCRAFTERS** recreate in warm, gleaming brass the beauty of old candlesticks, sconces, lanterns, candelabra. Shown: Spiked candlestick 9¾".

**PITTSBURGH** mixes the famous mellow hues of 18th century WILLIAMSBURG Paint Colors. Their timeless beauty enhances modern or period settings.

**FOREIGN ADVISORY SERVICE.** From Nijmegan, Holland, come copies of rare pieces from 18th century Williamsburg. Shown: Delft Polychrome brick.

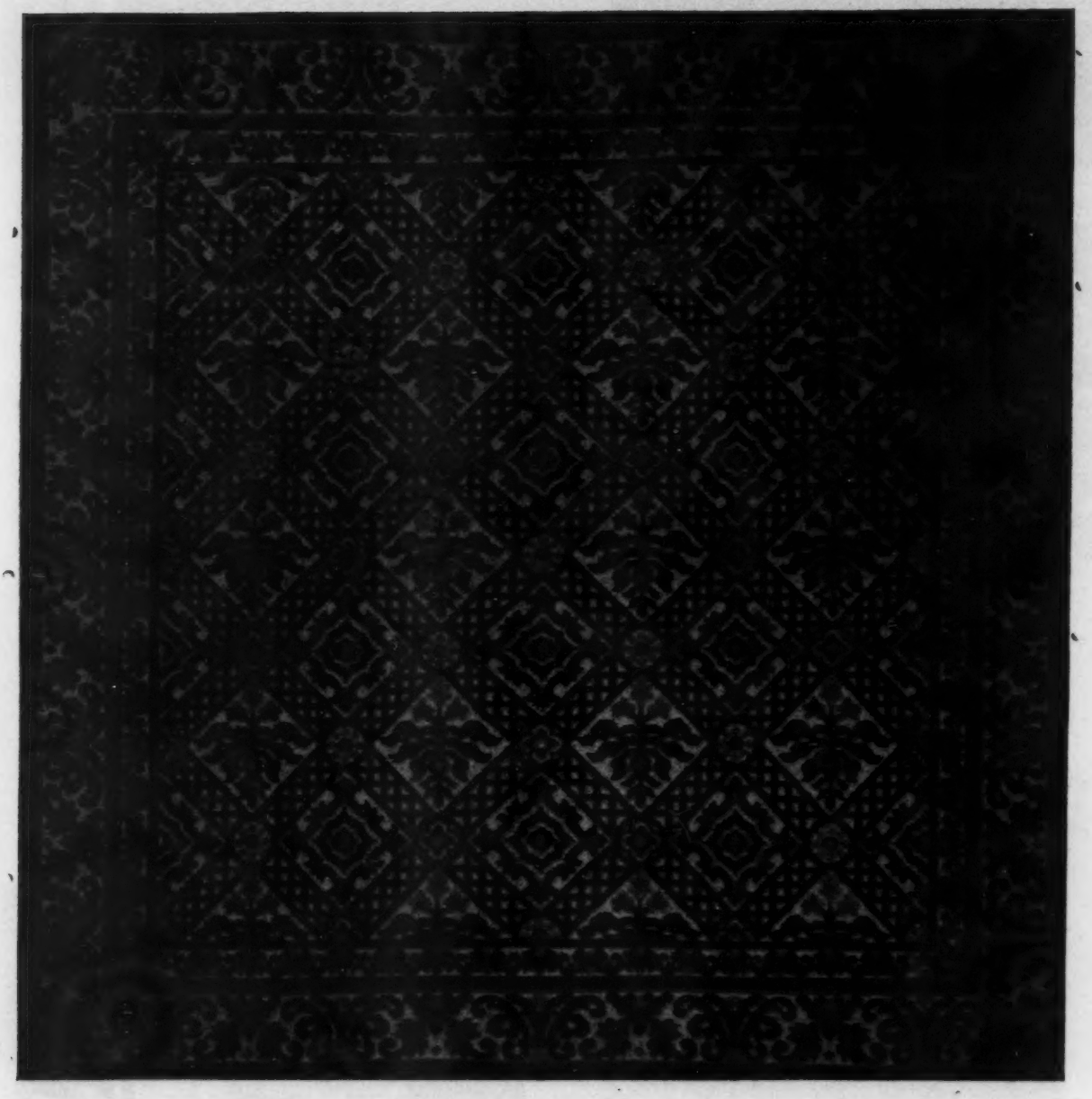
**BLENKO** reproduces authentic lead glass of lasting beauty . . . mouth blown and hand formed. Many in color. Shown: Tear drop, baluster, air twist stems.

Yale R. Burge
antiques — & reproductions
42 East 57th Street
N. Y. C.

catalog available

SO AT FREDERICK BRUNS, 894 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO
ROBERT S. COLLINS, 140 NORTHEAST 40TH ST., MIAMI
E. C. DICKSON, 268 DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS

*Renaissance Design Rug, approximately 7 feet square*



***Discriminating Interior Designers*** *generally choose a recognized source for their Floor Coverings.*

*Visit us and see our exclusive and diversified collection of quality carpets, including for immediate delivery, Rainbow X, Piedmont, Swirltex, "Petit Point Groups," Plaids, Linens and other unusual designs.*

*See our Old and New Aubussons, Needleworks and Savonnerie Rugs. We also weave these qualities to your special order.*

**Carpet Corp.**
509 Madison Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.
PLaza 4-1070

1

2

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 58*

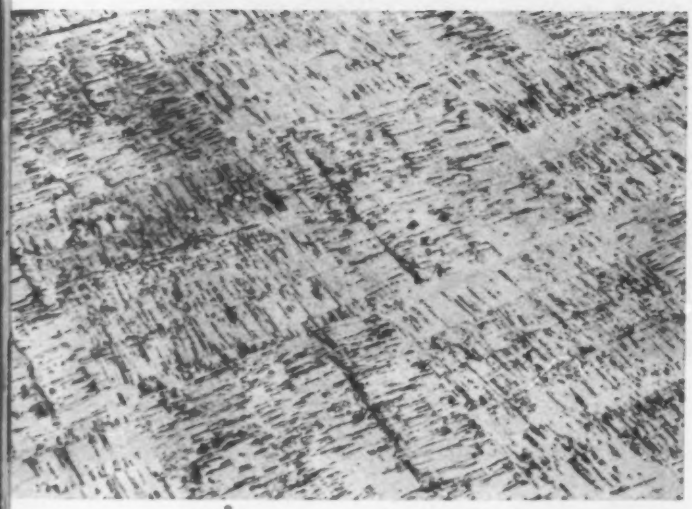
**New for the Floor**

**1 & 2**—Congoleum-Nairn has introduced its first vinyl asbestos tile with gold and silver sparkles (upper photograph): called "Sparklewood," it is available in a ten-color palette including wood tones, blonde, copperhue, green, blue, black and white; lower photograph shows firm's Conductive Linoleum which has been recolored to include gray, beige and green sequin designs; the static conductive quality of this flooring makes it of special benefit to hospital operating rooms.

**3 & 4**—Armstrong's new offerings include "Parquet," a custom vinyl cork tile combining the rich appearance of cork with the wearability of clear vinyl; it is made in ⅛ inch gauge and in 9″ x 9″ size; "Centennial Excelon Tile" is Armstrong's newest design in vinyl asbestos flooring: it features "pearlescent" highlights and is available in six colors, 9″ x 9″ tile size, service gauge.

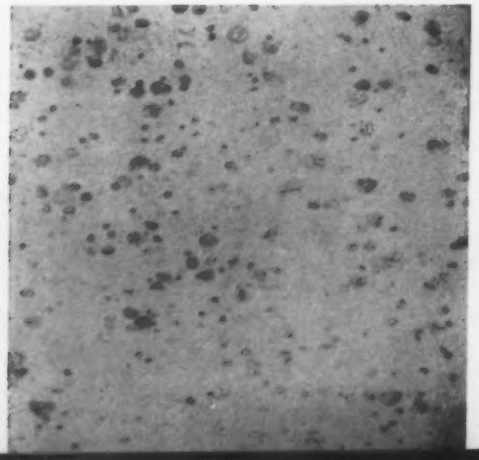
**5**—Robbins new "Moresque" vinyl tiles are sized and cut to fit perfectly together, can be ordered in any color and pattern of the Robbins line including "Byzantine," "Pompeiian" and "Custom Cloud Pompeiian."

*Continued on page 74*



3

4



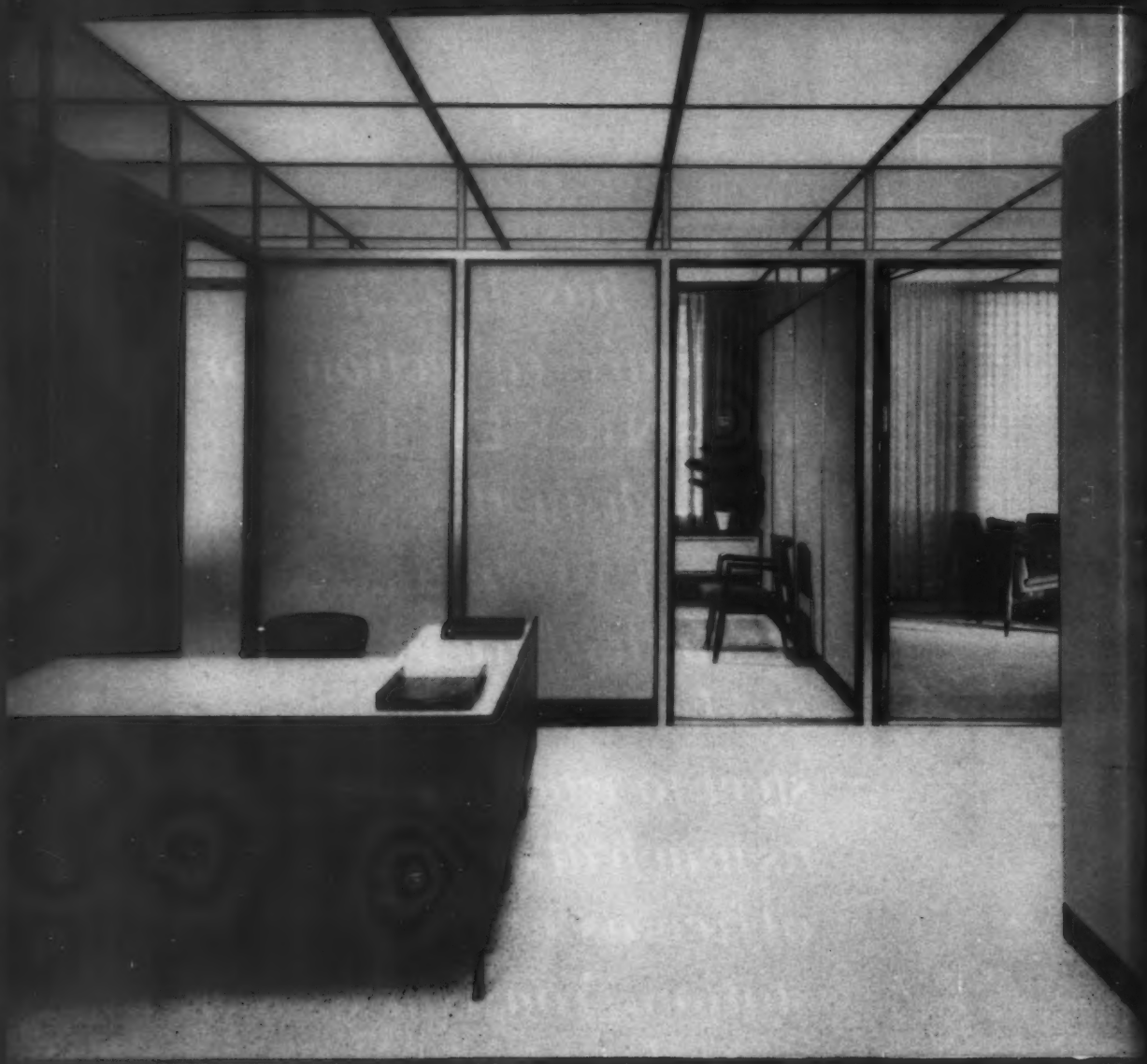
5

GERALD LUSS *has designed a new office furniture collection for* GLOBE WERNICKE. *A basic breakthrough in the solution of office design problems, it offers the warmth of wood, the economy of steel, actually changes face from steel to wood at your behest. It is as much at ease in the chairman's office as at a file clerk's work station. You can at last achieve complete unity of design, yet differentiate sharply from level to level. It is called* ECHELON

*by* GLOBE-WERNICKE

*You'll see it first in 15 floors of exciting settings at* TIME, INC.

*"For a complete brochure, write:* THE GLOBE-WERNICKE CO., *Dept. K-1, Cincinnati 12, Ohio".*



3,893 ft. of movable Aetnawall-A almost entirely replaced interior masonry walls throughout the working and executive areas in the new Berkshire Life Insurance Building, Pittsfield, Mass. A wide range of partition panels gave unusual flexibility to

AET

Aetna Steel Products Corporation, 730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

office and storage areas, cafeteria and second-floor lobby. Interchangeable partitions were panelled in paldao wood, rosewood; clear and milk glass and unpolished plateglass; custom-colored as well as plastic-covered steel. For complete information on all Aetnawall partitioning, write for new, 1960 catalog.

# WALL®

AETNA STEEL
PRODUCTS CORPORATION
730 Fifth Avenue,
New York 19, N. Y.

Please send AW
1960 Aetnawall catalog

Name and Title

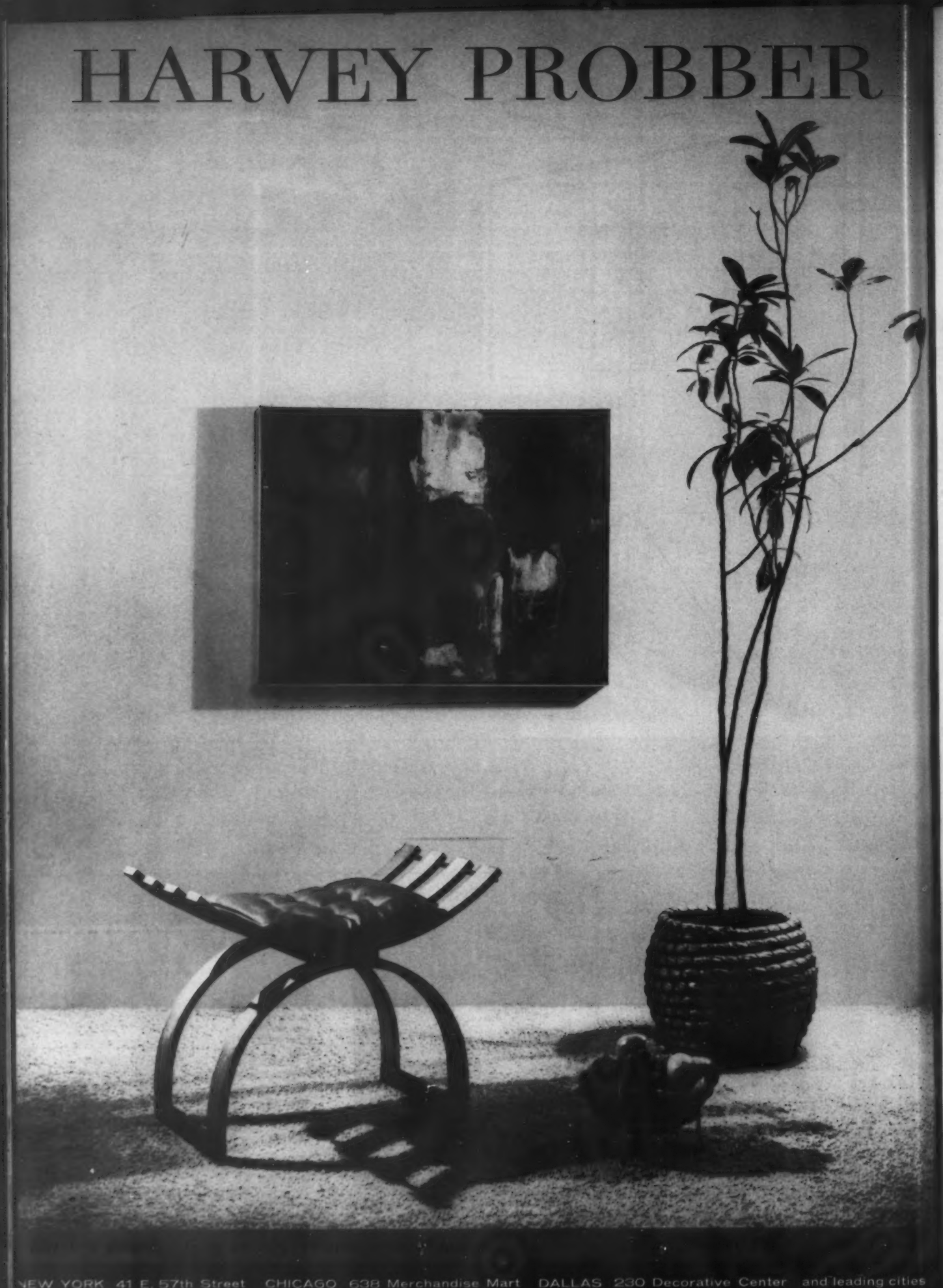
Company Name

Address

City, State

SCHOOL OF
FINE ARTS
UNIVERSITY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA

Other Aetna products: Aetnapak® Inventoried Custom-Standard Steel Doors and Frames.

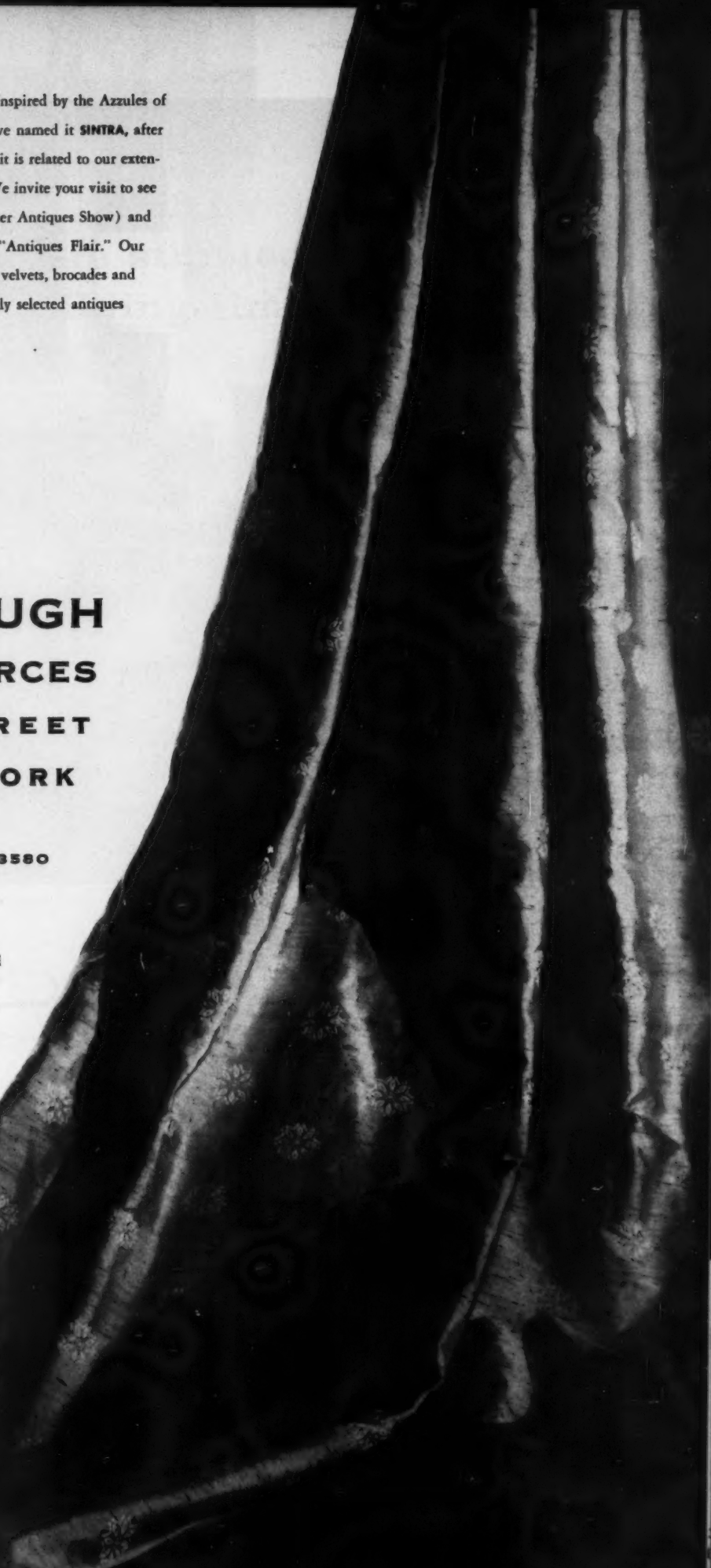

HARVEY PROBBER
NEW YORK 41 E. 57th Street CHICAGO 638 Merchandise Mart DALLAS 230 Decorative Center and leading cities
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE INFORMATION, HARVEY PROBBER INC. FALL RIVER, MASS.

. . . herewith one of our new collection of satin damask, inspired by the Azzules of Portugal and coloured from its Alcobaça faïence. We have named it **SINTRA,** after the summer palace of the Braganza dynasty. In pure silk, it is related to our extensive line of taffetas, Venetians, satins, striés and gauzes. We invite your visit to see **SINTRA,** as well as our **CUVILLIES** (introduced at the Winter Antiques Show) and **ARANJUEZ,** to be presented at the forthcoming NSID "Antiques Flair." Our domestic silks are supplemented by the magnificent **LISIO** velvets, brocades and lampasses imported from Florence, together with carefully selected antiques and accessories.

# JOHN L. McHUGH
## SOURCES
## 26 EAST 56TH STREET
## NEW YORK

**MURRAY HILL 8/3580**

**N.B.** The vignette and first prize-winning costume created from SINTRA and shown at NSID's United Nations presentation, 26 February, 1960 will be on view at the National Design Center from February 20th to March 20th.



*Dining room from "Discriminate" group designed by Bert England.*

# JOHNSON

Grand Rapids

*Selections from our "Occasional" collection.*

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK
CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH
PHILADELPHIA • BOSTON
DALLAS • INDIANAPOLIS
SAN FRANCISCO • DENVER
ST. LOUIS • LOS ANGELES
MINNEAPOLIS • TORONTO

MEMBER.

**JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY**
1101 Godfrey Avenue
Grand Rapids, Michigan

*"Custom Arrangements"—the ultimate in flexibility.*

ANOTHER L. E. CARPENTER ORIGINAL

VICRTEX DESIGN

# the vinyl fabric wallcovering that looks like stippled paint... and lasts a building-time

## VICRTEX V.E.F.*

# STIP-L-TEX

VICRTEX VEF STIP-L-TEX gives walls a fine, pinpoint finish that duplicates perfectly the stippled painting of craftsmen . . . the beautiful even finish previously achieved only through multiple coats. It has a beautiful flat mat finish . . . without sheen, shine or seam showing. Easily washable, it will never show abrasion, marks, digs, scuffs, the yellowing or fading of time.

For • general offices where nicks, scratches, marks, etc., start the day they move in • corridors where constant rubbing, bumping and heavy traffic take their toll • partitions (metal or otherwise).

Like all VICRTEX VEF wallcovering fabrics, STIP-L-TEX can be hung on any smooth surface—wood, metal, glass, plaster, even *bare* structural block or untaped wallboard.

**in 40 new exciting colors**

. . . grays, charcoals and the kind of sharp accent colors you've been looking for! If you don't find the exact shade you want . . . we'll make it on orders of 300 yards or more!

Write or phone *right now* for samples of *new* STIP-L-TEX and the more than 40 other fadeproof, crackproof, peelproof VICRTEX VEF vinyl wallcovering patterns. Yours for the asking . . . Colorful, exciting "Walls of Fame" brochure showing actual installations.

* Vinyl Electronically Fused

**L. E. CARPENTER & COMPANY, INC.**

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK 1, N.Y. LONGACRE 4-0080 • MILLS: WHARTON, N. J.

Available in Canada: CANADIAN RESINS & CHEMICALS, Montreal and Toronto

# The protection that's preferred is SCOTCHGARD® BRAND STAIN REPELLER APPLIED BY PERMA DRY

The living room of Mrs. Norman Brickell, with all fabrics SCOTCHGARD processed by Perma Dry to give lasting protection. Interior design by, Mary Luscher, A.I.D.; N.S.I.D.

The residence of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Parker, Odessa, Texas, with all upholstery fabrics SCOTCHGARD processed by Perma Dry. Interior design by Cecil Williams, A.I.D.; N.S.I.D.

The Pittsburgh-Hilton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa., where as usual the upholstery fabrics were SCOTCHGARD processed by Perma Dry. Interior design by, Ernest Wottitz, A.I.D. and David Williams, A.I.D.

Berkshire Life Insurance Co., Pittsfield, Mass. Lounge, where all upholstery fabrics were SCOTCHGARD processed by Perma Dry. Interior design by, Gerald Luss, A.I.D.

More and more decorators in all parts of the country are preserving and protecting the beauty of their work with the proven benefits of SCOTCHGARD as applied by Perma Dry.

SCOTCHGARD® BRAND STAIN REPELLER

## When applied by Perma Dry protects drapery and upholstery fabrics from

- **WATER BORNE STAINS**
- **OIL BORNE STAINS**
- **and DRY SOIL**

**FREE**

A new brochure giving you complete data on SCOTCHGARD is available on request. We would also be pleased to process a sample of material — contact us, today

•

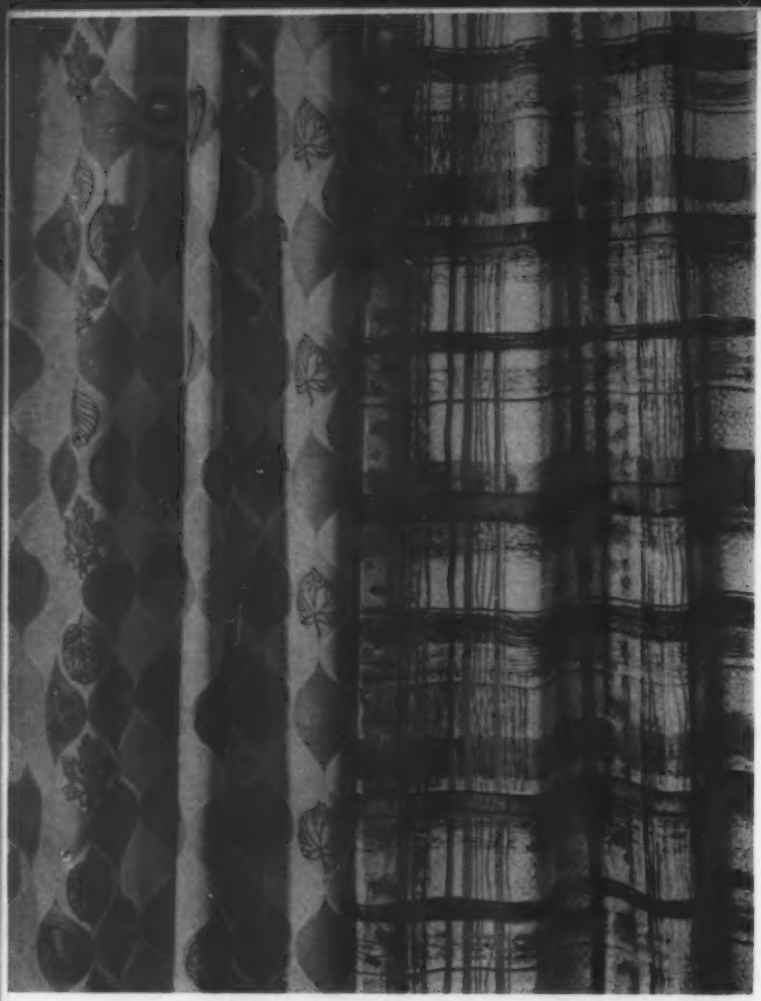
**When SCOTCHGARD is applied by Perma Dry you are assured of durability to dry cleaning**

PERMA DRY co. inc.
TEXTILE PROCESSORS
FLAMEPROOFING
WEATHERPROOFING
MILDEWPROOFING
SYLMERIZING

**3 West 17th Street, New York 11, N. Y.**
**WAtkins 4-0877**

**GREAT MOMENTS IN FINE ART.** Sir Hugh Therwillighar, famed Egyptologist, discovers a tomb papered in **FINE ART WALL PAPER.** The mummy is wrapped in a coordinated fabric. For your great moments in fine design turn to the inimitable wall paper and fabric collections by Fine Art...all colored to your specifications.

**FINE ART WALL PAPER CO.** 575 Madison Avenue, New York 22. PLaza 3-7315
117 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.



# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 64*

**New Fabrics of Du Pont Fibers**

**1**—Waverly Fabrics offers a leaf design and an interesting plaid on batiste of 100% Dacron; fabric can be washed, will drip dry and needs little ironing.

**2**—Grouping of new nylon upholstery fabrics include (from top to bottom) a large-scale traditional scroll in back and white by Boris Kroll; a beige diamond damask from Craftex; a small geometric pattern in reds and orange by Orinoka Mills; and a textured hourglass design from S. M. Hexter.

**3**—"Paper Doll" is the appropriate title of this new print by Cohama, shown in ninon fabric of 100% Dacron.

*Continued on page 84*

1

2

3

# KALPE' elegance in wood

oriente buffet • teak finish • imported solid brass hardware

*Cali-dane* • Nordland • **Oriente** • Tangiers

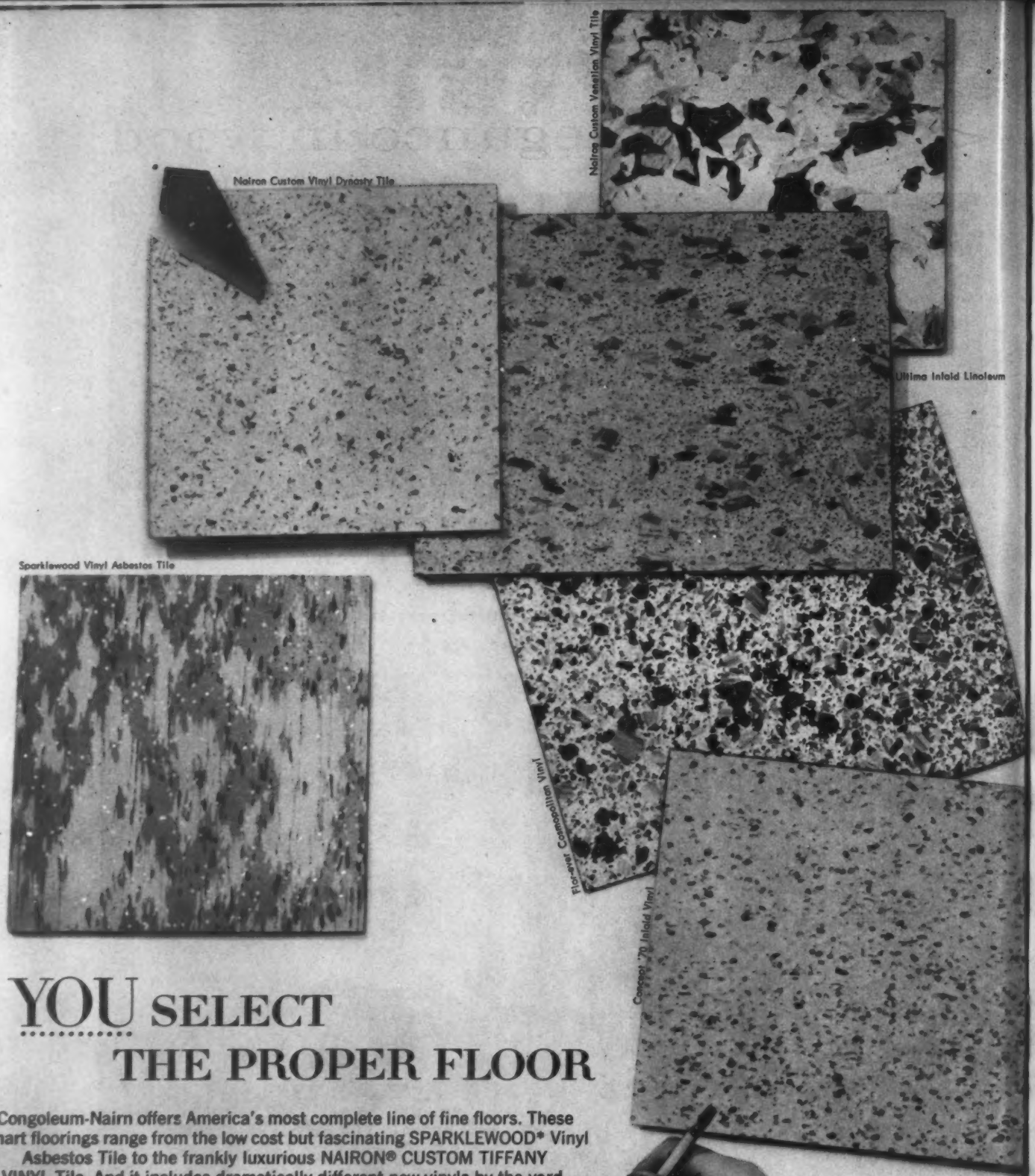
Many finishes available in all groups • Large selection of truly fine furniture pieces

**Showrooms • Los Angeles Home Furnishings Mart • San Francisco Western Merchandise Mart**

General Offices and Factory • 308 West Florence Avenue • Inglewood 1, Calif.

**brochure twenty-five cents**

tangiers dresser with mirror • mist white finish • antique brass hardware




# YOU SELECT THE PROPER FLOOR

Congoleum-Nairn offers America's most complete line of fine floors. These smart floorings range from the low cost but fascinating SPARKLEWOOD* Vinyl Asbestos Tile to the frankly luxurious NAIRON® CUSTOM TIFFANY VINYL Tile. And it includes dramatically different new vinyls by the yard, COSMOPOLITAN® and CONCEPT '70*; plus the revolutionary ULTIMA® LINOLEUM that has vinyl added to it. Yes, however you design, Congoleum-Nairn can supply you and serve you better . . . without favoring any product type — and giving you the broadest choice. Be a smart designer today; see

GOLD SEAL

Congoleum-Nairn
FINE FLOORS

# IN WOOD OR IN METAL THE FINEST OFFICE CHAIRS

## ARE UPHOLSTERED IN U. S. NAUGAHYDE®–CUSHIONED WITH U. S. KOYLON® FOAM

THE FINEST IN VINYL UPHOLSTERY — THE FINEST IN CUSHIONING

**AVAILABLE THROUGH THESE FINE MANUFACTURERS**

Ajusto Equipment Co.
All-Steel Co.
Alma Desk Co.
Angeles Desk Co.
Art Metal Construction Co.
Art Steel Co. (Steelmaster)
Blair Aluminum Co.
Boling Chair Co.
L. R. Bursk Mfg.
W. C. Cochran Co.
Cole Steel Equipment Corp.
Commercial Mfg. Co.
Contemporary Office Furn. Co.
Cramer Posture Chair Co.
Davis Upholstery Co.
Do-More Chair Co.
Dowd & Koster Co.
Flewelling, Inc.
Gasser Chair Co.
General Fireproofing Co.
Globe-Wernicke
Green Uph. Co.
Gregson Mfg. Co.
W. H. Gunlocke Chair Co.
Hamilton-Cosco Co.
Harter Corp.
Horness, Inc.
Huntington Furn. Corp.
Huntley Van Buren
Indiana Chair Co.
Jasper Seating Co.
King Posture Chair Co.
Knoll Associates
L & B Mfg.
B. L. Marble Chair Co.
Masden Chair Co.
Metalcraft Seating Co.
Herman Miller Furn. Co.
Milwaukee Chair Co.
Monarch Furn. Co.
Monte Verdi Young
Murphy-Miller, Inc.
Myrtle Desk Co.
Niemann, Inc.
Ohio Chair Co.
Precision Metal Workers
G. M. Proctor & Sons
Rite-Form Chair Co.
Royal Metal Mfg. Co.
Schafer Bros.
Shaw-Walker
Shelly & Anderson Furn.
Standard Pressed Steel Co.
Stanley Mfg. Co.
Stationers Mfg. Co.
Steelcase, Inc.
Stow-Davis
Stylex Mfg. Co.
Taylor Chair Co.
Thacken Molding Corp.
Thinline Mfg. Co.
Thomas Furn. Co.
Vista Furn.
Welch Metal Products
Wells Chair Co.
Westin-Nielson Corp.

**AT THE NOFA SHOW, ATLANTIC CITY, MARCH 11 THRU MARCH 13**
**SEE U.S. RUBBER DISPLAY SPACE 350-355**

**United States Rubber**
Mishawaka, Indiana

LIQUIDATION BY PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

OF THE STOCK OF

# DINOLEVI, Ltd.

**NEW YORK • FLORENCE • VENICE**

*At the*

# PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES, Inc.

***Sold by Order of Dino Levi, President,***
***Consequent to Giving Up Retail and Decorators Business***

*Part One Sale March 24, 25 and 26 at 1:45*

*Part Two April 13, 14 and 16 at 1:45*

**Both sales comprise Venetian painted furniture, walnut and olivewood furniture, as well as garden and terrace furniture and sculpture, for which the Dinolevi firm is so well-known ★ The decorations will include torcheres, altar candlesticks, lecterns, Nubian figures, Venetian glass chandeliers, wall sconces, Bassano faience, Venetian porcelains and majolica ornaments, etc.**

*On Exhibition at*

PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES, Inc.

980 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK 21

*Part I—Commencing Saturday, March 19*

*Part II—Commencing Saturday, April 9*

WEEKDAYS 10 TO 5 • TUESDAY TO 8 • CLOSED SUNDAY & MONDAY

***Profusely Illustrated Catalogue $1.00 Each Part***
Address Department IND—PARKE-BERNET

# Thorp TRIMMINGS

*So often the accent note makes the ordinary the exciting. Distinctive trimmings impart an aura of elegance to any decor. Thorp Trimmings are meticulous in detail, superb in craftsmanship and best of all, come in an endless variety of styles.*

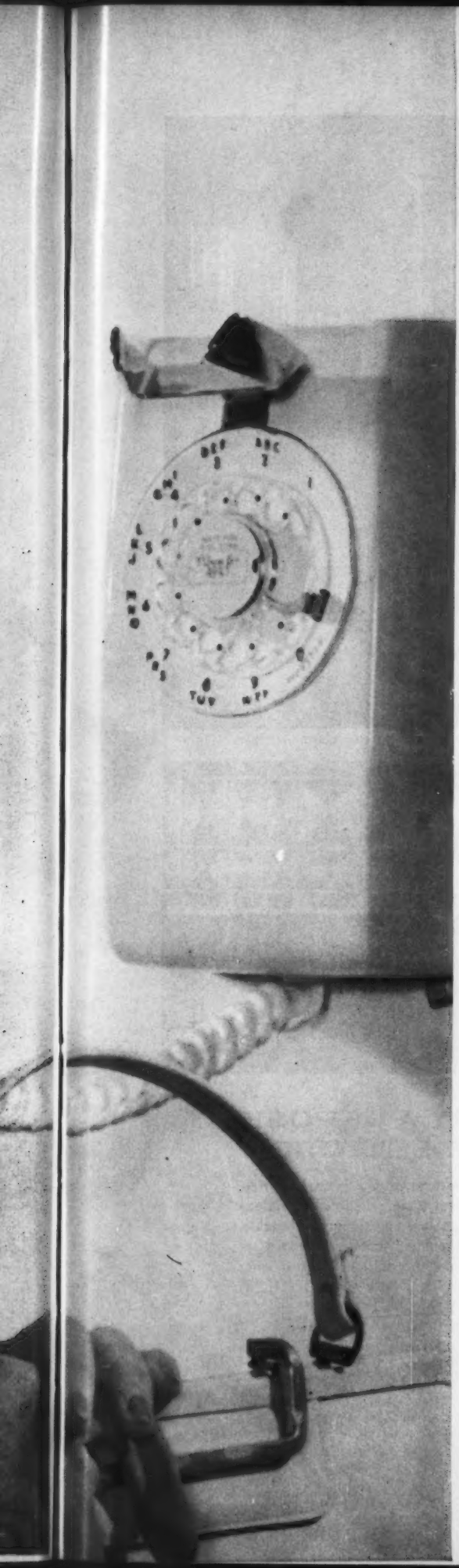
Two New York Showrooms to serve you:

J. H. THORP & CO., INC., DECORATORS' MART. 425 EAST 53RD STREET AND 41 EAST 57TH STREET

ALSO IN BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • MINNEAPOLIS • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

DECORATIVE FABRICS • WALLPAPERS • TRIMMINGS • SUNDOUR FABRICS

"Just wait
'til you see
our new
bedroom
furniture...
it's white!"



# Now you can satisfy the increasing demand for white furniture with confidence

Justifiably excited, this young homemaker is anxious to spread the news she has just purchased a suite of white bedroom furniture.

Equally important, she will continue in her pride because the fashionable finish will endure—thanks to the manufacturer's use of a protective Butyrate top-coat lacquer. What's more, her satisfaction will undoubtedly assure the retailer of more business from her and from her envious friends.

Make sure the white furniture you sell retains its beauty. Follow the lead of other alert retailers who confidently stock white furniture protected with Butyrate top-coat lacquers. Such lacquers are readily available and are now being used by leading furniture manufacturers to give white and light-colored pieces that all-important final protective coat.

With Butyrate top-coat lacquers on furniture, light finishes stay fresh and clean-looking...do not turn yellow when exposed to light...and resist staining by rubber articles and most household materials.

If you've been even a little hesitant about white furniture, you can now remove all doubts about its performance and sell it with complete confidence. Butyrate top-coat lacquers provide the protection that keeps customers happy. For more information about Butyrate finishes, write EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE.

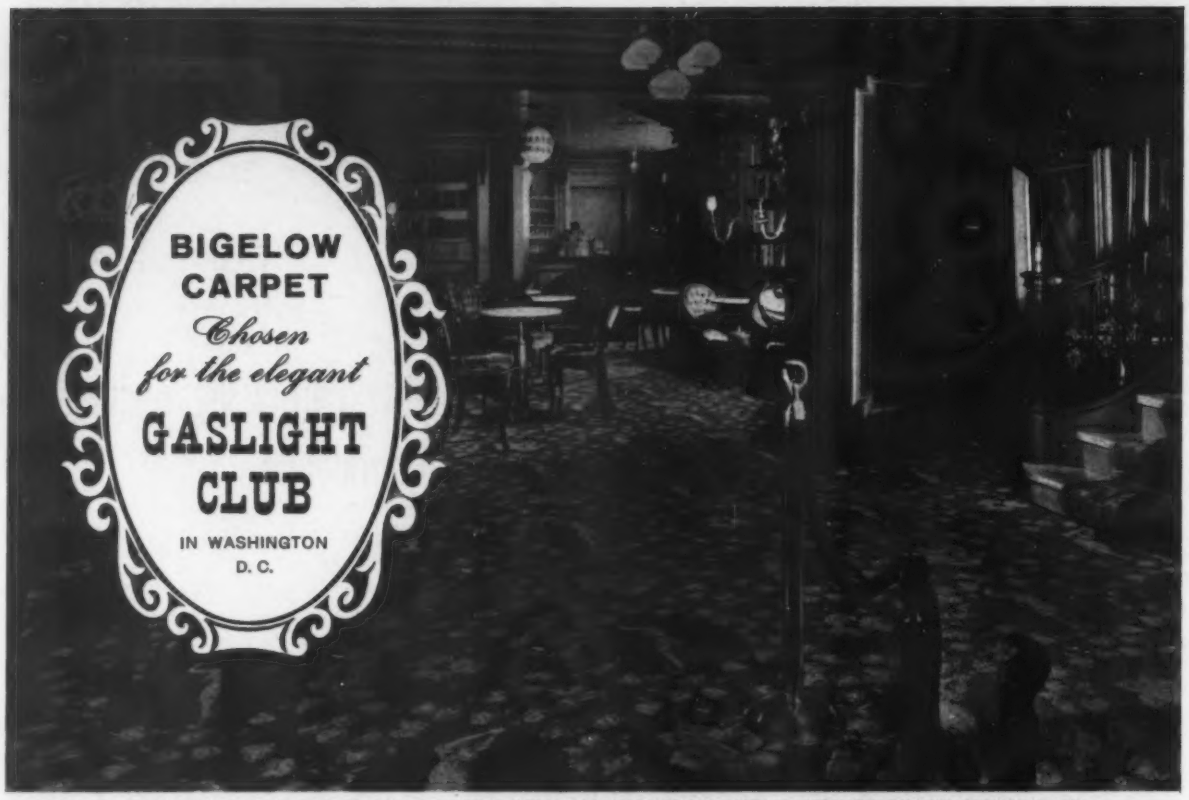
*"Chaumont"—a new design in French Provincial by the Davis Cabinet Company, Nashville, Tennessee. The bedroom group shown here is solid ash finished in oyster white with optional gold or silver trim. The finish is protected against discoloration by a GUARDSMAN Butyrate top-coat lacquer manufactured by the Grand Rapids Varnish Corporation, Grand Rapids, Michigan.*

*Your best protection for light-colored furniture is*

**NON-YELLOWING, STAIN RESISTANT**

**BUTYRATE**

**TOP-COAT LACQUER**



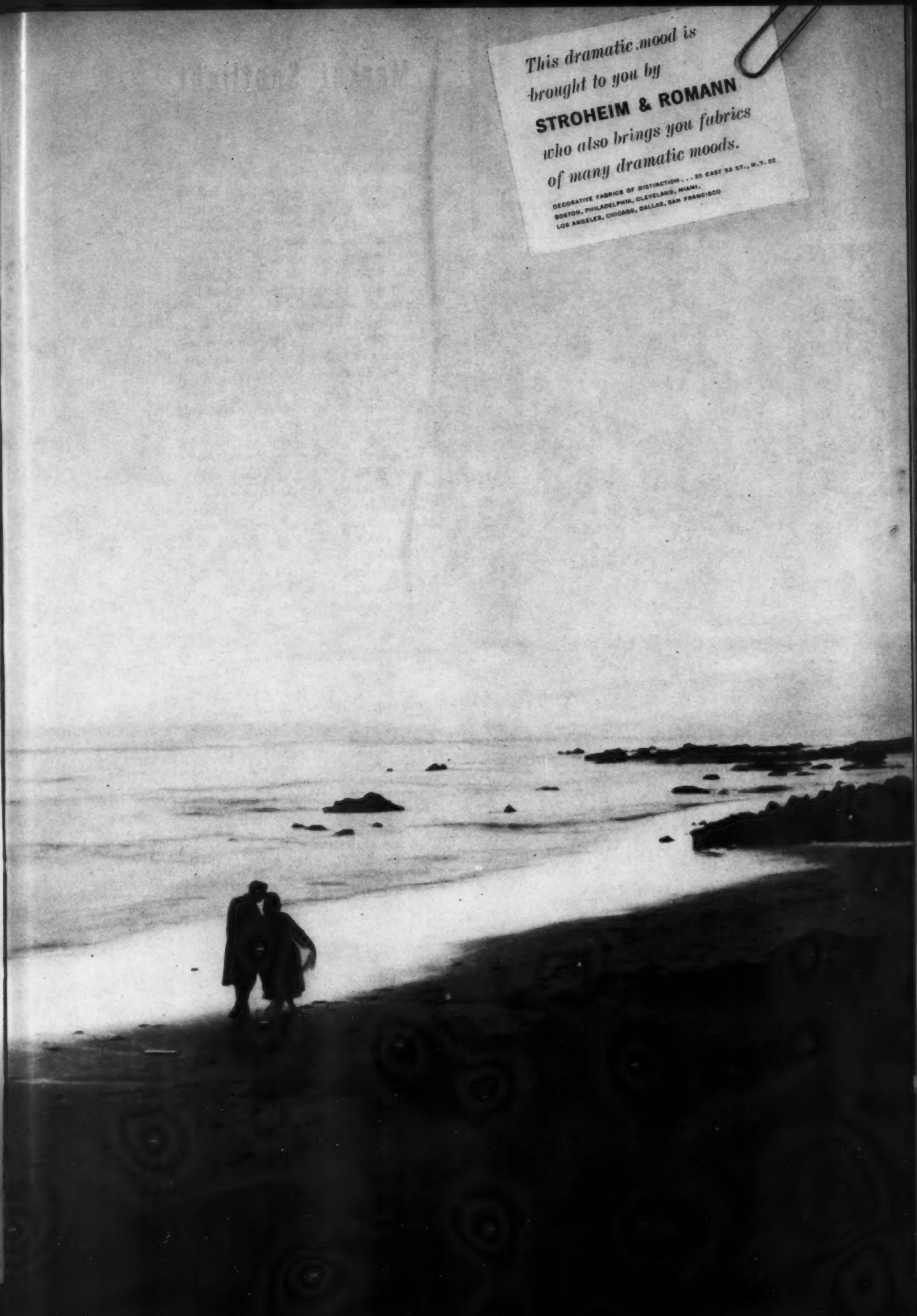

VICTORIAN ROSES AND GAY NINETIES BELLES — WOVEN INTO A HANDSOME BIGELOW — SET THE MOTIF FOR THE MAIN LOUNGE AND BAR.

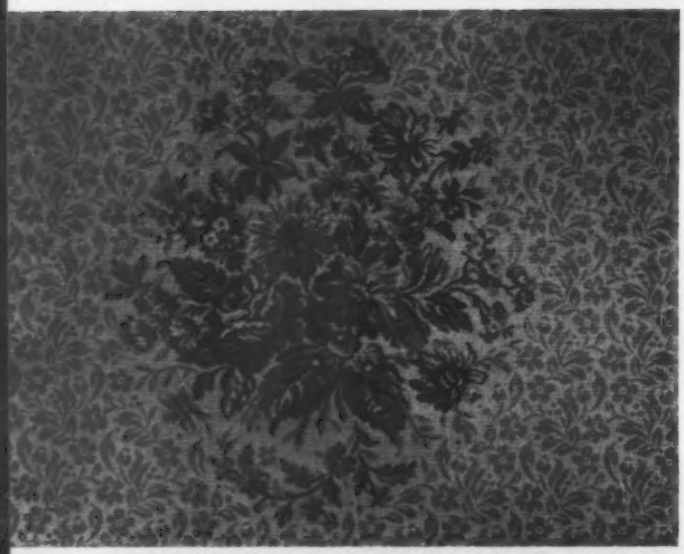
## THERE'S A CARPET FOR EVERY PURPOSE AND DECOR IN BIGELOW'S WIDE SELECTION

Bigelow Carpet is selected by top designers for the most important architectural jobs. Reasonable price, long economical service, and top performance under traffic—as well as beauty, are prime considerations in every Bigelow Carpet designed for use in public areas. Special designs, colors and textures available. If you plan an installation, consult Bigelow's Carpet specialists about colors, patterns, weaves, at prices your client can afford. No charge for this service. Contact Bigelow through the nearest sales office or by writing to Bigelow Contract Department, 140 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW... BUY **Bigelow**

Bigelow sales offices are located in the following cities: Atlanta, Ga.; Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Hartford, Conn.; High Point, N.C.; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Minneapolis, Minn.; New York, N.Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; St. Louis, Mo.; San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.


This dramatic mood is
brought to you by
STROHEIM & ROMANN
who also brings you fabrics
of many dramatic moods.
DECORATIVE FABRICS OF DISTINCTION . . . 35 EAST 53 ST., N.Y. 22
BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, CLEVELAND, MIAMI,
LOS ANGELES, CHICAGO, DALLAS, SAN FRANCISCO



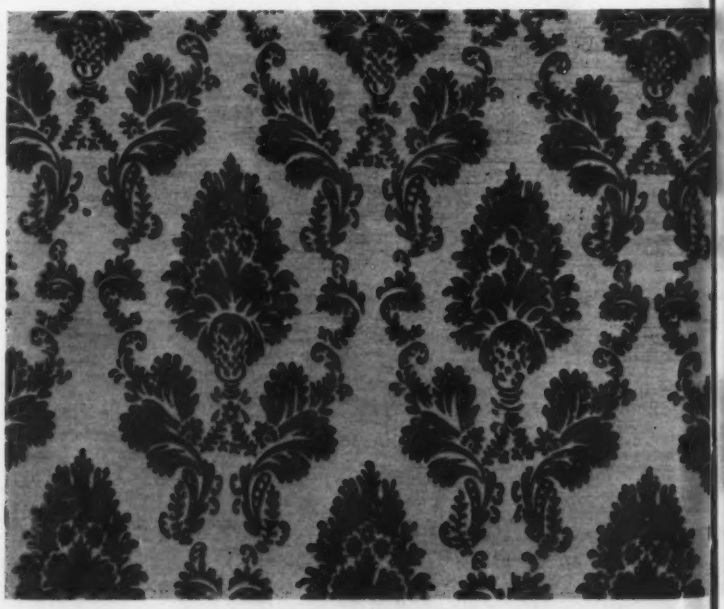
# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 74*

**Spring Fabrics—1960**

Colorful, new prints for Spring predominate Jofa's 1960 fabric collection on view in the firm's 45 East 53rd Street, New York showrooms. Diversified in color, mood and design, the collection contains drapery, upholstery and slipcover weights in natural fibers as well as blends, suitable for both traditional and contemporary schemes. Florals, usually strong this time of year are more appealing than ever, appearing in both printed and woven versions. Choices include several English handblock chintzes notable for their soft tone-on-tone colorways, a group of vibrant pigment-printed florals on silk and Dacron, and a magnificent example of Gobelin tapestry work with floral centerpiece for seat and back upholstery. Stripes include rayon and silk combinations from Italy, in brilliant casts of purple, royal blue, red, emerald and tobacco; striped-velvets, and brocades with striped effects. Striped textures also coordinate with a series of solids. Damask and brocade patterns, admired for their formal elegance, return in lighter contemporary colorings. New upholstery Belgian wools introduce unusual sturdiness and are permanently mothproof. And there is a special series of open-weave linen casements from Switzerland.

*Continued on page 90*



# H. SACKS & SONS INC.

155 HARVARD STREET

BROOKLINE, MASS.

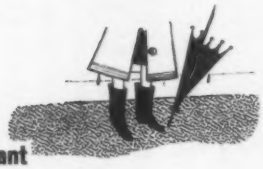
425 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

CHICAGO: 6th FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART . . . . . 1544 SLOCUM STREET, DALLAS, TEXAS

# How to get the most for your CARPET DOLLAR

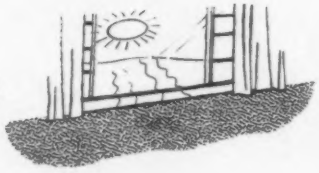
Because a carpet represents such a large initial outlay, color shouldn't be the major criterion for choosing it. Practicality and quality are the most important factors; but cheer-up, you can get all three as easily in an economical carpet as in an expensive one if you know what to look for.

## *A carpet is practical if it is....*



**Soil-resistant**

**Soil-resistant** . . . Remember, there is no such thing as a "soilproof" carpet. However, a smooth fiber will resist soiling the longest and clean the easiest since it has no crevices in which dirt may stick.



**Colorfast**

**Colorfast** . . . The quality of the dye and the method of application determines the degree of colorfastness. The Avisco Integrity Tag is awarded only to the colorfast carpets . . . and only after rigid tests have been made.

**Long wearing**

**Long wearing** . . . Again, there is no such thing as a "wearproof" carpet. The durability of a carpet depends upon the fiber in that carpet and the construction. Super L Rayon has been developed exclusively for carpets. It has been performance-tested in elevators of large office buildings where the traffic was constant and heavy . . . and has proven its durability and long life. The Avisco Integrity Tag assures you of quality construction.

**Made of Super L**

**Made of Super L*** carpet rayon . . . This special Avisco smooth carpet rayon was engineered specifically for carpets. It resists soiling and gives long life. It is only used in carpets that meet the quality requirements of the Avisco Integrity Tag. 40 of the most important retail stores across the country have tested Super L carpets in heavy store traffic areas. They have seen for themselves the soil resistance and wear resistance of Super L carpet rayon.

**YOU KNOW YOU'RE GETTING QUALITY IF A CARPET CARRIES THE AVISCO INTEGRITY TAG . . .**

the one symbol that assures you of excellence in both construction and fiber. If a carpet carries this tag, you can be sure that it is made with special smooth Super L carpet rayon . . . and that it's colorfast, soil-resistant and long-wearing . . . that it has the right amount of pile . . . that only quality materials are used in it. Look for this tag as you do the mark "sterling" on silver . . . both are reliable guides for buying.

There's a carpet made with Super L Rayon within every bride's budget . . . look for one from these fine carpet manufacturers: Artloom, Callaway, Firth, Loomweve, Magee, Mohawk, Painter, Roxbury.

*Trademark of American Viscose Corporation

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

**AVISCO®**

**Rayon • Acetate • Cellophane**

One name stands apart from all the others in the field. Sherle Wagner, the originator of luxury bathroom fixtures...unrivaled in quality, concept and craftsmanship. Illustrated: Ribbon & Reed, a Sherle Wagner Original in 24 kt. gold plate, available with correlated accessories.

Sherle Wagner

123 East 57th Street, New York.
Los Angeles & San Francisco, Knoedler-Lauchert.
Chicago, S. J. Campbell Co.; Miami, A. Robert Schoen Associates

Illustrated: "Shasta" and "Palmento Gold" by Titus Blatter, hand-picked by Pauline Trigère for PPG.
PPG manufactures the fiber glass yarn—not the fabric. Photo: Herbert Matter

## New fashions in PPG fiber glass...with the fashion-name magic of Ceil Chapman, Vera Maxwell, Adele Simpson, Pauline Trigère!

Your clients will be attracted to the lovely new fiber glass drapery designs and textures advertised this spring in House Beautiful and House & Garden. Selections by these leading fashion designers whose names arouse great interest among women are available, respectively, from Covington Fabrics, Riverdale Fabrics, Waverly Fabrics and Titus Blatter & Company, or their local jobbers. PPG fashion fabrics offer you splendid decorating opportunities. Be sure to see them soon!

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

# Dellinger . . . FOR JUST THE RIGHT IMPRESSION

Every Dellinger Carpet is custom made to give form to your ideas . . . expression to your plans

**Dellinger Custom-Matched Colors** — Any color match, even special and unusual colors. Years of experience in matching Wool, Nylon, Cotton and Rayon. Color tufts and swatches furnished on request.

**Dellinger Custom-Made Sizes** — Made to your exact room size. Wall to wall installation or area rug. Seamless — not cut from roll goods. You pay for exact yardage — save money.

**Dellinger Custom-Made Shapes** — "L," "T," "U," Free Form, Oblong. Oval or Round. No charge for simple shapes.

**CUSTOM CARPETS BY**

**Dellinger**

**ROME, GEORGIA / PHONE 2-4447**

Write or call for Samples and Brochure

Forest Lawn Memorial Park-Hollywood Hills, Los Angeles / Resident Designer Mary Hunt / Consultant Harriet Shellenberger / Distributor Don Frazier, Inc., Los Angeles

**WELCOME DECORATORS AND DESIGNERS TO THE 29th A.I.D. CONFERENCE, MAY 15 THROUGH MAY 20, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**

1

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 84*

1—I. Schwartz Glass & Mirror Co. duplicates antique Venetian mirror with hand-engraved borders of polished plate glass; all parts firmly secured by small glass rosettes, as in original; 43″ x 45″.

2—F. J. Newcomb introduces copy of Empire trumeau painted off-white and gold and with gilded detail; little candle holders on both sides are removable; 29½″ x 58″ overall.

3—Friedman Bros. trumeau, finished either in antiqued white and gold, or colors and gold; 24½″ x 50″.

4—Atlas Mirror & Glass Co., imports decorative Régence mirror, scaled to be used over sofa or cabinet; 49″ x 52″ overall.

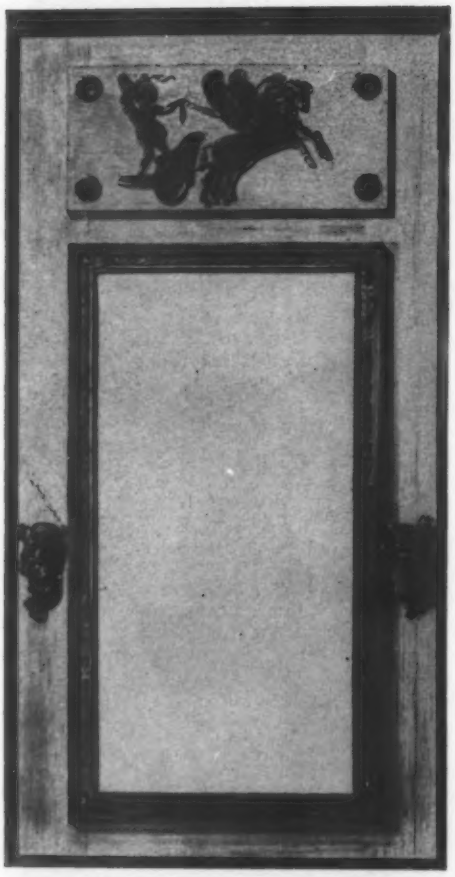
5—Donnelly-Kelley Glass Co. introduces octagonal-shaped Hart mirror with fish scale molding in antiqued gold metal leaf; can be used either vertically or horizontally; 35″ x 47″.

6—Regent Glass Co. offers interesting scaling in pair of trumeaux; ormolu mounts on mercury antiqued mirror.

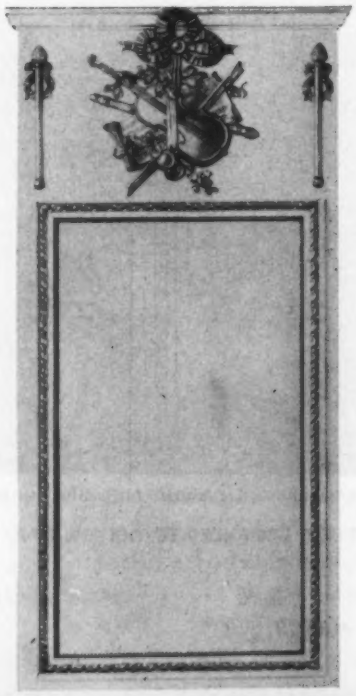
7—D. Milch & Sons reproduces Louis XVI mirror frame in custom finishes, from original found in Royal Palace in Copenhagen; 23″ x 54″ overall.

8—Reale Mirror Mfg. Co. presents handcarved mirror design in Chippendale style, rubbed finishes to custom specification.

*Continued on page 96*



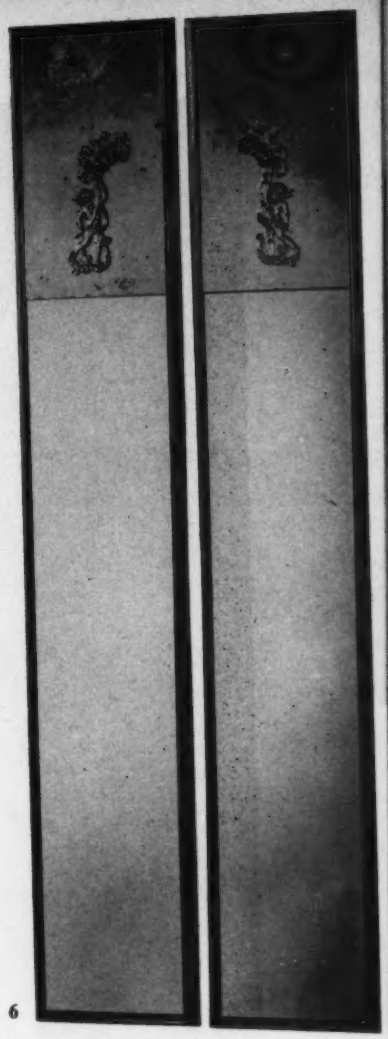
2



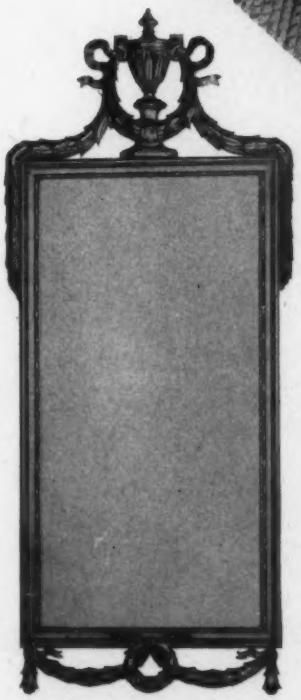
3

4

5

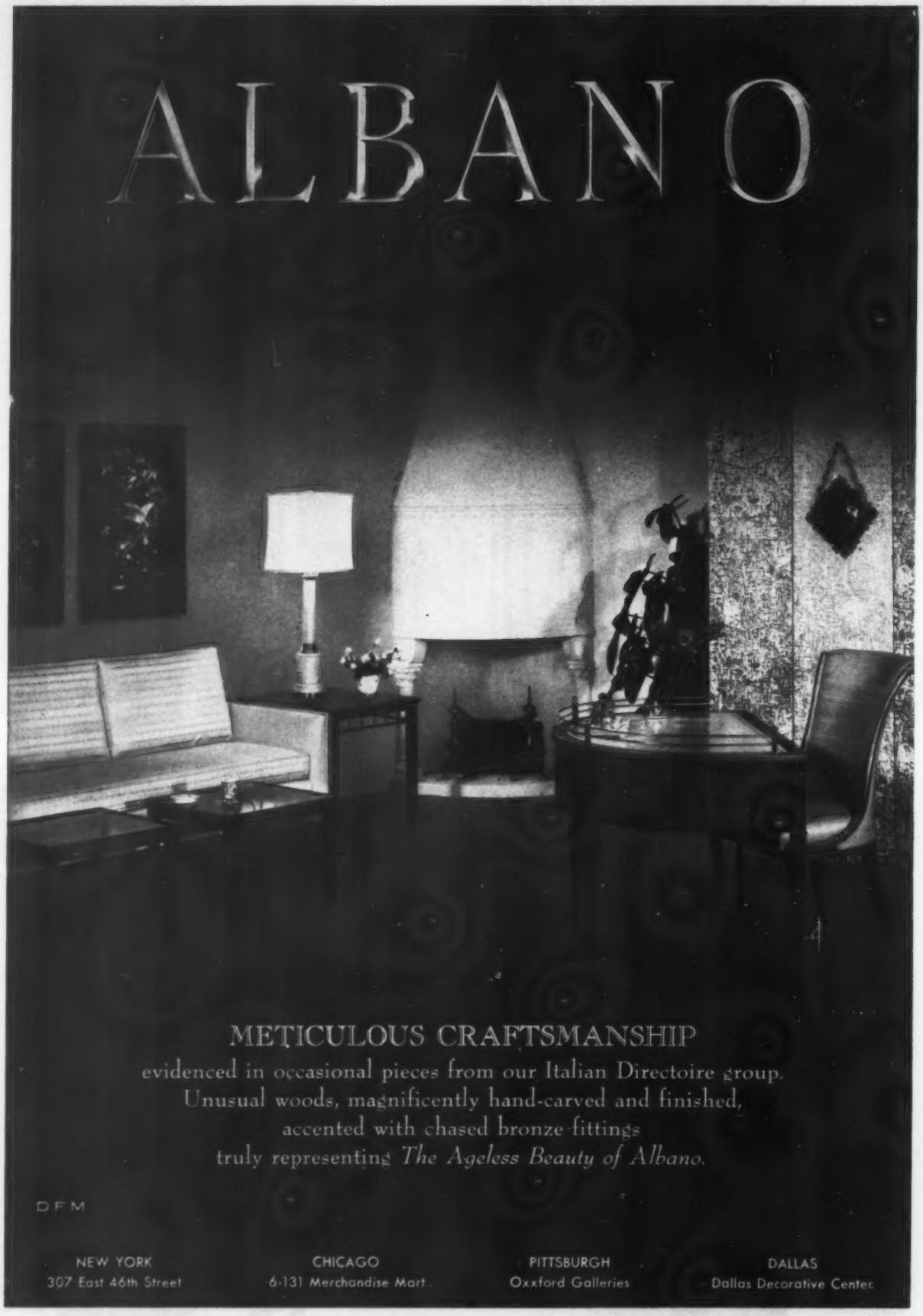


6

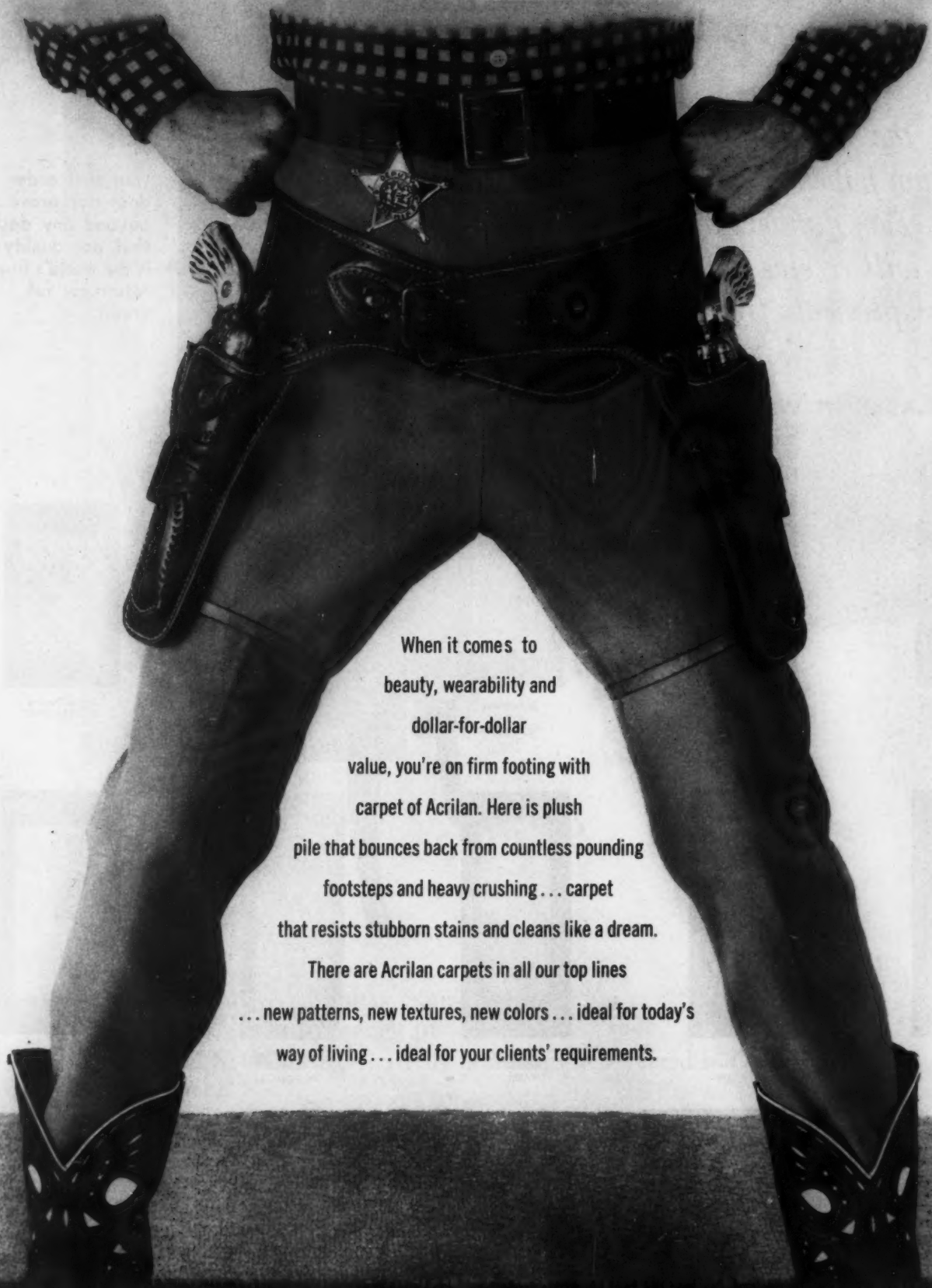


7

8


ALBANO
METICULOUS CRAFTSMANSHIP
evidenced in occasional pieces from our Italian Directoire group.
Unusual woods, magnificently hand-carved and finished,
accented with chased bronze fittings
truly representing *The Ageless Beauty of Albano.*
DFM
NEW YORK
307 East 46th Street
CHICAGO
6-131 Merchandise Mart
PITTSBURGH
Oxxford Galleries
DALLAS
Dallas Decorative Center

# MANGES STANDS BEHIND ACRILAN® CARPET!



When it comes to beauty, wearability and dollar-for-dollar value, you're on firm footing with carpet of Acrilan. Here is plush pile that bounces back from countless pounding footsteps and heavy crushing . . . carpet that resists stubborn stains and cleans like a dream. There are Acrilan carpets in all our top lines . . . new patterns, new textures, new colors . . . ideal for today's way of living . . . ideal for your clients' requirements.

SIMON MANGES & SON INC 575 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

ACRILAN CARPETS

# OUR PANELS FIT

# Pinecrest

*the world's finest selection of premium panels, window doors, room dividers and floor screens; you will receive nothing but compliments from your clientele*

All Combinations Available

**IF**

your first order does not prove beyond any doubt that our quality is the world's finest, return for full credit.

**AVAILABLE IN WALNUT • PINE • OAK**

Style One
TRADITIONAL SHUTTER

Style Two
VERTICAL SHUTTER

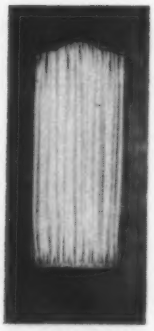
Style Three
METAL FRET WORK

Style Four
WOVEN SHOJI

Style Twelve
RAMMA-FRET

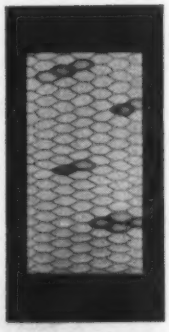
Style Six
TRADITIONAL SHOJI

Style Seven
METAL & FABRIC FRETWORK



Style Eight
SHIRRED FABRIC

Style Nine
FRENCH PROVINCIAL



Style Thirteen
TROPICEL

Style Eleven
GEORGIAN

*265,000 custom size panels*

*114 standard finishes*

*Guaranteed 10 day shipping*

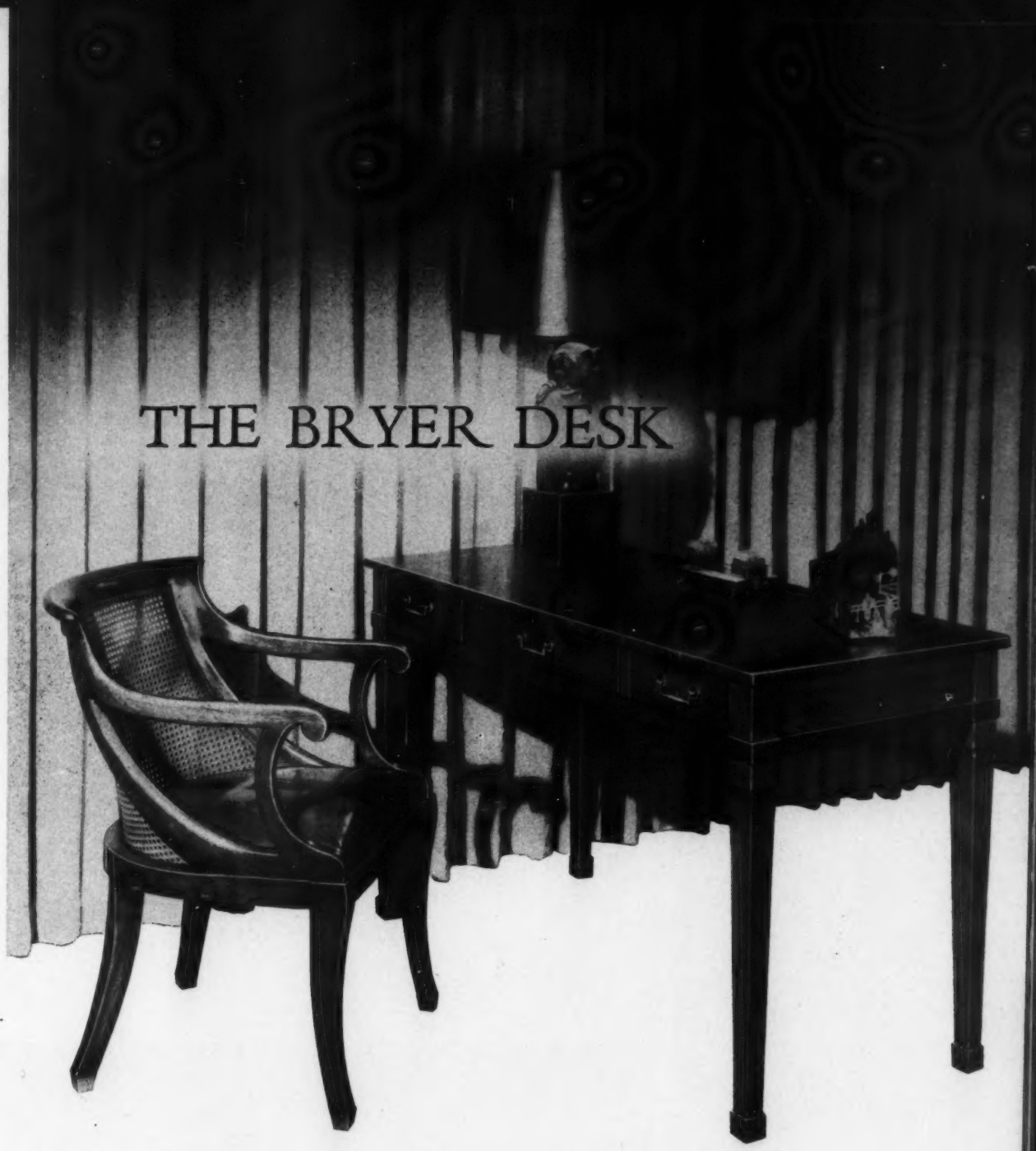
*Pinecrest guarantees its products to be the world's finest.*

*Russell H. Underdahl, Pres.*

**DECORATORS & DESIGNERS**
**ALL STYLES AVAILABLE IN ANY WINDOW, DOOR OR SCREEN TREATMENT. USE YOUR OWN ORIGINAL IDEAS AND WE WILL MANUFACTURE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.**

**Free catalog • sample panels $2.00 each**

**PINECREST, INC., 400 FIRST AVE. NO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**




. . . a distinctive table-desk exquisitely crafted in rich French cherry, banded with French walnut burl.

THE STODDARD CHAIR in mahogany, accented by cane back and brass shoes.

**old Colony**
*furniture Company, Inc.*
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

1–2

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 91*

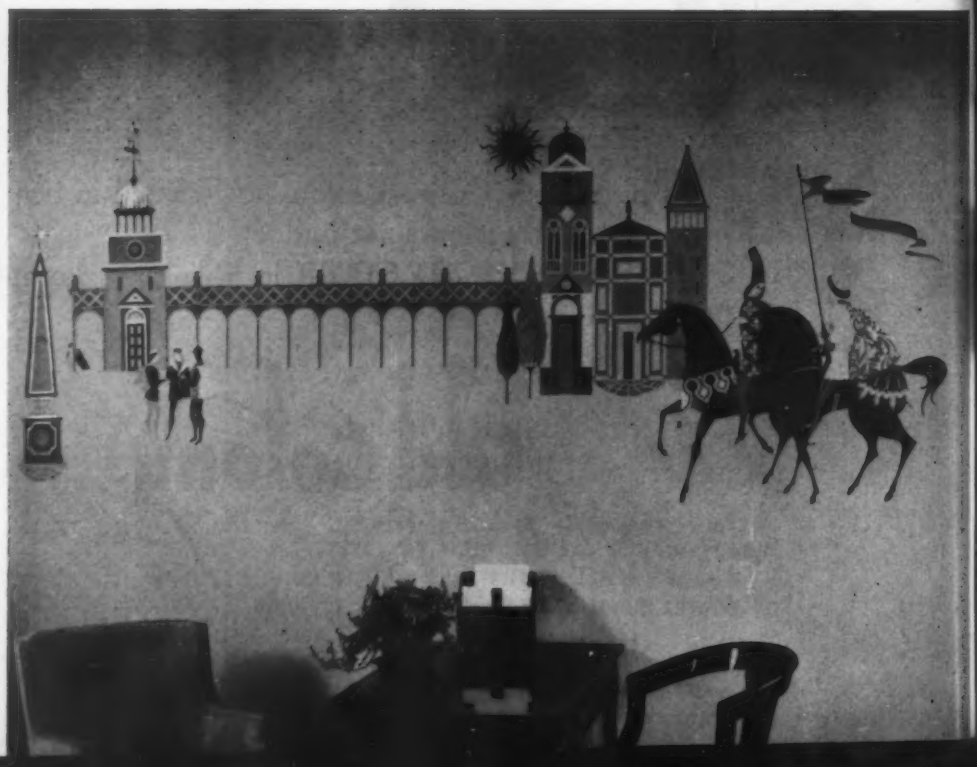
**1 & 2**—Inez Croom introduces new handscreened wallpapers; *Head Tide House* is a documentary of the American Federal period in sepia, blue, gray, and pale gold; *Poppies* in vivid poppy tones of red, coral, pink and yellow.

**3**—From 4 Walls *Beauharnais* is a border and filler design by Tom Jordan.

**4**—Kneedler - Fauchere mural pattern, *Renaissance II*, is designed to fit many spaces in stock colorway of olive, bronze green, citron on opal white with periwinkle blue and bronze leaf accents.

*Continued on page 108*

3



4

*America's Finest Selection* K&T *of Distinguished Furniture*

# KNAPP & TUBBS

FEATURING

BAKER | WIDDICOMB MUELLER | JOHNSON | JOHN WIDDICOMB | KINDEL | EDWARD FIELDS (Custom Floor Coverings) | STEMBRIDGE | WHEELWRIGHT (West Coast Only)

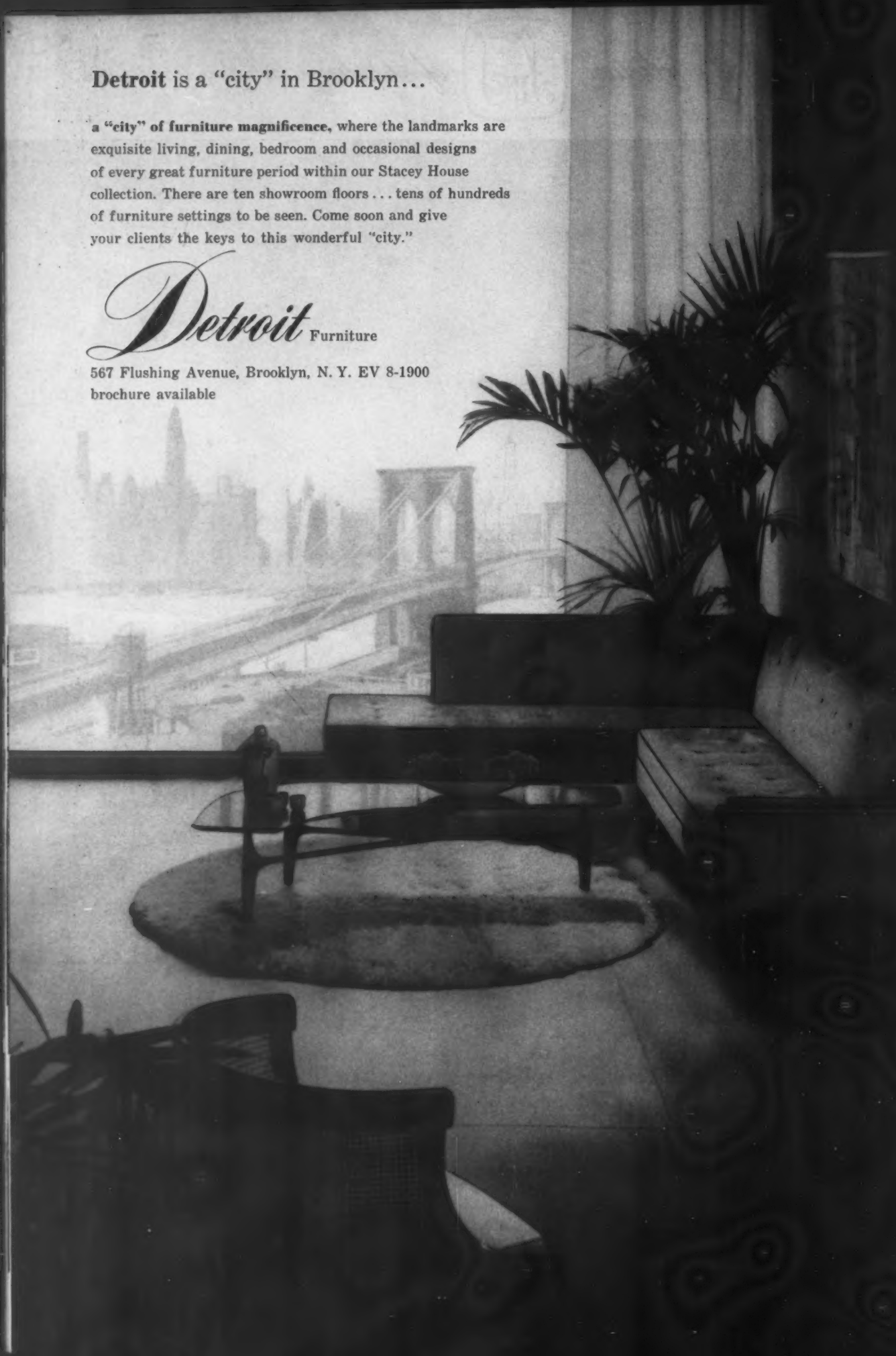
CHICAGO: 6TH FLOOR, MERCHANDISE MART • LOS ANGELES: 8778 BEVERLY BOULEVARD • SAN FRANCISCO: 737 SANSOME, JACKSON SQUARE

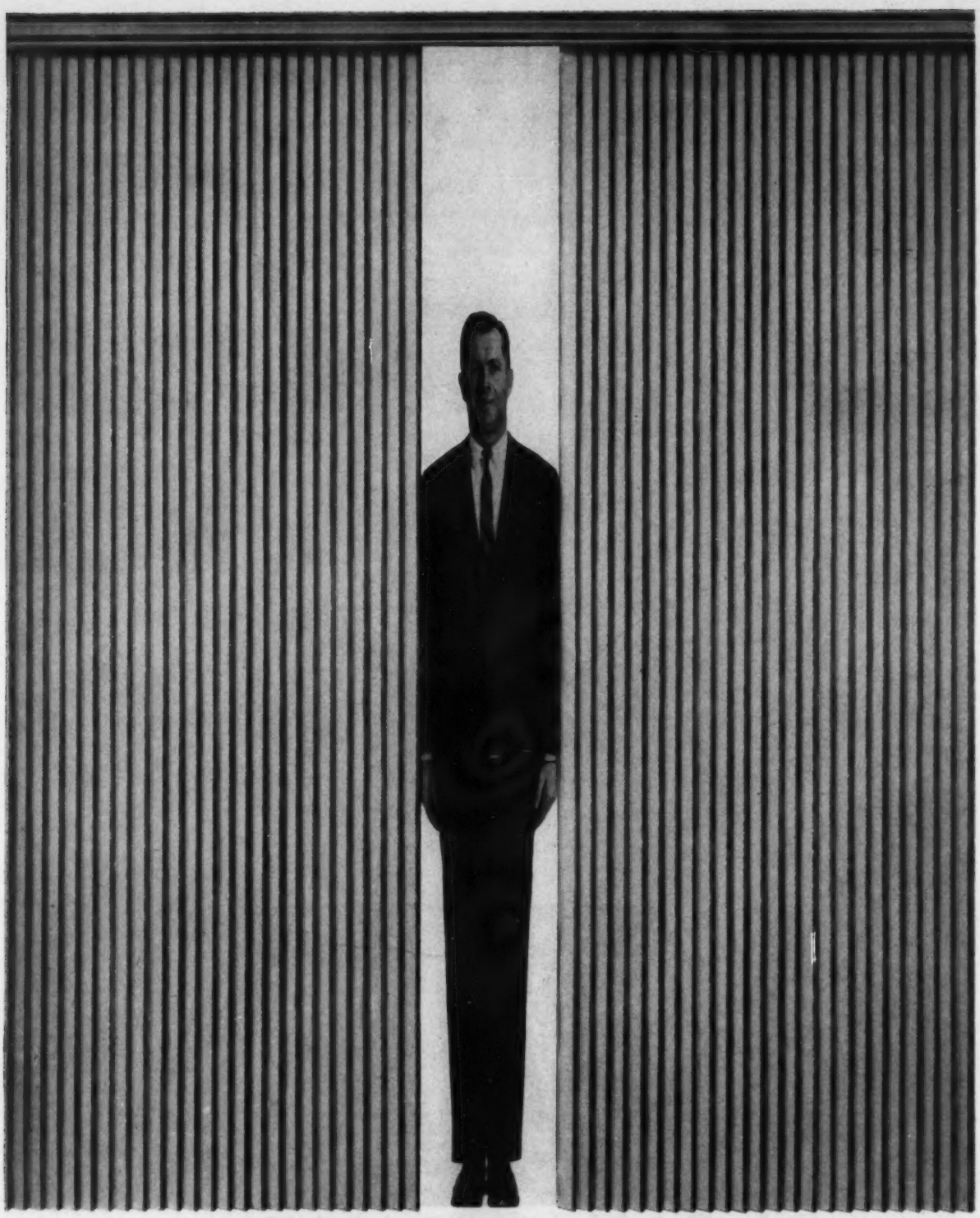
## **Detroit** is a "city" in Brooklyn...

**a "city" of furniture magnificence,** where the landmarks are exquisite living, dining, bedroom and occasional designs of every great furniture period within our Stacey House collection. There are ten showroom floors . . . tens of hundreds of furniture settings to be seen. Come soon and give your clients the keys to this wonderful "city."

*Detroit* Furniture

567 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. EV 8-1900
brochure available




## architects and designers go vertical

*Flexalum Verticals* give windows the bold new vertical look — dramatize them *outside* and *inside* by adding height. A single cord rotates the louvers to any angle, opens or closes the verticals for full range of light control or privacy. Dust can't cling to the vertical surfaces, so maintenance headaches don't exist. Choose from 11 Brush-Stripe, 35 solid and texture patterns in standard 2" wide louvers. Extra-wide 3½" louvers also available for large commercial installations. For name of your nearest Flexalum Verticals manufacturer write: Bridgeport Brass Co., Hunter Douglas Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Flexalum® VERTICALS

# WHOLESALE IMPORTERS

*Direct Source - True Trade Prices*

Italian Breakfront, varied ornamentation, 72". Suggested retail $975 to $1250.

Venetian Bombay Commode, hand carved and decorated, 46". Suggested retail $485.

Venetian Poe Table, classic design, 31". Suggested retail $240.

Venetian Dresser, hand carved and decorated, 72" long, 18" deep. Suggested retail $875.

Planter, important accent piece, 60".

Florentine Kneehole Desk, varied decorations, 49". Suggested retail $675.

Mirrors, very large selection, simple or ornate.

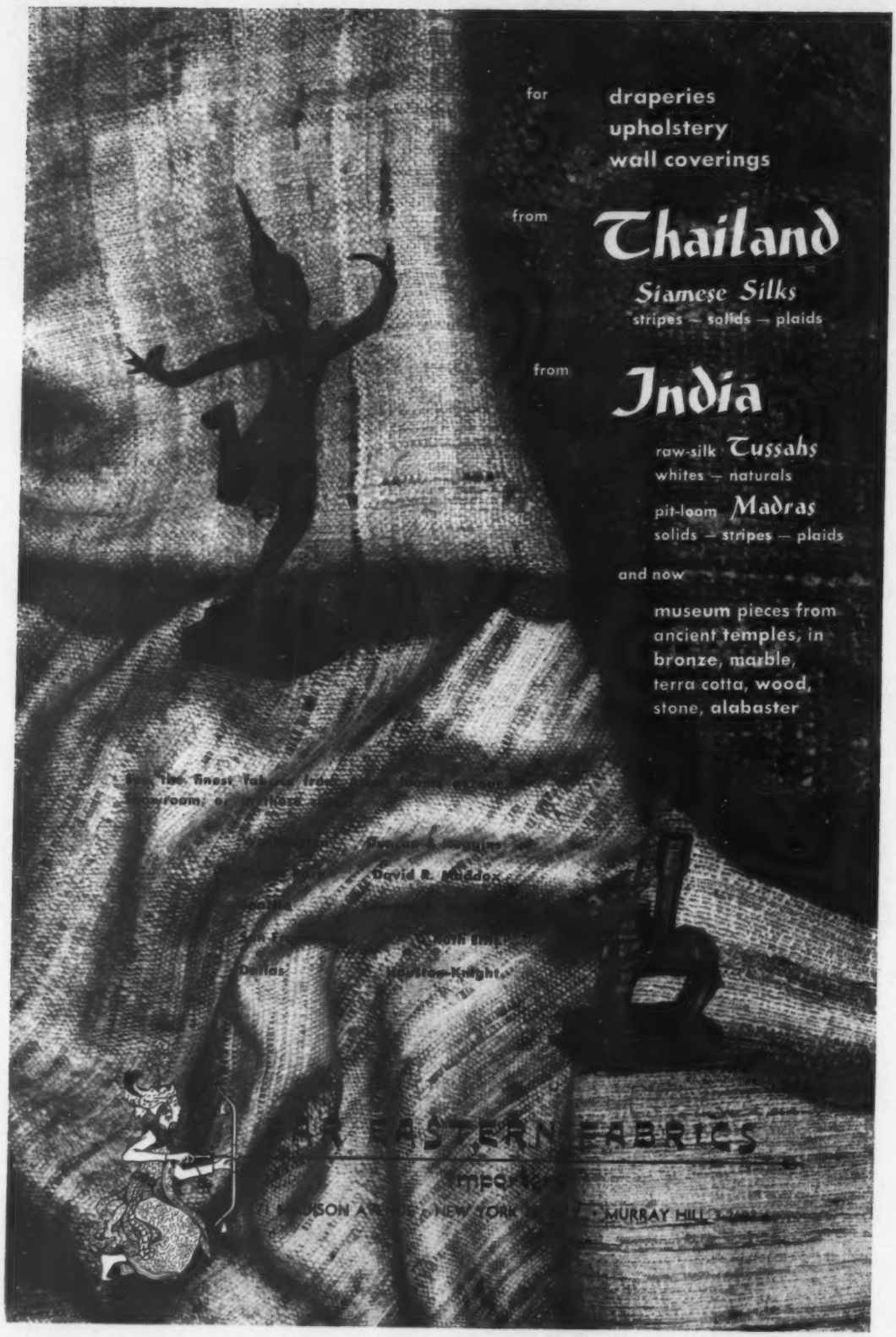
# DI SALVO GALLERIES

**Established 1890**

787—3rd Avenue (nr. 49th St.) New York City • PL 5-1348

On or about April 1st: 811—3rd Avenue (nr. 50th St.)

JOSEPH
CORPORATION
EAST 5

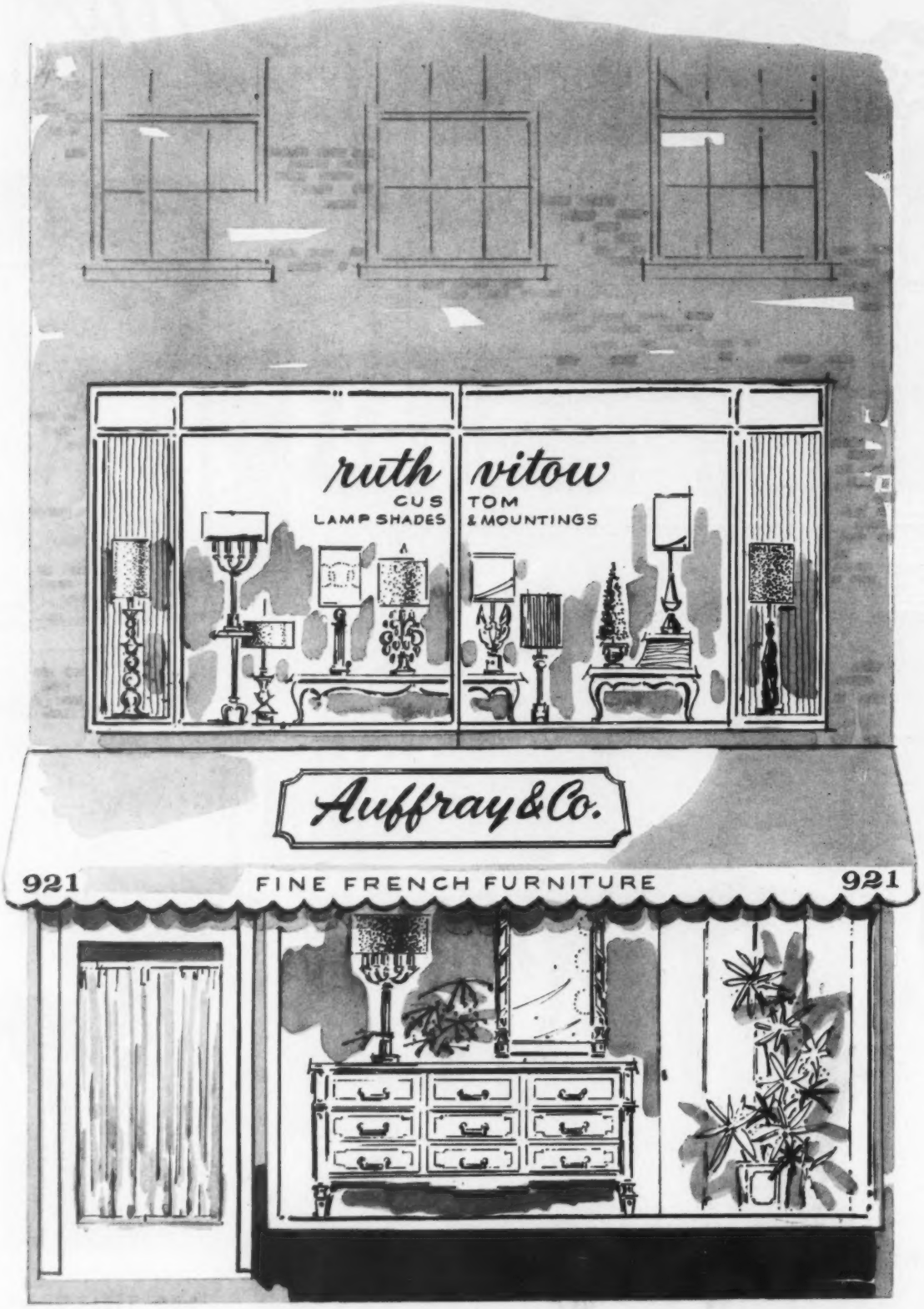

for
draperies
upholstery
wall coverings
from
Thailand
Siamese Silks
stripes — solids — plaids
from
India
raw-silk Tussahs
whites — naturals
pit-loom Madras
solids — stripes — plaids
and now
museum pieces from ancient temples, in bronze, marble, terra cotta, wood, stone, alabaster
David R. Maddox
Dallas
Houston-Knight
EASTERN FABRICS
MURRAY HILL

The inspired care which breathes
life into the dream . . . The true stroke of the carver's hand
The masterful touch of the artist . . .
. . . all add to the exquisite beauty
of the fabulous collection of
**NICCOLINI, Inc.**

800 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK
MURRAY HILL 8-3373

*Two Prime Sources . . .*

*now in one convenient location . . . on 3rd Avenue*



WRITE FOR FREE FULL-COLOR WELDWOOD PANELING BOOKLET AND INFORMATION ON THE NEW WELDWOOD DECORATOR SAMPLE KIT.

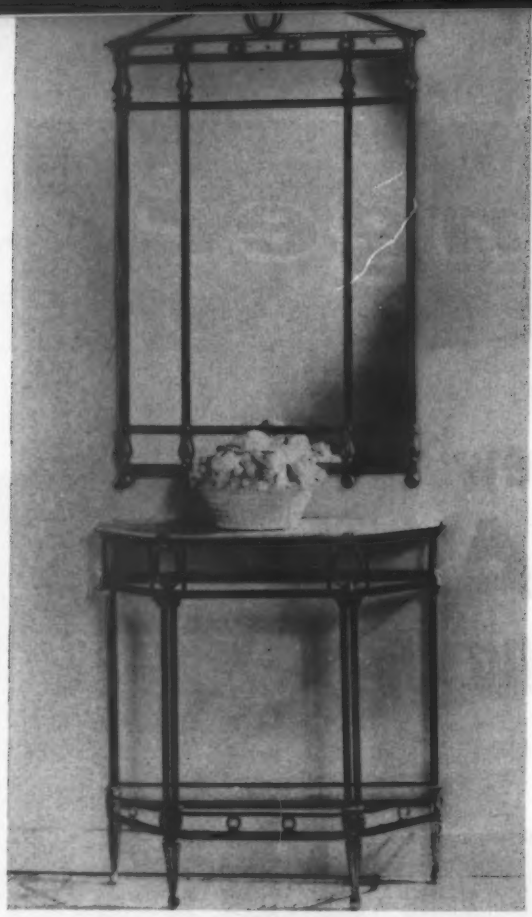
**Room design by Jeremiah Goodman, A. I. D.**

Weldwood Charter Oak paneling has pronounced grain patterns with swirls, burls, and birdseyes which accentuate the natural beauty of the wood. It comes to you random v-grooved and prefinished like fine furniture. You can also specify any of the world's fine woods in Algoma-made custom panels with matching doors—unfinished, or finished to your specifications. Weldwood Wood Paneling. **United States Plywood, Dept. ID3-60, 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.**

Guaranteed colors—25 of them, in five permanently embossed textures—are available in Weldron® upholstery. Weldron colors are bonded to the underside of a clear, tough, waterproof vinyl sheet . . . and are guaranteed not to rub, scrub, or crack off. Weldron textures are permanently embossed on the surface. Write for free test samples. Weldron.

The Barash Company, a division of United States Plywood, Dept. ID3-60, 122 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Jetlounger
the new
BIG NAME
in TV reclining chairs
at new LOW, LOW prices!
The hottest item on the market today . . . at the lowest prices anywhere . . . a stand-out in styling . . . exceptional in comfort . . . with terrific buy-appeal. In other words, Jetlounger gives you the best of everything in TV reclining chairs . . . plus price! Tremendous promotional punch with full profit! Don't buy anything till you see Jetlounger!
WRITE, PHONE, WIRE FOR
PRICES AND INFORMATION
Jetlounger, Inc. SOUDERTON, PA.



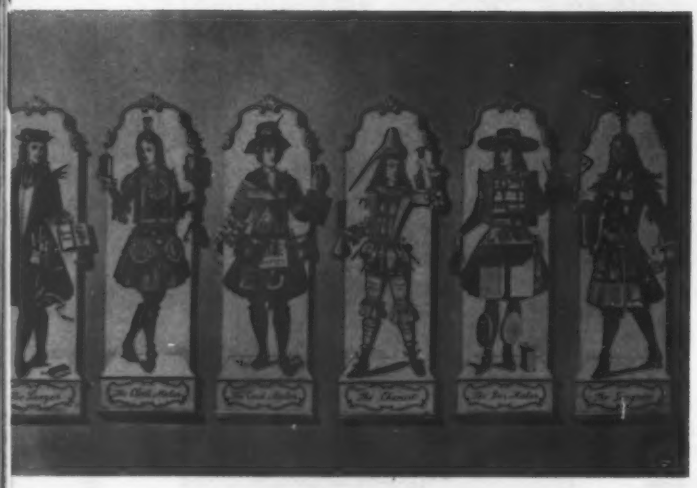
# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 96*

**Accessories From Italy**

The keynote of a collection of accessories introduced by Palladio Interiors' Import Co., Inc., 783 Third Avenue, New York, is a special quality of handcraftsmanship augmented by contrasting materials. Designs include mirrors, sconces, tables, brackets and panels designed and made in the firm's Italian studios by local artisans. Mirrors are shown in various styles and sizes. One, a circular model in wood of the American Federal period, illustrated, is handcarved and finished with antique gold leaf. Others are in handwrought metal. Sconces are particularly graceful in design. A notable example is a 2-light sconce with musical motifs in carved wood, handpainted in soft colors and then rubbed with antique white and gold leaf. Lightness and delicacy of scale also highlight several mirror and console combinations in iron, cast aluminum and marble. And a note of whimsey is introduced in a series of six wood plaques depicting 18th-century French figures: *The Lawyer, The Clock Maker, The Card Maker, The Chemist, The Box Maker, The Surgeon.*

*Continued on page 116*



Wall-to-wall sofa for six sitting-up people two feet wide, or two lying-down people six feet long. Designer MacGregor, determined it should be as comfortable as it looks, added the sink-in softness of Dacron to the buoyancy of foam. The pillows make it perhaps too luxurious for anyone not a sultan

SHOWROOMS

NEW YORK: VANLEIGH FURNITURE, 323 EAST 44TH STREET
CHICAGO: INTERNATIONAL DECORATIVE CENTERS, 325 NORTH WELLS STREET
BOSTON: RAPIDS FURNITURE CO., INC., 90 CANAL STREET
PITTSBURGH: MARIETTA CHAIR & FURNITURE CO., 958 PENN AVENUE
ST. LOUIS: CENTURY FURNITURE SHOWROOMS, 1209 WASHINGTON AVENUE
MIAMI: A. T. EUSTER FURNITURE CO., 1301 N.W. 7TH AVENUE

VALLEY

**if you don't see what you're looking for**... then you haven't looked for it at A. H. Stiehl. 7 block-long showrooms are at your disposal, featuring the most extensive single collection of quality modern, traditional and provincial home furnishings and carpets for *your* decorating advantage... *your client's* pleasureable and comprehensive coverage. Make it a point to stop at Stiehl *first*... a *complete* decorator service under one roof. Deferred payment plans available.

# A. H. STIEHL DECORATIVE CENTER

28 West 20th Street, New York City • Free Parking
Modern, traditional & provincial living, dining, bedrooms & carpets... since 1909

*Upper left: Series 9060/62 50" Rochere Lisere, Upper right: Series 9460/64 48" Loire Glazed Chint'z, Bottom: Series 7410/30 54" Savoy Antique Silk Satin.*

# JOFA INC.

*Established 1823*

Importers and Wholesalers of drapery and upholstery fabrics

45 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22

BOSTON 120 Boylston St • CHICAGO 6140 Merch. Mart • MIAMI 160 N.E. 40th St. • SAN FRANCISCO 711 Sansome St. • LOS ANGELES 100 N. Robertson Blvd. • PHILADELPHIA 1717 Sansom St.

MISS MARIA BERGSON
... has distinguished herself in the field of interior planning and design. Specializing in the contract requirements of large corporations, Miss Bergson and her staff have made a notable contribution at the new office installation of the Dreyfus Corporation.

# DREYFUS FUND INC GETS THE LION'S SHARE OF ATTENTION

A basic tenet of good business . . . applicable to any field of endeavor though fundamental in scope . . . it pays to deal with those who can deliver "what you want," "when you want it," at a price that is equitable.

That is why Desks, Inc. is proud to have been selected to supply the greater portion of the general office furniture recently installed to the Dreyfus Corporation.

Maria Bergson Associates joins the ever-growing list of designers and architects who consider Desks, Inc. a helpful source and a "sound investment" for their contract installations.

**New Office Area at The Dreyfus Corporation** (Managers and Underwriters of the **Dreyfus Fund**) 2 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

*Desks, Inc.*

**BUSINESS FURNITURE . . . FOR OFFICES THAT REFLECT SUCCESS**

71 FIFTH AVENUE (at 15th Street) NEW YORK 3, N. Y. • AL 5-5454

# GREENE BROS, INC.

Announces their
removal to new
and more spacious
showrooms.
You are cordially
invited to visit us.

1059 THIRD AVENUE
(BETWEEN 62nd and 63rd STREETS)
NEW YORK, N. Y.
PLaza 3-2507

CHANDELIERS • SCONCES • CANDELABRA • ACCESSORIES

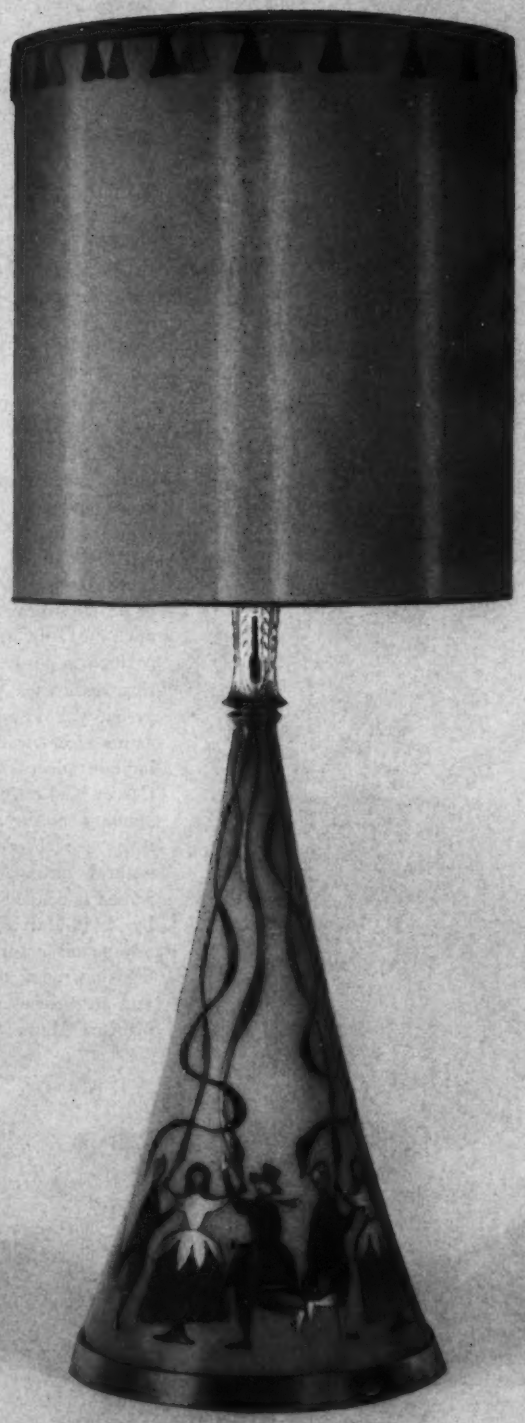
# The S. M. Hexter Company proudly presents

**THEIR 1959 AWARD FOR THE OUTSTANDING INTERIOR OF THE YEAR**

to Mr. Hans Krieks, A. I. D., Boston, Massachusetts, First Honorable Mention to Benjamin Baldwin, Chicago, Ill., Honorable Mentions: Martha Crawford, New York, N. Y., Eve Frankl, Long Island, N. Y., Manuel Jarrin, Warren, Mich., David Blumenthal, Atlanta, Ga.

*Mr. Hans Krieks, A.I.D.*

*from the*
**BETHWOOD 4 CORNERS COLLECTION**



Showrooms:
NEW YORK: 6 East 53rd Street . CHICAGO: 1263 Merchandise Mart • LOS ANGELES: 1933 South Broadway • DALLAS: Trade Mart, Space 1317
Main Office and Factory: BETH WEISSMAN COMPANY, INC. • 46 West 23rd Street, New York 10, New York

*Painting of "Sea Coast" by Paul Warner*

# Market Spotlight

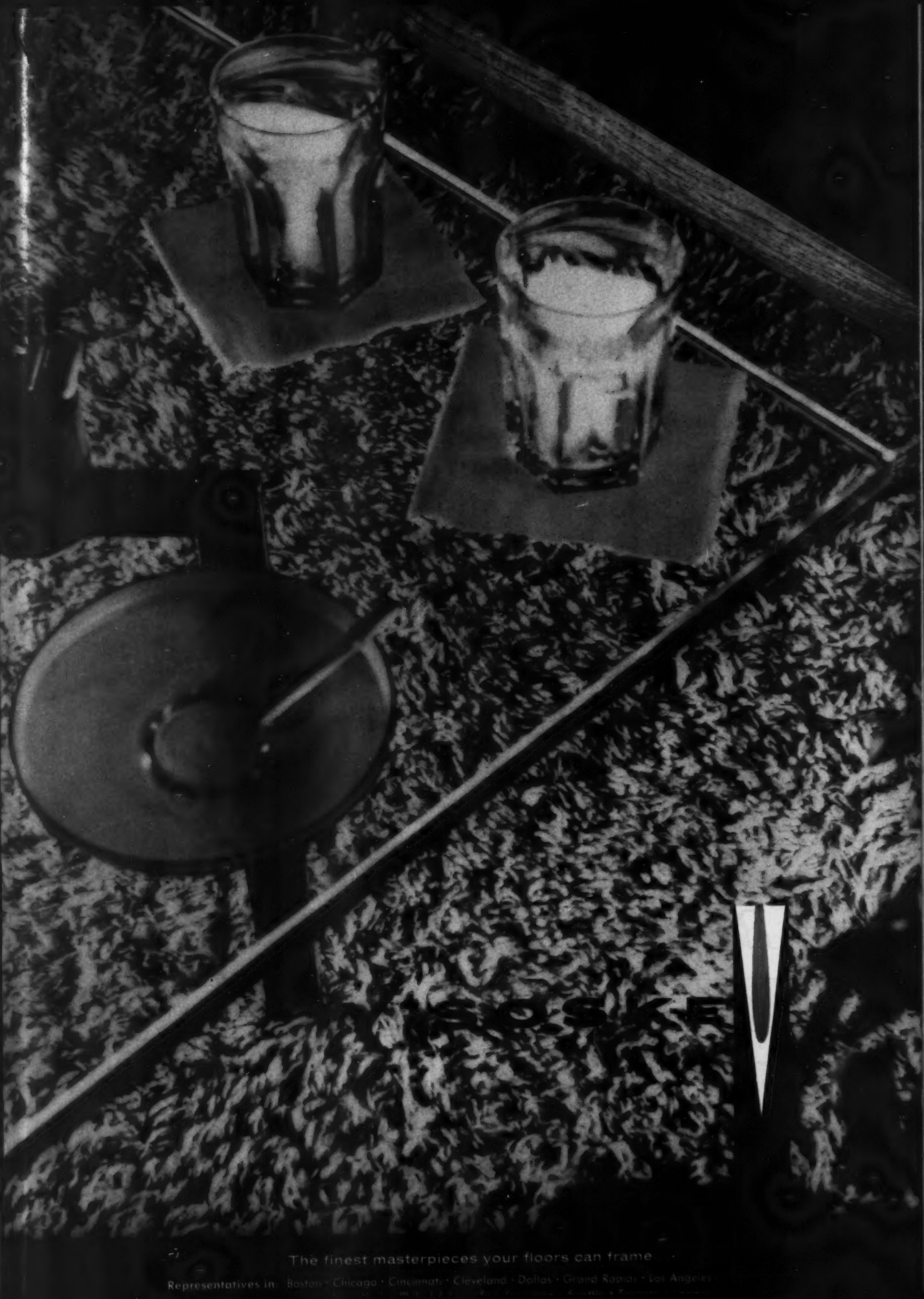
*continued from page 108*

**Dunbar in Los Angeles**

A new two-story building in the decorative center of Los Angeles is the home of the newest Dunbar showroom. The address is 8850 Beverly Boulevard, and the interiors were designed by Dunbar's furniture designer Edward Wormley, A.I.D., and his associate, Edward Crouse. In addition to housing the Dunbar collection, the showroom also has two separate galleries to display the lines of the McGuire Company and Dixon-Powdermaker. Backgrounds of the Dunbar rooms are quiet and subdued: floors carpeted in Cabin Crafts dove-beige, walls in C. W. Stockwell grasscloth, with accent areas in contrasting colors or patterns, the upholstered furniture mostly in tones of green and gold. In the bedroom area, shown at the top of the page, the brick wall is painted white and pale blue-green, bedspreads and headboard are in an embroidered squash colored silk, and the sofa is upholstered in pale robins-egg blue. Another bedroom setting features a printed paper in moss green, yellow and brick red on white as an accent wall. Both of those rooms include pieces from the firm's "New Career Collection" introduced at the January market. In the living room, walls are covered in heavily textured natural grasscloth, and an arched screen is draped with a casement fabric by Gian-Matrix in moss green and orange on natural. Lamps throughout the showroom are by Design Technics, and accessories are from the collection of Karl Mann Associates.

*Continued on page 208*

*Painting of "Procession" by Jack Zajac*




The finest masterpieces your floors can frame

Representatives in: Boston · Chicago · Cincinnati · Cleveland · Dallas · Grand Rapids · Los Angeles

*Of contemporary design, the*

*ceramic is completely hand thrown.*

**Bandi** *Lamps, Inc.*

13939 So. McKinley Ave., Los Angeles 59, California

21 E. HUBBARD ST.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

FURNITURE MART
1933 S. BROADWAY
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

108-12 N.E. 39TH ST.
MIAMI, FLORIDA

# Pino L. DeLuca

INCORPORATED

J-9036-X

Three-part Planter/Server, Pino L. DeLuca original. Based on the design of an antique cradle. Hand-wrought metal throughout, finished in antique gold leaf and "charcoal". 43" high, 52" long, 32" wide.

CHICAGO—325 NORTH WELLS STREET
DALLAS—330 DECORATIVE CENTER
PHILADELPHIA—34 SOUTH SECOND STREET

205 E. 49 ST., NEW YORK 17 • MU 8-6280

TERRALAST

VPI

VINYL PLASTICS INC.

They can roam the range all day long without leavin' a trail! Spur marks drift off like tumbleweed; dirt just can't seem to stake a claim on its random chip pattern. VPI solid vinyl is as pliable as rawhide, durable as the legends of the Old West. Installation and maintenance of micro-squared TERRALAST are as easy as fallin' off a fence.

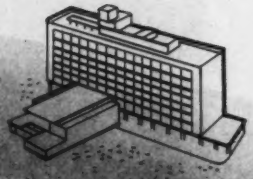
WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE AND SAMPLES

Mfrs. of Prestige Quality Ultralast, Vinylast, Classic Marble, Moonglow & Symphony Vinyl Flooring

VINYL PLASTICS INC. □ 1825 ERIE AVENUE □ SHEBOYGAN 8, WISCONSIN

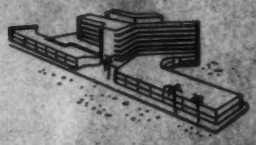
**MOTELS**

Jolly Roger,
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Warwick Motor Inn,
Providence, R. I.



**RESORTS**

Fort Montague Beach Hotel
Nassau
El Salvador Intercontinental,
San Salvador, C. A.



**HOTELS**

Barcelona,
Miami Beach
Beverly Hilton,
Beverly Hills, Cal.

# INSULATE WITH MILIUM®... DECORATE FOR ECONOMY

INSULATED FABRICS

**HOMES**

North... South... East... West...
Smart Homemakers in Every Climate
Prefer Milium Insulated Draperies

Assure your clients' satisfaction... decorate with Milium insulated draperies for greater opacity and comfort protection. Available in a striking range of texture, pattern and color, these draperies do more than enhance a decor. Hotel and motel owners write us about startling savings on air-conditioning costs with the radiant insulation of Milium fabrics. They also report the important fact that light penetration is often virtually eliminated.

The magic of Milium insulated fabrics has been proved through years of user satisfaction. The national brand name, Milium, signifies the ultimate in style, economy and comfort.

**Milium®**
INSULATED DRAPERY FABRIC
For All-Weather
Room Comfort
and Year-Round
Economy

*Write in for resource list*

MILIUM DIVISION, 1045 SIXTH AVE., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

®MILIUM is the registered trade-mark of Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc. for insulated fabrics

220 East Fifty-first Street, New York  Chicago  San Francisco  Los Angeles  Miami  Dallas  Philadelphia  Boston

# A SALUTE TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DECORATORS

Your copy of INTERIOR DESIGN this month is one of the largest ever published. It was planned as a salute to the 29th Anniversary of the founding of the A.I.D. (American Institute of Decorators), and, editorially, it has been built around the work of only two of the twenty-nine Chapters: the Southern and the Northern California Chapters.

It is difficult to comprehend the great growth and impact of the A.I.D. since its founding twenty-nine years ago. There are now twenty-nine Chapters covering the fifty States in the Union, and an international membership representing Canada, Mexico, Europe and Asia. It is significant that INTERIOR DESIGN and the A.I.D. have grown up together, each contributing in its own way to the growth and development of the interior designing and decorating profession. For this reason, INTERIOR DESIGN comes closer to being a realistic yardstick of the A.I.D. growth and influence than any other available index or measuring stick.

The influence of the A.I.D. does not necessarily lie in its numerical strength of approximately 2,600 members, representing every State in the Union; its real influence lies in its social-economic force—its impact upon the cultural growth of the Country, its impact upon the distribution of quality homefurnishings, and its impact upon the design development within the homefurnishings industry and in the merchandising of homefurnishings products at both the retail and wholesale levels.

The increasing awareness on the part of the American public that the interior designing and decorating profession represents the greatest non-academic cultural force in America, and a like awareness on the part of our educational system of the vocational opportunities inherent in this growing profession and their motivation to expand and improve curricula to properly equip students to serve within its framework, is dramatic testimony of the far-reaching sociological impact of the force that was generated with the founding of the A.I.D. twenty-nine years ago.

Further evidence of this awareness is the fact that it is becoming less and less of a social negative to admit that one does not have the knowledge and training necessary to create suitable backgrounds for gracious living, and it is becoming more and more of a social positive to take pride in the fact that one has em ployed the services of a professional interior designer.

As a result of this growing respect for the interior designer-decorator, the interior of the house is taking its rightful place as the most important social-economic symbol, speaking eloquently for the interior design profession that has contributed so much to the cultural growth of this great Country.

Hanny Anderson

# 29th Annual Conference A.I.D.

J. H. Leroy Chambers
*President, Baltimore*

Milton Glaser
*Chairman of Board, Richmond*

## National Officers

Claude S. Brommage
*Vice President, Lincoln*

A. Dudley Kelly
*Vice President, San Francisco*

J. Haygood Lasseter
*Vice President, Miami*

Thomas H. Miller
*Vice President, Houston*

Esther Laarts
*Vice President, Pittsburgh*

Belva Sanford
*Vice President, Detroit*

Rochette Buell
*Secretary, Nashville*

Andrew M. Baird
*Treasurer, Philadelphia*

Vera Child
*Asst. Sec'y-Treas., Seattle*

The forthcoming Annual Meeting of the American Institute of Decorators will be held at the Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills, California, from May 15 to 20, 1960. This will mark the Twenty-Ninth Anniversary of the Institute. In July 1931 a dedicated group of firm believers in standards of performance, education and ethics founded the American Institute of Decorators. From the needs, purposes and resolves then expressed, and through the vision and constructive thinking of the founder group, the objectives and organization of A.I.D. took form. Gradually and effectively the Institute has taken its place in American life for which it was destined. The organization has expanded from a handful of thoughtful and inspired individuals into an internationally recognized body of more than 2600 members in twenty-nine chartered chapters covering all fifty States and includes members in Argentina, Australia, Canada, Colombia, Denmark, England, France, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Puerto Rico, Mexico, New Zealand, Spain, Sweden and the Virgin Islands.

The Institute's educational program has influenced courses in interior design and decoration in many colleges, universities and art schools. For twenty-two years the A.I.D. has sponsored a competition for students of interior design and decoration to stimulate and promote the highest level of academic and technical training. A student affiliate program was established in 1958. There are now approximately 800 student affiliates of A.I.D. who have been encouraged to form student chapters under the supervision of faculty members and A.I.D. chapters. This program materially assists students and expedites their preparation for entering the field of interior design and decoration.

The Resources Council of the American Institute of Decorators, Inc., was founded in 1958 and sponsored by the A.I.D. National Committee on Trades Relations. This organization, which includes the nation's major manufacturers and distributors of the finest products for America's homes and industries, in cooperation with the Institute's membership, is developing exciting new products for the benefit of the public. The A.I.D.'s Committee of Selection for Citations of Merit recognizes outstanding designs created for the Interior Furnishings Industry, as well as the development of new products. Exhibitions of renderings and photographs—symposiums—lecture series—vignette shows and various special projects are promoted by all chapters. These activities have been acclaimed by a responsive and appreciative public. For the past twenty-nine years great progress has been made in establishing the trained and experienced interior designer as a professional. A.I.D. as an organization, as well as through individual members, reaffirms its dedication to high principles. High standards of performance and professional leadership have made the American Institute of Decorators one of the most powerful cultural forces in America today. The Institute with grateful thanks salutes its members and the manufacturers and distributors who have supported the A.I.D. in its many varied programs.

J. H. Leroy Chambers

## National Board of Governors
## American Institute of Decorators

**A. James Adams**
*South Coventry, Conn.*

**Roy F. Beal**
*Austin*

**George H. Clark**
*Boston*

**Mildred English Deutsch**
*San Antonio*

**A. Allen Dizik**
*Los Angeles*

**Mary E. Dunn**
*New York*

**Adele Faulkner**
*Los Angeles*

**E. Gordon Findley**
*Columbus*

**Harry E. Francis**
*Colorado Springs*

**Edna Green**
*Phoenix*

**Harold W. Grieve**
*Los Angeles*

**Elizabeth Shea Heenan**
*Dallas*

**Harold F. Holtz**
*Indianapolis*

**Thomas F. Holzheimer**
*Cleveland*

**Agnes Cornell Hunter**
*Chicago*

**Jeannette B. Kapstein**
*San Francisco*

**Frances Larmer**
*Tulsa*

**Paul Lowrey**
*San Marino*

**William MacArthur**
*Milwaukee*

**George J. Morgan**
*Albany*

**Margaret Morrow**
*Washington, D. C.*

**John C. Murphy**
*Chicago*

**Bess Neely**
*Atlanta*

**Ernest Nereaux, Jr.**
*New Iberia, La.*

**William Pahlmann**
*New York*

**James Merrick Smith**
*Coconut Grove, Fla.*

**Delroy M. Stanley**
*Minneapolis*

**C. Eugene Stephenson**
*New York*

**Everett Parker Stutts**
*Winston-Salem*

**L. Raymond Toucher**
*New York*

**John B. Wiener**
*New York*

**William D. Hamilton II**
*Executive Director*

## Conference Program

**SUNDAY, MAY 15**

**9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.**
Meeting: National Board of Governors, Chapter Presidents, Advisory Council Representatives, National Committee Chairmen. Milton Glaser, Chairman, presiding. Cadoro Suite (Unless indicated otherwise, all events are at the Beverly Hilton Hotel).

**12:00 noon**
Luncheon: National Board of Governors, Chapter Presidents, Advisory Council Representatives, National Committee Chairman. Hosts: F. Schumacher & Co. Nordic Suite.

**6:00 p.m.-8:00 p.m.**
Cocktails for all registered members and guests. Hosts: Robbins Floor Products, Inc. Lanai Room.

**MONDAY, MAY 16**

**8:00 a.m.-9:30 a.m.**
Breakfast. Hosts: Du Pont. International Ballroom.

**9:30 a.m.-12:00 noon**
Meeting of Members—Opening of Conference: J. H. Leroy Chambers, President, presiding. Grand Ballroom, South End.

**12:00-2:30 p.m.**
Awards Luncheon. Presentation: Honorary Membership to Henry Dreyfuss and Buckminster Fuller. Speaker: John T. Entenza, Editor "Arts and Architecture" magazine. Presentation: Elsie de Wolfe Foundation Award by Tony Duquette, A.I.D. Fund Administrator. Presentation of Citations of Merit for Product Designs and Development. Grand Ballroom, North End.

**2:30 p.m.-5:30 p.m.**
Meeting of Members—Program arranged by National Committee on Education. Topic: "Sense and Nonsense about Space"; "The Experimental and Visionary Approach": Buckminster Fuller. "The Artistic and Aesthetic Approach" (speaker to be announced). "Potential Contribution of Outer Space to Inner Space" (speaker to be announced). Presentation of Student Design Competition Awards. Grand Ballroom, South End.

**7:00 p.m.-8:30 p.m.**
A.I.D. Night at Exhibition. Cocktails and buffet supper served. Host: Amtico. Transportation provided. Hollywood Palladium, Hollywood off Vine.

**TUESDAY, MAY 17**

**9:00 a.m.-1:30 p.m.**
An organized tour of Robertson and La Cienega Boulevards arranged by the trades. Bus transportation provided.

**9:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m.**
Continental Brunch as guests of La Cienega Center. Oyster House, La Cienega Boulevard.

**11:30 a.m.-2:00 p.m.**
Champagne Buffet by Robertson Center.

**2:00 p.m.-4:00 p.m.**
Meeting of Chapter Presidents: Mrs. Dorothy H. Paul, President of Southern California Chapter, presiding. Cadoro Suite. Round Table Discussion for entire membership: Mary Dunn, chairman, International Banquet Room.

**7:30 p.m.-1:00 a.m.**
Cocktails and Dinner at La Golondrina Restaurant on Olvera Street in old Los Angeles.

**WEDNESDAY, MAY 18**

**9:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.**
Meeting of Members, election of Governors and Officers: J. H. Leroy Chambers, President, presiding "Philosophy of Business Administration": Tyler McDonald. Grand Ballroom, South End.

**12:30 p.m.-2:00 p.m.**
Luncheon. Host: Congoleum-Nairn. Program: "Fashion Trends in Floors and Fashions." Grand Ballroom, North End. Eleanor Lee, hostess.

**2:00 p.m.-5:30 p.m.**
Program arranged by Resources Council of the American Institute of Decorators, Inc. Grand Ballroom, South End.

**7:30 p.m.**
Studio set party at a major Hollywood Studio. Place to be announced. Black tie.

**THURSDAY, MAY 19**

**9:30 a.m.-12:00 noon**
Meeting, National Board. Cadoro Suite.

**1:00 p.m.**
Luncheon. Host: Lucile Chatain (C. W. Stockwell). Tour of Pasadena which includes Webb Textiles (Huntington Museum optional) and Stuarts' Formula Building.

**7:00 p.m.**
Cocktails and dinner at home of Albert Van Luit, Glendale. (Tahitian Luau).

**FRIDAY, MAY 20**

**10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon**
Meeting of National Officers, National Committees, and Chairmen, Member Relations and National Publicity. Grand Ballroom.

**2:00 p.m.**
Meeting of all persons participating in the Post-Conference Tour to the Orient. McGregor World Travel Service, in charge. Grand Ballroom, North.

**SATURDAY, MAY 21**

Time is growing short to make your reservations for the A.I.D. Post-Conference trip to the Orient. All details are being handled by McGregor World Travel Service, and application forms can be obtained by writing them at 171 East Post Road, White Plains, New York.

Participants will leave Los Angeles Saturday, May 21st, for Honolulu where they will spend three "recuperative" days on Waikiki Beach and touring homes after the hectic Conference program. In Tokyo, a full program of tours, receptions and dinners is planned, with visits to dealers' and craftsmen's shops, including the famous Takashimaya department store. Tours by motorcoach are also planned to Kamakura, Hakone National Park, Numazu and Kyoto.

Two days will be devoted to Kyoto for sightseeing and shopping, with visits to view the beautifully classic archi-

*Continued on page 213*

## Message from the Southern California Chapter President

**Dorothy Paul**
*President*

Hurry to Southern California—Los Angeles, that is—there is only a little space left on our sandy beaches, snow-capped mountains, painted deserts and verdant valleys. One out of five citizens in these United States wants to live, work and play in this fabulous California sunshine. We hope you will enjoy our country and hospitality as much as we are looking forward to being your host. We have planned a wonderful Conference for you—our trades being so very generous—parties, parties, the customary business of a Conference, forceful, inspiring speakers, our own first A.I.D. Decorators' Show. Then after we have shown our very best—a trip to Japan or around the world. This twenty-ninth Conference is for you. Be here to enjoy it!

DOROTHY PAUL, A.I.D.

## Southern California Chapter Officers and Board of Governors

**John Thiele**
*1st Vice Pres.*

**Zita Zech**
*2nd Vice Pres.*

**William Schneider**
*3rd Vice Pres.*

**Beulah Spiers**
*4th Vice Pres.*

**Lulu Ross**
*Secretary*

**Harvey Ackerman**
*Treasurer*

**Dorothy Peterson**
*Chairman*

**Mervyn Barnett**

**Paul Bennett**

**Robert Berthelf**

**Anne Blomquist**

**Joseph Cannell**

**Arthur Elred**

**Roberta Griffin**

**Clarence Kerkowski**

**Frances Moore**

## Chapter Presidents

**Edna Green**
*Arizona*

**Reginald Styers**
*Carolinas*

**Robert Niepold**
*District of Columbia*

**Morris Hancock Tindall**
*Eastern Pennsylvania*

**J. Haygood Lasseter**
*Florida*

**William E. Rudolph**
*Georgia District*

**Karl Steinhauser**
*Illinois*

**Lavonne B. Gable**
*Indiana*

**Larry M. Lewis**
*Louisiana District*

**Albert H. Cousins**
*Maryland*

**Harry B. Esling**
*Michigan*

**Clarence Deutsch**
*Minnesota*

**Thomas N. Putnam**
*Missouri-East*

**Gene Robert Morse**
*Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma*

**John B. Peacock**
*Nebraska-Iowa*

**Herbert H. Coe**
*New England*

**Ruth L. Strauss**
*New York*

**Karl Rhode-Hamel**
*Northern California District*

**Joseph Friedel**
*Northern New York*

**Thomas F. Holzheimer**
*Ohio Northern*

**Frederick Bernard, Jr.**
*Ohio South-Kentucky*

**June Gaine Swett**
*Pacific Northwest*

**J. Marshall Morin**
*Rocky Mountain*

**Dorothy H. Paul**
*Southern California District*

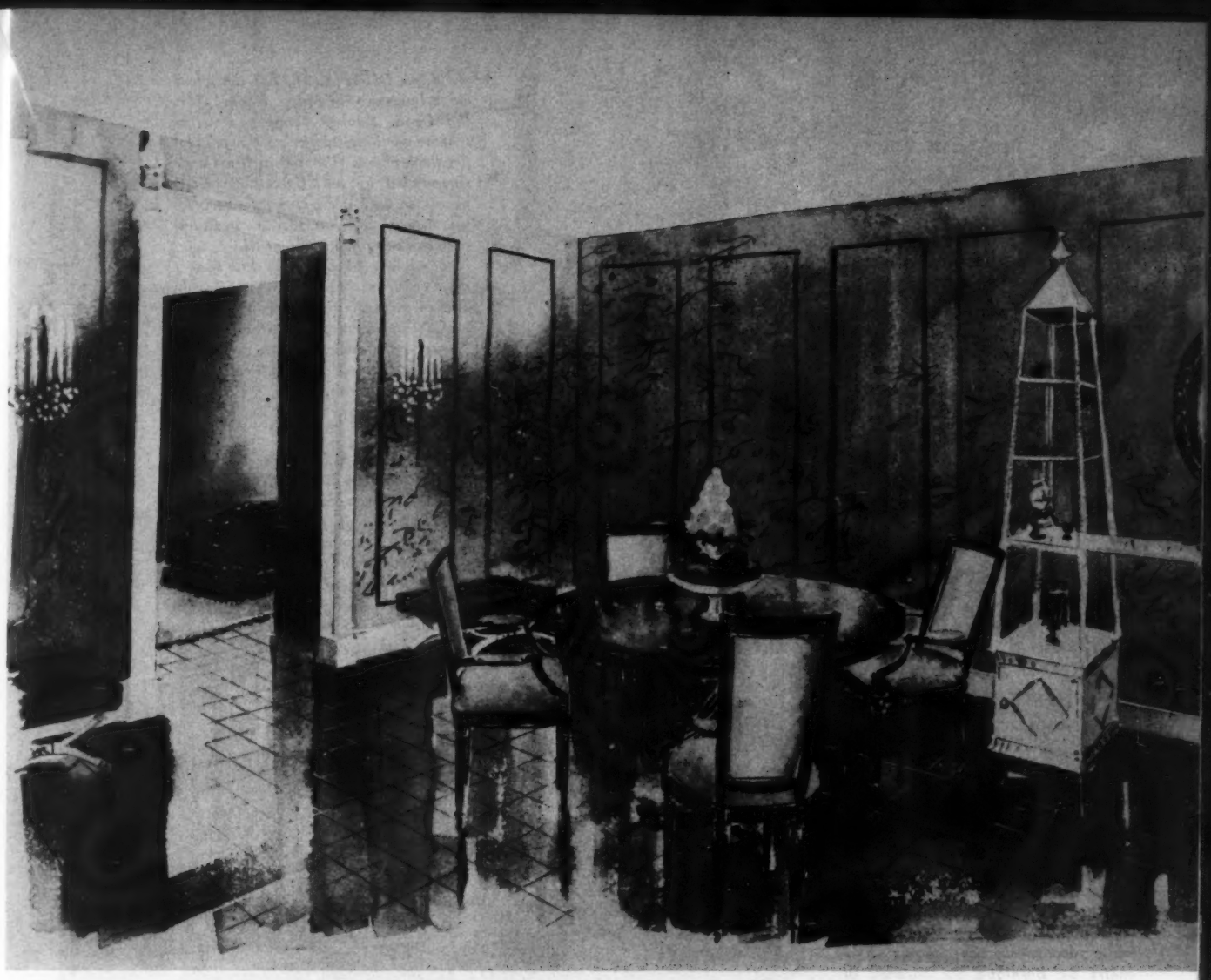
**John M. Connors**
*Tennessee*

**Roy F. Beal**
*Texas*

**Neal Thomas**
*Virginia*

**John B. Cochran**
*Western Pennsylvania*

**Marjorie Fiedler**
*Wisconsin*



*This handsome setting designed by Southern California Chapter President Dorothy Paul, A.I.D., and her associate Elsie Smith, A.I.D., was created for C. W. Stockwell using one of the firm's wallpaper designs in coral and beige outlined in a panel effect; flooring is moss green vinyl tile, and the dining chairs are in fabric to match the walls.*

# Los Angeles A.I.D. Show

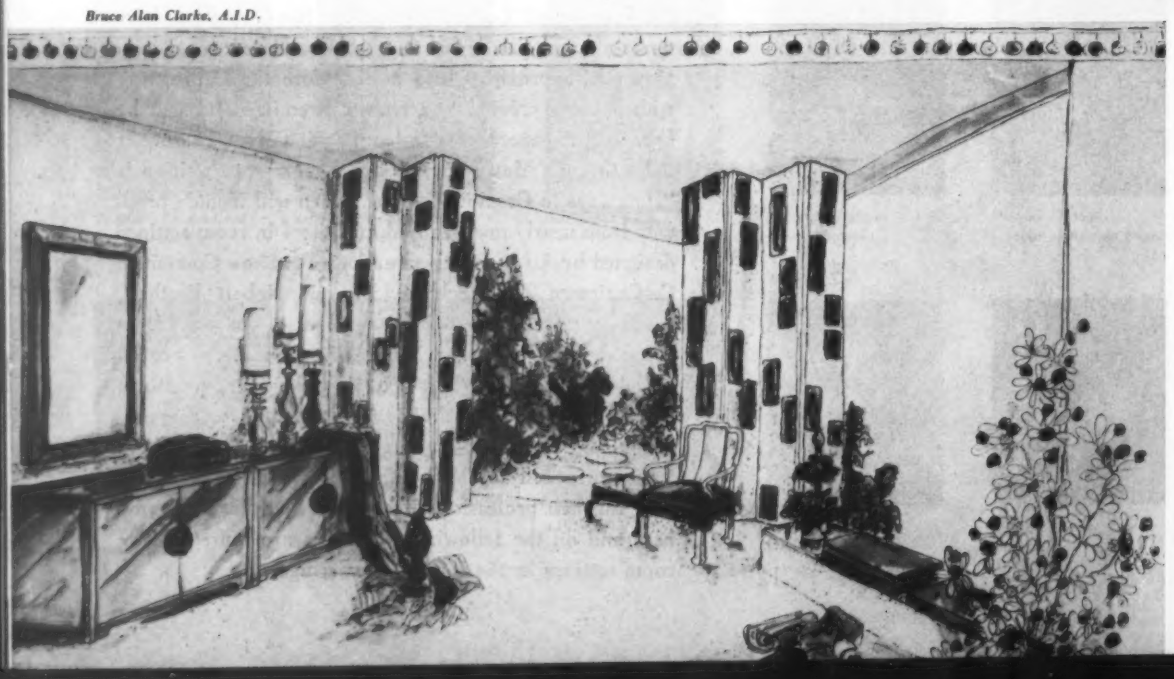
Highlight of the 29th Annual A.I.D. Conference will be the first annual Los Angeles A.I.D. Show sponsored by the Southern California District Chapter. It opens on May 6th, approximately a week before the Conference, with a press preview and charity premiere and will be open to the general public from 1:00 PM to 11:00 PM daily through May 18th. Theme of the vast exhibition is "Doorways to Gracious Living" which will include products from nearly one hundred exhibitors in room settings designed by A.I.D. members nationwide. Show Committee Co-Chairmen Zita Zech, A.I.D., and Robert Bertholf, A.I.D., set forth the major objectives of the exhibit as being designed to "show the public the role the professional decorator plays in creating the most practical, livable and functional design for residential or commercial application. At the same time the public will have its eyes opened to the hundreds of products available only through professional decorating sources." Featured here and on the following two pages are representative room settings in the form of renderings.

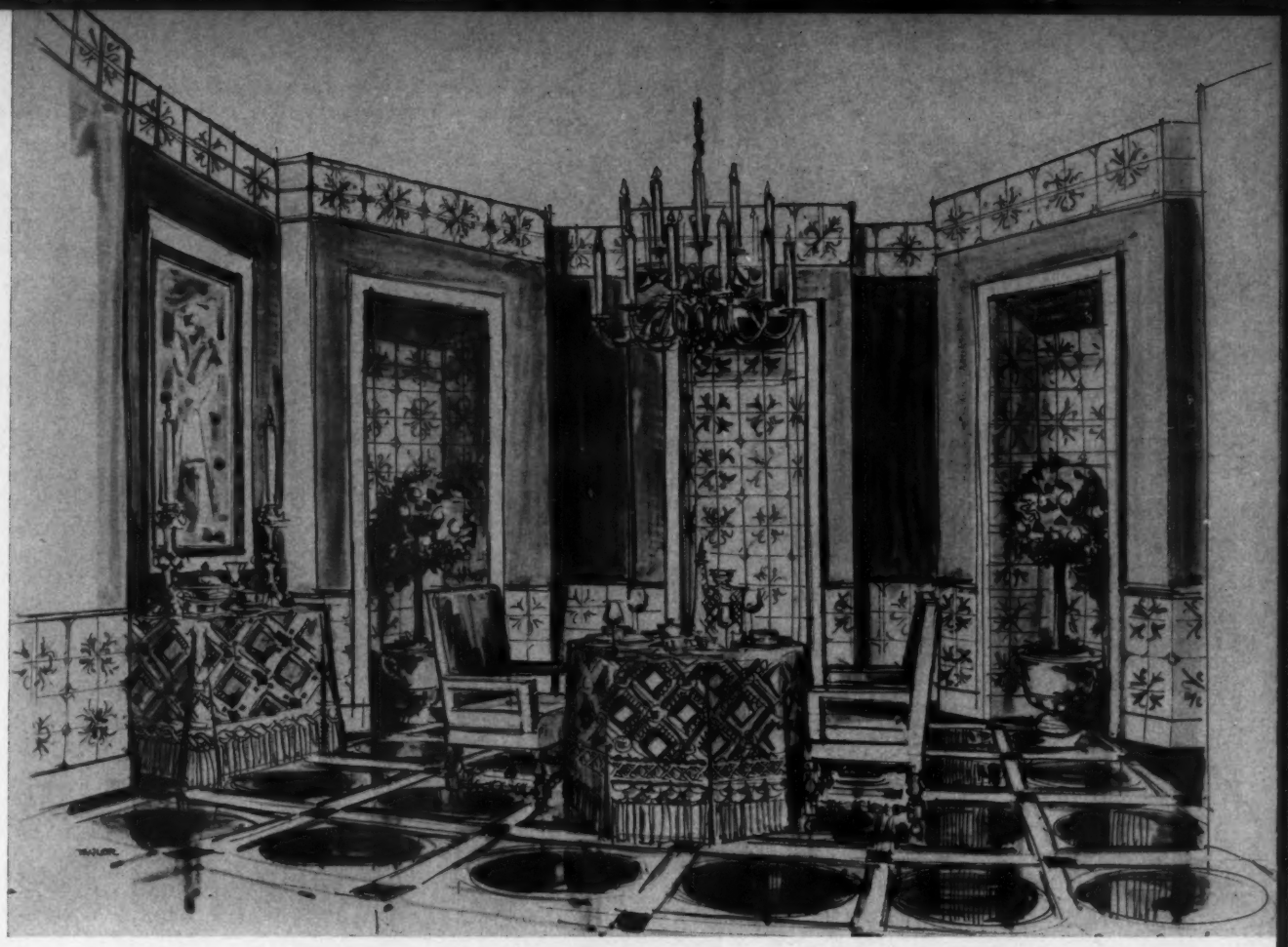
← *A. Allen Dizik, A.I.D., has designed an all-purpose "Family Room" for the U. S. Rubber Company; color scheme combines tangerine Naugahyde fireplace panels trimmed in brass and surrounded by back-lighted Tropicel panels in white, gold and tangerine; upholstery of Naugahyde includes pair of chairs in iridescent white, sofa in bamboo gold, bench in dull black, desk chair in tangerine; U. S. Royal-Tex carpeting is bamboo-gold; upholstered furniture and tables are by Monteverdi-Young; bookcase-desk by Master Cabinet Co., art objects from Franklin Galleries.*

← *George Erb, A.I.D., created this elegant room for Barker Brothers, Los Angeles: background combines C. W. Stockwell's red flocked wallpaper, Karastan red carpet, red satin draperies and white silk casements; sofa and chairs are also upholstered in red, the four chairs around the card table in white; accents of silver are used throughout.*

*C. A. Korkowski, A.I.D., of K-S Wilshire, Inc., calls his setting for Armstrong Cork Company "The Master's Penthouse"; featured in the exhibit is Armstrong's new "Parquet" pattern custom vinyl cork tile flooring, inlaid with solid white vinyl strips; the ceiling is Armstrong's "Travertone" white acoustical tile; Louis XVI chairs by Bernique are covered in orange and charcoal brown vinyl, Vicenza chest by Karges is walnut, custom sofa is covered in orange, and the gold leaf coffee table has charcoal brown vinyl inlay top; walls are wormy chestnut; lighting by Lightolier; sculpture by Leon Saulter.* →

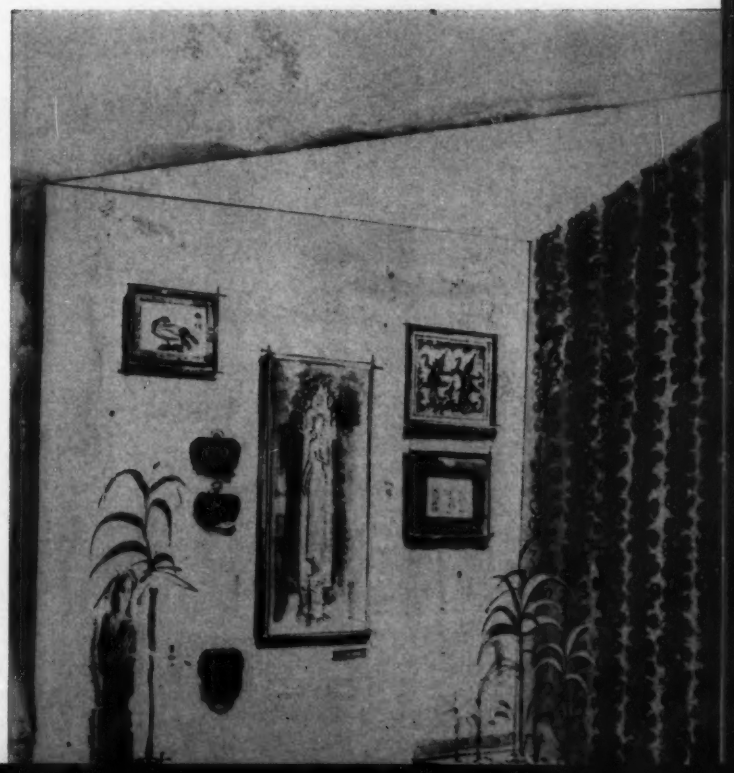
*Bruce Alan Clarke, A.I.D.*





↑ *Dramatic setting by Everett Brown Associates, A.I.D., for Amtico Vinyl and Rubber Flooring features a classic floor of Amtico "Stardust" in three colors defined by the firm's new travertine pattern; Amtico Delft tiles are used as cornice, dado and niches in combination with Felters Woolsuede; color scheme is moss green, blue and white.*

*Setting by Ruth L. Strauss, A.I.D. entirely for Karl Mann Associates features arrangement of select wall décor chosen from firm's extensive stock, including unique paintings, prints and wood carvings, with "Baroque Stripe" wallpaper in bold cerise, geranium and terra-cotta stripes; natural green plants growing in pebbles are effectively contrasted with art forms for a commendable and dramatic presentation.* →



← *In a setting designed by Winifred Van Buren, A.I.D., for Don Frazier, Inc., one wall, the floor and a bench are covered in white carpet by Dellinger, Inc., the screens in multicolored carpet; ceiling is painted pink and across the top runs a panel of multicolored fringe by West Coast Trimmings; in the right, foreground, is a plant made of sprayed magnolia leaves with centers of carpet pompons, set in a brass container from Jane Ellis; furniture is by Marie S. O'Donnell, the chest finished in amethyst lacquer, the Chinese chair upholstered in Patterson red-orange with Scalamandrè trim; bench pads are in Odenheimer & Baker amethyst and gold silk and Jofa lime green fabrics; Millie Hampshire lamps.*

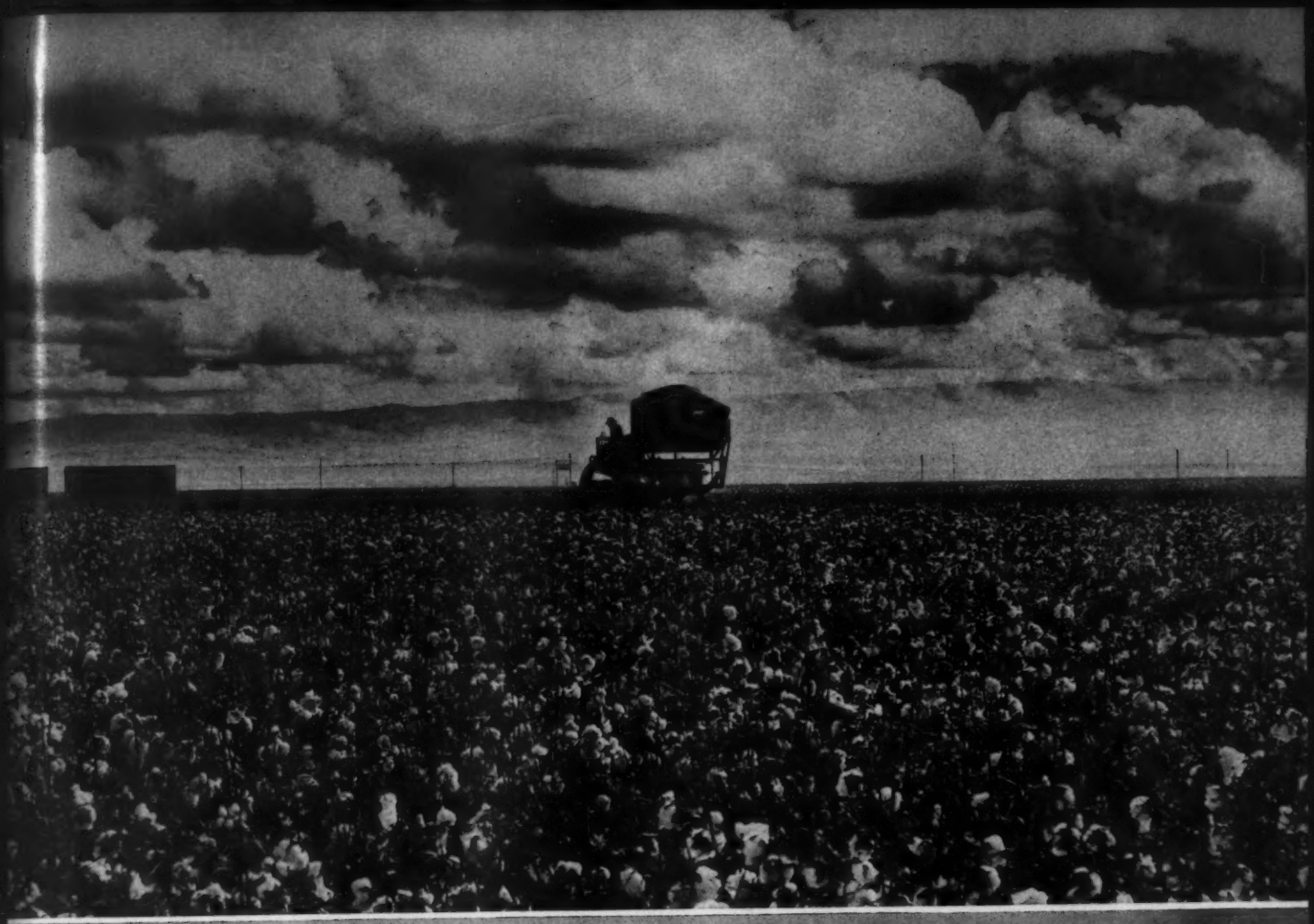
# CALIFORNIA

## As Seen by an Interior Designer Who Lives and Works There: Harry Hunter, A.I.D., of Cannell & Chaffin, Fresno

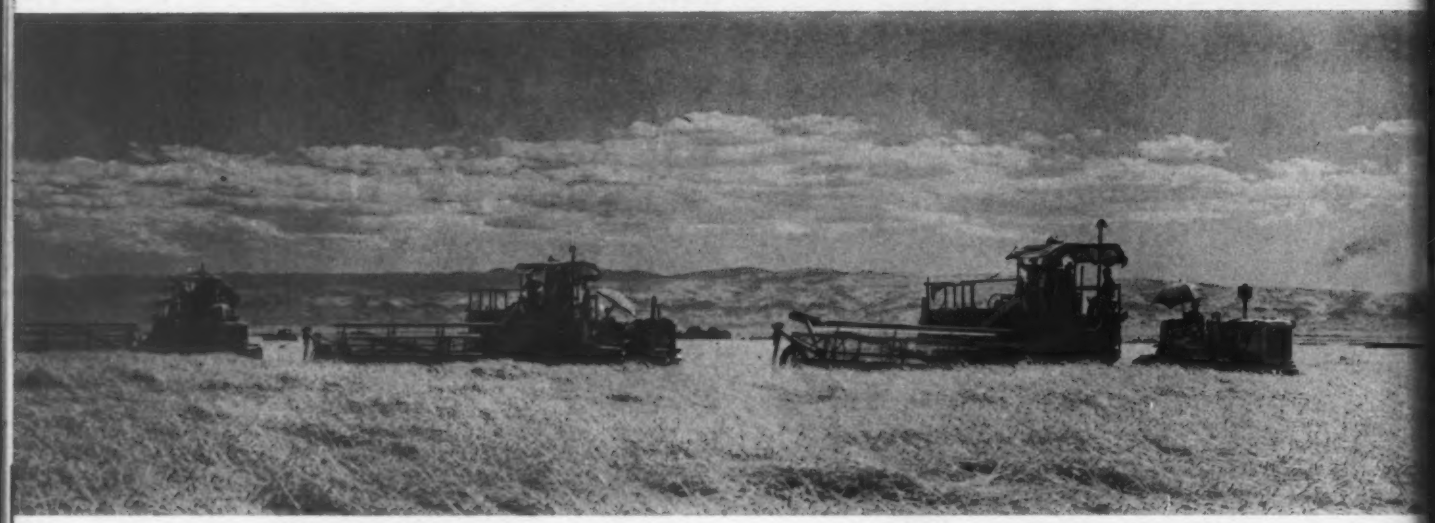
*Photographs by Laval*

*Water is the secret to California, and much of the very existence of the state is dependent upon the great water projects here. The photo above is of a reservoir in the high Sierras which is very important to Los Angeles.*

*Shown at left is a storage silo for one of ten ranches; at the top of the opposite page is a cotton picking machine in action beneath a typical California sky, and below this is the Pacific Ocean only a few miles away.*



*This man is typical of our clients. As soon as he gets off that horse, he shall be ready in a few minutes to take his family into San Francsico or Los Angeles on his plane—or to see a new show—or he may take a party on a country-wide tour to sell his cattle, get in some hunting and fishing, do some shopping and see a few sights. Below: grain and the harvesters.*



*A field of tomatoes which has just been planted: the caps are used to protect the young plants. On the opposite page is a peach orchard and a large ranch which specializes in peaches. The large buildings are those of employees.*

J. H. Maddocks

**Dorothy Paul, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

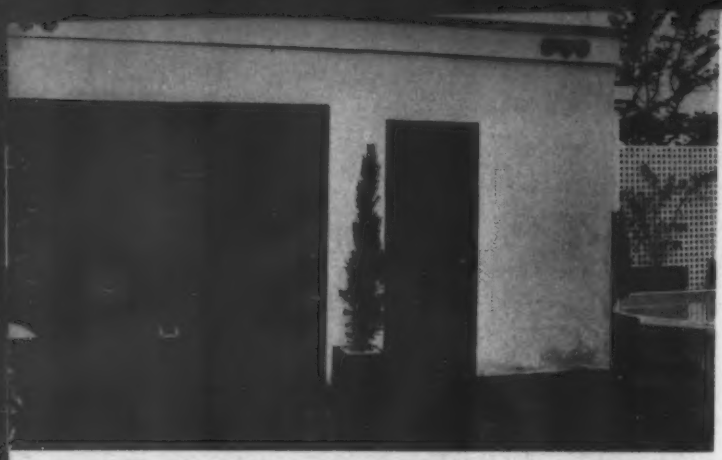
*The versatility of the Southern California Chapter president is well illustrated by the views of four interiors shown here and on the facing page. In the contemporary living room, left, walls and rug from Carl Marias Carpet Co. are chamois color, custom chairs are upholstered in white Naugahyde, and accent notes of cerulean blue appear in Hudson-Rissman tile plaque and accessories; adjustable shelves from Selig, pole lamp by Stiffel, ottoman from Directional. The lanai, below, is an area common to California living, features a colorful wall treatment of Van Luit shiki silk in a collage of color ranging from orange through yellow-beige with a highlight of kelly green; flooring is Flexachrome white tile with chartreuse inserts installed by Carl Marias; Formica and mosaic tile table from Hudson-Rissman; other pieces from Herman Schlorman including Romweber tables; pair of old gates and a brass brazier provide unusual accents.*

George R. Szanik

George de Gennar

George R. Sanik

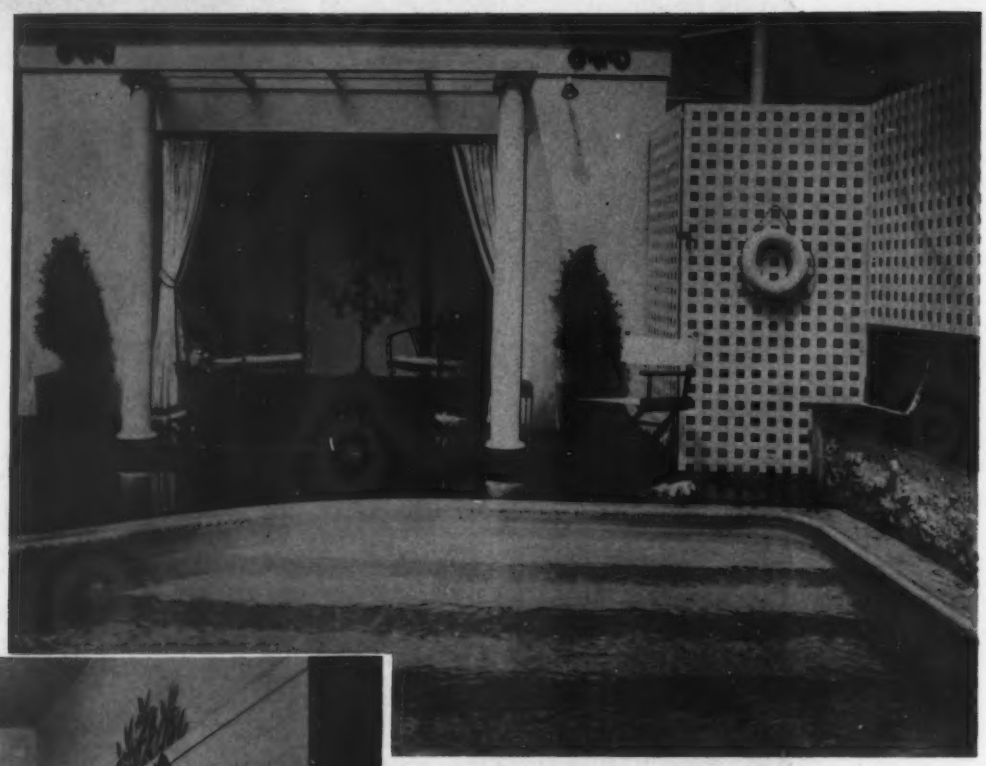
*Oriental overtones highlight this contemporary library with black, white and citrus color scheme; walls are covered in Van Luit grasscloth, upholstered pieces were custom designed by Dorothy Paul Interiors and other furniture includes Mount Airy game table, Grand Ledge chairs, Doris Dessauer coffee table and floor lamp; shoji shutters by Devereaux, fabrics by Odenheimer & Baker. Focal point of the sophisticated drawing room, left, is a fireplace topped by antiqued mirror treatment reflecting the glow of a brass candle sconce from Grow & Cuttle; custom sofa is upholstered in Odenheimer & Baker chartreuse fabric, other pieces in Jack Valentine navy and white print; Hudson-Rissman coffee table.*



**Alden Thomson, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*The interiors shown on this page illustrate how an old garage has been remodeled so that part of it forms an attractive pavilion facing pool.*

*Harold Davis*



*View above shows swimming pool enclosed on one side with white painted treillage as background for a banquette; director's chairs are black with white canvas, and the curtains behind white columns are white canvas with black stripes painted on them.*

*Interior of pavilion has white brick walls as background for Metalcraft iron chairs and old café table covered with checkered cloth; lemon tree in foreground is from Mottahedeh.*

Paul E. Hansen

**Edith M. Obrecht, A.I.D.**
**Barker Brothers, Van Nuys**

*Dramatic view above is looking into the living room of a contemporary residence in Encino: walls are covered in grasscloth blending with textured light beige draperies of Pindler & Pindler fabric, background for tufted sofa by Marge Carson, covered in Boris Kroll beige texture; large-scale upholstered chairs are covered in Boris Kroll fabrics in greens and turquoise; carpet is light beige Acrilan, and marble top tables are by Crown City. View at left shows how wood frame screen panels divide kitchen and dining area; leather bar stools are upholstered in light turquoise leather, harvest table is by Tomlinson, and stack pillows by Marge Carson are in Pindler & Pindler rust, light green, turquoise and brown; Hainsley & Co. shutters.*

George R. Swaffi

**Bruce Plummer, A.I.D.**
**Connell & Chaffin, Los Angeles**

*An open, spacious feeling is achieved in this contemporary living room with pierced stone screens by Salvatore Pietro as a background for sofas covered in Lussky, White & Coolidge sand colored velvet, accented by ceramic sculpture by Noel Carawan through Agnes Fraser; Indian wool carpeting and casement curtains from Scalamandrè are off-white; desk and chair are from Baker, the chair seat covered in Kroll orange nylon; Martin Brattrude chair in foreground is in Kroll oyster white texture; Indian tables and lamps from Ferrante's.*

*Early American and contemporary styling are blended in the dining room with a Moroccan rug in gold, olive, brown and white, Widdicomb octagonal table in antique white and Grand Ledge ladderback chairs in olive green; table lighting is by Wendel.*

Maynard L. Parker

**C. A. Korkowski, A.I.D.**
**Gene Adcock, A.I.D. Affiliate**
**K-S Wilshire, Inc., Beverly Hills**

*Focal point of contemporary living room remodeled from Colonial parlor is travertine fireplace set between flanking louvered panels; all furniture is custom-designed, and monochromatic beige and brown color scheme has brass and gold accents; lamps by Von-Mel and Wilshire House.*

George R. Szanik

**Marbry Edwards, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*A classic mural wallpaper from Albert Van Luit adds depth to a reception hall, the design in taupe-brown and charcoal on off-white and silver crackle background; flooring is 27" blocks of Robbins vinyl tile in off-white and taupe, highlighted by three brass star inserts in the center; Kent of Grand Rapids console. Same colors are continued in the living room with Wunda Weve cotton tweed carpet, grasscloth wall covering, custom sofas executed by Hosfeld and upholstered in off-white; pillows, paintings by Charlotte Sherman and lamp bases provide accent colors of aquamarine, Persian blue and mauve; Kent of Grand Rapids coffee table has an off-white marble top.*

Clair C. Wood

**Elva T. Hodgin, A.I.D.**
**The Tucker Shops, Inc., Santa Barbara**

*Native materials, contemporary architecture and traditional furnishings are pleasingly combined in this house designed by architect Chester Carjola; the house faces the mountains on one side, the ocean on the other; walls and ceiling in the living room and dining area are of California redwood, sanded and waxed to bring out its warm brown tones, Mohawk carpeting in both rooms is off-white textured wool, and curtains are E. C. Carter linen casement trimmed with Scalamandrè fringe; sofa, pair of custom chairs and ottomans are covered in Greeff chintz of brown and pale green, the pull-up chair in Jofa beige silk damask; Borghese table lamp, Palmer Hargrave floor lamp; antique Normandy dining table is in fruitwood, the Windsor chairs in yew wood; all custom pieces made by The Tucker Shops.*

Harold Davis

**Roberta Griffin, A.I.D., Walteria**

*Guest room of a Palos Verdes Estates house has C. W. Stockwell wallpaper in rose tones which are repeated in Adamo carpeting and contrasted with turquoise and beige bedspread fabric and fuchsia seat cushions on pair of Grand Ledge chairs in dark teak; Caro & Upright drapery fabric.*

Harold Davis

**Lulu Ross, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*Wall picture grouping creates interest in this dining area of a living room; table by Max Burton combines white Formica with bleached walnut legs and trim, antique chairs have ocelot seat covering, buffet is painted Bristol blue; lamp and fruit container by Teresa McLaughlin. Den combines old and new with an Oriental rug in coral, aquamarine and white on navy blue, sofa in Clark & Burchfield white vinyl plastic, French chair in aquamarine leather; shutters are by Ray Lenhart.*

*Maynard L. Parker*

**Tom Douglas, A.I.D., Hollywood**

*The attractive interiors shown here and on the facing page were formerly the stables on the famous Doheny Estate in Beverly Hills; when the property was bought by actress Eartha Kitt, it was with the intention of tearing the stables down and building a house. She was persuaded by interior designer Tom Douglas —who also is Miss Kitt's producer and personal friend—that the building had unique decorative possibilities, and the results proved him to be right. Living room is paneled with wood from original building, stained Celadon green, with curtains and Angelus carpet dyed to match; all upholstery is pale citron with pillows and benches in faded pumpkin; all furniture frames are painted Celadon green with ivory trim, lamps are antique gold leafed, the table tops and fireplace are yellow and white marble; elaborate stereo equipment and TV are installed beneath book shelves; upholstered furniture custom made by Crest; pair of small pedestal tables, Kneedler-Fauchere; lamps by Bruce; other furniture custom made by Louis Sherman.*

*Bar area was created from one stall, the view at left as seen from the dining room; custom bar cabinet, lined with mirror, replaces a harness rack, hanging lantern was originally there; accessories throughout are from Jane Ellis, Richard Lawson, Jay Clark and Breckenridge & Taylor; Acme hardware.*

*Dining room is paneled in wood from original building, finished in a driftwood tone; brick and other areas are painted pale aquamarine; feed bins have been joined to form series of cabinets for housing linens and china, and original stall doors can be left open so no curtains are used; dining table is painted topaz, the carved bamboo design chairs in antique ivory with seats of turquoise, ivory and jade green striped satin. View at left is looking into the lanai and dining room from the bar; portrait is of Miss Kitt.*

Kent Oppenheimer

**Don Aberle, A.I.D., Big Bear Lake**

*Setting shown here was designed by Mr. Aberle for the Decorator's Show held recently in California, suggesting a bachelor apartment for an industrial designer: furnishings include Dux chairs, Van-Keppel Green low table, Scan, Inc. firehood, Robbins vinyl floor against a background of draperies by Jaylis Blinds Co.; sculpture is by Jack Zajack.*

Virginia McIntire

**Anne Blomquist, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*Lobby of General Controls Company's Electronics Building in Burbank contrasts sand colored sofa wall and ceiling with turquoise end walls and extensive window area curtained with flameproofed bamboo draperies by The Valley Hand Loom in golden sand with bands of turquoise, deep beige and scarlet; seven-foot custom sofa is upholstered in beige Naugahyde, tables and chairs are by Monteverdi-Young, the upholstery of turquoise Textolite.*

**Ed Fernald, A.I.D.**
**Ted von Hemert, Inc., Laguna Beach**

*Seating area in this living room is centered around an Arizona stone fireplace with surrounding wall sheathed in ash wood rubbed with a green glaze; two-piece sectional sofa from National Upholstering is covered in a turquoise, green and off-white print, Philadelphia carpet is in two tones of turquoise and hunter green, and Cohama casement curtains are off-white; Cal-Marble cocktail tables have green veined marble tops.*

**Ida Lambert, A.I.D.**
**W & J Sloane, Beverly Hills**

*Walnut paneled walls and Dodge cork flooring provide a practical and attractive background for this family room with adjoining dining area; dining table with white plastic top is a custom design executed by Continental Metals, chairs by Baker are upholstered in cantaloupe Masland Duran vinyl, one wall of translucent plastic echoes colors of room, painted wall is off-white; in family room, custom designed sectional sofa is also upholstered in cantaloupe Masland Duran vinyl, wood is walnut and the casement curtains are off-white. Harold Lambert was architectural designer.*

*Harold Davis*

Richard Fish

**A. Allen Dizik, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*Recreation room suggestive of French sidewalk café has red, white and black terrazzo floor with brass divider strips and red and white awning (red and white strips sewn together) matching upholstery of pair of sofas; lamp posts, tables and chairs of wrought iron, the latter painted white and fitted with red cushions; not shown are stereo sound unit, desk and soda fountain, and lounge chairs in red and white geranium print repeating flowering plants behind sofas.*

David Kover

**Jane Lynch Geraghty, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*Bachelor bedroom, with window wall (not shown) overlooking ocean and Beverly Hills, is draped in Scalamandrè chamois-and-white silk stripe, background for matching tones of bedspread and upholstery; all furniture is custom-made, with chevet cabinets, in gold leaf and with grille doors, supporting alabaster lamps from Italy, the shades made by Elliott Lindley; hand-loomed yellow and white carpet imported from Hong Kong.*

George R. Szmik

**Ruth Brand, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*Walls sheathed in walnut (not shown) set theme for Webb handwoven wood draperies in beige, tangerine and bronze, accenting hand-loomed matching fabric on pair lounge chairs; sofa has beige textured fabric; all furniture specially designed.*

*George de Gennaro*

**Elsie A. Smith, A.I.D.**
**Dorothy Paul Interiors, Los Angeles**

*Bedroom-sitting room of woman author has Pageant gold and white wallpaper from Kneedler-Fauchere, and Marias citron carpet, background for custom-design furniture with upholstered items in fabrics by Howard & Schaeffer and Peter Schneider, and Costa Mesa desk with cane panel; Devereux decorative shutters have vertical louvers, afford view of Pacific Ocean; Stiffel lacquered pole lamp.*

*Richard Fish*

*Dining area in "Old World" kitchen features Richard Lawson butcher table with marble top and accompanying custom-made chairs with natural rush bottom seats; beige and white tile floor is contrasted with woodwork painted pink and left under heavy white dry brushing; Louis Bowen wallpaper has pink and orange design on white ground; floor is Congoleum-Nairn vinyl; Western Holly island range, General Electric refrigerator, Kitchen Aid dishwasher.*

George R. Swank

**Delena Constantine, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*President's office, Shopping Bag Food Stores, El Monte, is in muted tones of clay and off-white as seen in grasscloth walls, custom carpet by Cale and casement curtains; for contrast, acid green Gilford leather and Boris Kroll textured fabrics are used for upholstery on Monteverdi-Young furniture; dado and wood finishes are walnut.*

Mils Hyman

**Arthur D. Lampe, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*The two views shown here are from a Pasadena residence; glass-enclosed garden gives an outdoors feeling, can be viewed from the entry, living room and bedroom: textured marble wall is celadon, pink and beige which forms basis of living room color scheme: overscaled curved sofa and chairs in Jofa fabrics, sofa in foreground in Schumacher cafe au lait fabric; sculptured carpet is soft pink; all furniture was custom made except Baker end tables holding antique lamps. In the master bedroom, beige, coral and blue wallpaper by C. W. Stockwell sets the color scheme: end wall is painted cafe au lait, chenille carpet is soft pink.*

**Beulah Spiers, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*Spacious quality of apartment hall is enhanced by black and white polished Amtico tile floor in checkerboard pattern and placement of bench and accessories between doors opposite dining room. It will be noted that the element of spaciousness established by the architecture was required above all else in the decorative scheme, and the interior designer has maintained this desirable quality throughout in the various rooms with commendable success.*

*In dining room, East and West are blended with shoji screen at window, cabinet holding owner's collection of choice porcelains, and other furniture including Regency mahogany pedestal table and accompanying chairs. The practice of blending furniture and accessories of different, but similar, types of design results in an ensemble of greater decorative interest and vitality in its styling.*

Paul E. Hansen

*Beamed cove ceiling is feature of apartment living room with décor established by handsome Chinese screen in tones of blue, green and white, the colors reiterated in V'Soske off-white carpet, Webb Textiles matching handwoven draperies and roll-up shades interwoven with Lurex metallic gold thread, and custom-made furniture throughout apartment by Monteverdi-Young.*

*Folsom*

**Ted von Hemert, A.I.D., Laguna Beach**

*An air of spaciousness characterizes this living room with adjoining dining area separated by sliding screens, the two areas unified by wall-to-wall off-white and beige carpeting by Toyo Rug Company; walls are off-white, casement curtains by Wm. Whitaker & Sons are off-white and beige, custom sofa by Bon Wood is covered in a Cohama turquoise, green, brown and beige print, pair of chairs by National Upholstering in Caro & Upright brown and turquoise damask; dining room furniture by Baker, lamps from Abels-Wasserberg.*

Jay Thompson

**Robert Esterson, A.I.D.**
**Barker Bros., Los Angeles**

*Two leading influences on California design are depicted in the work shown here: the outdoors and the Far East; semi-enclosed patio, above, features a suspended fireplace in pewter inspired by a Japanese pleated lantern and custom executed by Scandinavian Art Metal Works; furniture by Bradston Rattan Products is covered in white Naugahyde, flooring is gray tile from Western States Stone Co., and exterior construction is of redwood stained dark teak. Focal point of lanai dining area is an Indian umbrella from Teresa McLaughlin in red, yellow and black on white; flooring is glass mosaic tile in white and pale teal blue from Fred Dean, wrought iron furniture by Green Metal Works is finished in saffron yellow and pink with black Naugahyde upholstery.*

*Maynard L. Parker*

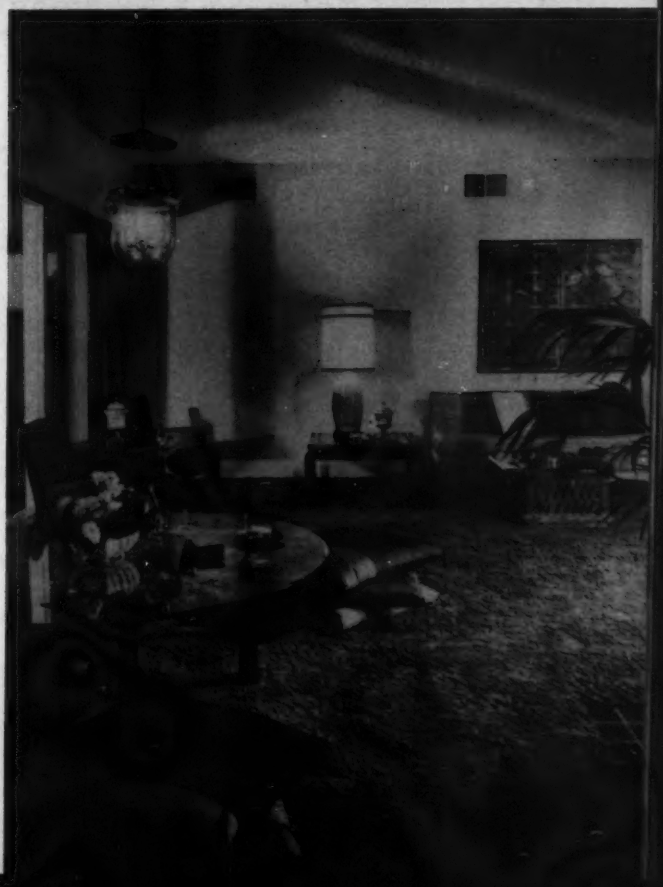
**John S. Mason, A.I.D., South Laguna**

*California redwood walls, a copper-hooded fireplace and putty-tan carpet recessed in stone surround of floor, provide a warm and pleasing background for this living room; curtains and fabric on sofa are yellow-green texture, chair to the right of the fireplace is in putty, the other two chairs in copper tone; coffee table with tortoise shell top and walnut bookcase are custom designs made by Milbeck, upholstered furniture was made by Lantrip and Harlan.*

Charles Schneider

**Gerald Jerome, A.I.D., San Diego**

*A magnificent view of the San Diego bay area can be seen from the windows of this Point Loma living room; Berven wool carpet is in two tones of olive green, Calvin casement curtains are sage green linen, Boris Kroll upholstery fabrics are olive green and electric blue on the Baker chairs, citron and olive on the custom sofa; colors are repeated on Dean Trimble zabatons; hanging Indian light fixture from J. Lowell Groves.*



**Kathryn Crawford, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*Executive office of Ralph M. Parsons Company, an engineering and construction firm in Los Angeles, features antiques and reproductions against a contemporary background: V'Soske carpet in putty color, walls covered in John Roller "Tula" cloth of straw and putty tones, Scalamandrè casement curtains of putty and gold Lurex; furniture by Baker, Swanson and Peterson, and Fine Arts includes sofa and two chairs in deep gold, other chairs in straw colored leather. Same color scheme is continued in conference room with walls of grayed mahogany; custom chairs were executed by Swanson and Peterson, upholstered in straw leather.*

*Maynard L. Parker*

**Pauline Banks Gauthier, A.I.D., Beverly Hills**

*A blend of old and new is skillfully handled in this Beverly Hills living room with a six-panel Oriental screen in soft shades of blue and green used as the background for an angled 16-foot sofa covered in a textured fabric of aquamarine, beige and white; walls are painted straw color, carpet is gold, and the chairs by the fireplace are in copper tone; lamp bases and accessories are antiques; cabinet to the left of the fireplace houses television which is on a swivel and can be viewed from the adjoining family room.*

*Walls in the entrance foyer are covered in aquamarine silk, and a teak-finished partition separates this area from the living room; wall fixture was converted from an old Italian sconce, with the original gold leaf over red lacquer finish restored.*

*Virginia McIntire*

**Bruce L. Danielson, A.I.D., Redlands**

*Color scheme of the living room in a Yucaipa Valley house reflects the surrounding landscape of orchards, mountains and sky: V'Soske carpet in avocado green, D. N. and E. Walter natural linen curtains, lounge chairs in bright turquoise, Dependable sofa in Pindler and Pindler turquoise, avocado and beige texture; round game table from Allen Keith is used with Vanderweel chairs covered in tangerine-red Doe-Vin Naugahyde, and this color is repeated as trim on a walnut column lamp by Larry Austin; floor cushions by Throw Pillows are in avocado, turquoise and beige Naugahyde; Mil-Mode lamp tables, Cal-Marble coffee table, Mobilite hanging fixture, Mark Acheson mosaic marble ashtrays.*

John Hartley

**Zita Zech, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*Entrance lobby of Shore-Calnevar, Inc., a factory at Paramount, Calif., features new Multalum furniture in anodized aluminum by Kasparian, the seating pieces upholstered in Pacific Hide & Leather cinnabar leather in combination with D. N. & E. Walter nylon stripe; walls are natural walnut, flooring is Robbins beige vinyl tile with orange and brown inserts, the seating group defined by Bigelow rug in beige and brown texture; lamp by du Pont-Lohman, ceramic mural executed by Raul Angulo Coronel.*

Harold Davis

**Marius N. Perrin, A.I.D., Glendale**

*Two examples of Mr. Perrin's work are of an inviting living room of a California residence: seating arrangement in front of copper-hooded fireplace is designed for entertaining or viewing television with custom 12-foot sofa and pair of lounge chairs by Chazan's Custom Shop, the upholstery fabrics from Oken; coffee table is inlaid with brass and mosaics; Balinese figure from Ferantes; color scheme of room is beige, brown, blue and gold. Dining room from same house has built-in storage with mirror above to visually enlarge room; furniture is by Johnson, and color scheme combines beiges, blues and burnt orange.*

*Harold Davis*

*In dining room, walls and ceiling are painted shell-pink; wall with two small windows is visually enlarged by flanking mirror with custom shoji screens from Atlas Shutter, and lighting is provided by recessed floodlights in an indirect cove above the screens; Glenn of California extension dining table and chairs are from Carroll Sagar, the upholstery of Odenheimer and Baker azure blue; built-in sideboards have Formica tops, display Meissen plates.*

**Liane Zimbler, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*In the remodeled living room of a Los Angeles residence, fireplace wall is covered with white Studio Brick from E. C. Bondy, two short walls have John Roller pink grasscloth; existing sofa and club chairs were recovered in Victoria off-white texture, cushions on the Brown Saltman table-bench combination are in Odenheimer and Baker blue texture, and the Allan Keith pull-up chairs from Richards in black and white; Era mosaic above sofa is from Evelyn Ackerman, provides colorful accent note; window wall is curtained in Forester white curtains with black and beige fringe.*

**Colavita, Bertholf & Associates, A.I.D.**
**Los Angeles**

*Room dividers from Von-Mel set in openings at entrance to residence reveal but conceal, afford stimulating glimpses of adjoining rooms, including living room and family room, where off-white carpet of hall is continued; console is custom-designed and finished in gold leaf, has travertine marble top.*

*Harold Davis*

*Living room is informal, with three walls paneled in light oak; focal area is fireplace with furniture arranged for conversation, the custom-made sofa in Stroheim & Romann raspberry fabric, the lounge chairs opposite in Boris Kroll raspberry, orange and purple fabric; brass lamps from Teresa McLaughlin.*

*Left, view of living room showing window wall opening onto covered porch and garden; desk chair has cushion covered in Boris Kroll purple fabric, carpet is off-white; console with travertine marble top, opposite fireplace, is by Monteverdi-Young.*

*Feature of family room is elevated hooded fireplace, set in stone wall, and sectional sofa in Stuart Scott beige texture fabric, opposite, with arrangement of paintings by Janet Hecker hung on wall above; walls of beige grasscloth from Albert Van Luit complement Acrilan carpet, in periwinkle blue, beige and brown, from Decorative Carpets; armchair and ottoman in Boris Kroll periwinkle blue fabric, brass table from Hudson-Rissman.*

**George F. Erb, A.I.D.**
**Barker Bros., Los Angeles**

*The two interiors shown here of Mr. Erb's work offer a dramatic contrast in style: the traditional dining room, above, is from a Beverly Hills residence, features C. W. Stockwell Chinoiserie wallpaper in garnet red with F. Schumacher curtains in the same color: furniture is from the Beacon Hill Collection, carpet by Karastan.*

*Dale Healy*

*Living-dining room from a contemporary house in Sherman Oaks is in tones of aquamarine, beige and brown; furniture is of custom design and includes a long angled sofa with Formica-top dining table behind; Bigelow carpet; Cohama curtains.*

Max Eckert

**Harold W. Grieve, F.A.I.D.**
**Los Angeles**

*A Spanish theme keynotes this dining room from a Pebble Beach, Calif., house with color and pattern interest derived from an Alpujarra rug from F. Schumacher; walls are white and Siamese silk curtains are natural; wrought iron panel with candles and white metal chandelier are appropriate accent notes. Living room is from a vacation house, features white walls and ceiling, Scalamandrè natural linen curtains with a chalk white print, moss green accent color; accessories are antique French and English pewter.*

George R. Szanik

**Adele Faulkner, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*African wall plaque over large sectional sofa in living room and Kneedler-Fauchere Oriental scenic panels with Directional furniture in dining area blend harmoniously, are separated by Carlton sliding shoji panels; furniture specially designed.*

*Colorful hand-painted canopy, inspired by East Indian parade umbrella, encircles gaming group in living room of apartment in which gold carpet and matching curtains are contrasted with orange chaise longue; Herman Miller furniture complements Renaissance white vinyl tile with brass inserts forming uncovered area of floor.*

*George R. Suzuki*

**Bert England, A.I.D.**
**Connell & Chaffin, Los Angeles**

***Feature of tea pavilion in Japanese style is pleasing relationship of interior with planting of garden and pond, the effect heightened by sectional bamboo panels, straw mats and furniture low to the floor; wallpaper from Albert Van Luit, fabrics by Boris Kroll, all furniture custom-designed.***

George R. Smith

**Charles Pollock, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*The charm of this bedroom lies in its utter simplicity and interesting use of materials: the headboard was made from part of an Old French iron balustrade, the nightstands created by using two old bronze legs; bedspread and drapery fabric are of Lee Behrens fabric.*

Harold Davis

**Mark Nelson, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

*Small dining area gains in its feeling of intimacy by absence of lighting fixtures, the only light in the room derived from candelabrum and wall sconces; dining chairs are finished in antique red with Gilford white vinyl plastic upholstery, the table is finished in antique pink; flooring is Robbins black and white marbleized vinyl tile.*

*Maynard Parker*

**Harry La Chance, A.I.D., Encino**

*Furnishings in this living room and dining area are scaled to the contemporary architecture, the feeling of spaciousness enhanced by natural off-white color scheme; fireplace grouping includes pair of custom sofas upholstered in Scalamandrè off-white and natural linen, coffee table with red lacquer top, off-white legs and apron; walls, carpet from Rosecrans Textiles and Calvin drapery fabric are also off-white; lamp and small pedestal table are from Hudson-Rissman; large chest in foreground of living area has a red lacquer top, wall grouping of prints from Le Potpourri, chairs by Bernique. Interiors are from Clark Gable residence in Palm Springs, Calif.*

Virginia McIntire

**Manson J. Russell, A.I.D.**
**Whittier Office Equipment, Whittier**

*Two old store buildings were joined and remodeled for smart office equipment showroom incorporating Van Luit scenic wallpaper and Richardson divider in blue and turquoise plywood against beige walls, white ceiling and Walter beige cotton carpet; decorative figure from Silvestri, planter box by Murphy Miller; furniture includes Saber desk and metal chairs by Steelcase in executive "L" unit with Formica top. Sectional sofa, shown below, by Wincraft, in Trend of Times white fabric; desk and table from Stow-Davis; white sliding screens by House of Fine Arts, carpet by Firth; pole lamp from Lightolier.*

*Virginia McIntire*

**Muriel Hagen, A.I.D., Encino**

*For small house with living room which client desired modernized in a more contemporary manner without changing knotty pine sheathing of walls and used brick fireplace, Mohawk beige carpet and Odenheimer & Baker matching curtain fabric form background for Metropolitan sofas in beige fabric, Dux chairs and wedge table, pair Continental coffee tables and end tables by Glenn of California; lamps by Dupont-Lohman.*

*Maynard Parker*

**Margaret Leslie Fay, A.I.D.**
**Anne Leslie Interiors, Alhambra**

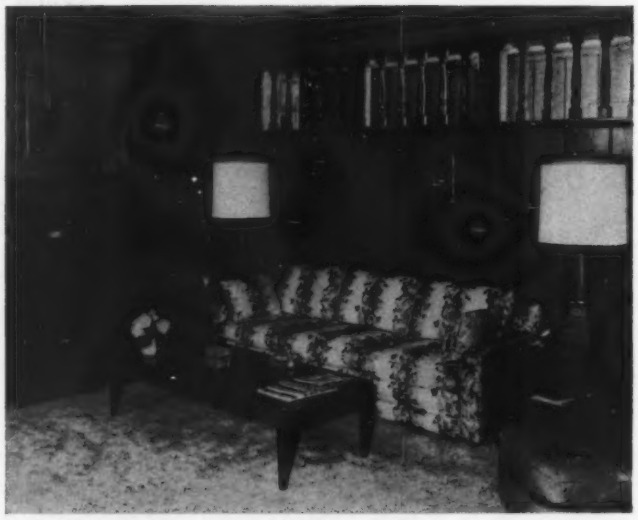
*Color scheme of living room was inspired by antique Chinese screen with burnished gold background, the gold repeated in walls, carpet, curtains and House of Verde satin on Richards sofa; fabrics for throw cushions include Scalamandrè emerald satin, Greeff persimmon velvet, and Brunschwig & Fils leopard fabric; Jacques Bodart tables.*

*Virginia McIntire*

**H. J. Perry, jr., A.ID, Whittier**

*Symphony of pastel green and overtones of aquamarine and coral characterizes apartment that blends Karastan carpet, walls, draperies of Harris fabric, and upholstery on Grand Ledge bérgère; custom furniture includes oyster sofa and pair Allan Keith coral tub chairs facing fireplace; Henredon tables; Indian brass lamp from Marbro; framed aquatone from James Papalia.*

*Max Eckert*



**Mary Ayer Schwyzer, A.I.D., Pasadena**

*Corner view of living room shows paneled area with hi-fi speaker built in by fireplace; other walls are painted aquamarine matching the carpet, S. Harris sofa fabric quilted by Sculptured Fabrics is in gold, blues and bronze-greens on aquamarine; Barbara Lysle lamps, Herman Schlorman end tables, custom coffee table by Spencer & Co.*

*Virginia McIntire*

**Adalia Mather, A.I.D., Glendale**

*Overall color scheme of apartment living room incorporates varying soft shades of beige and gold, with green-blue, brass and copper accents; fabrics from Boris Kroll, furniture by Baker, Debu, and Mastercraft; carpet by Hirsch, screen by Russell Reinforced Plastic Corp., lamps, Wilshire House.*

*Virginia McIntire*

**Donald Reichert, A.I.D., West Covina**

*Color scheme of family room incorporates sand walls, walnut sheathing, Tropicraft beige woven wood blinds; floor is cork tile in random pattern; major furniture items include Thayer Coggin sofa in black Naugahyde matching seats of Edgaard dining group; Shaver Howard bar stools; John Stuart chair, with cane back, and nesting tables; triple lighting fixture, black, gold and terra-cotta, by Nordic Imports; Raymor table lamp, Lightolier lighting fixture over table.*

George R. Sumih

**Jerry Alsobrook, A.I.D.**
**Cannell & Chaffin, Los Angeles**

*Dining room of a residence at Trousdale Estates, Beverly Hills, has silver-beige mahogany paneled walls, black and white terrazzo floor; doors of cantilevered wall cabinet match the walls, table was custom designed by Cannell & Chaffin, and Baker ebony dining chairs are upholstered in Scalamandrè orange-red antique cotton velvet; a sliding divider by Paul Heinley Movable Shutters separates this area from the living room, and the two rooms are unified by a continuation of the same color scheme; furniture groupings, including S. J. Campbell cocktail chairs covered in Schumacher orange-red nylon, are defined by white wool area rugs; large lounge chair was designed by Bert England, A.I.D., for Johnson Furniture, is covered in Scalamandrè fabric; casement curtains of handwoven Maria Kipp fabric are white.*

*Maynard L. Parker*

**Marion Paul, A.I.D., Los Angeles**

***The two views shown here are of a Cheviot Hills living room designed with a beige, copper, pumpkin and black color scheme; fireplace of palos verdes stone dominates one end of the room, other walls are sheathed in wormy chestnut; circular coffee table with fitted curved stools is hand-hewn in deep cherry distressed finish by Harvey Moore, sofa is covered in Caro & Upright oatmeal linen with a leaf design stitched in black; pumpkin accents appear in plaid on the bench and pumpkin leather on the bar chairs.***

**Elizabeth Denton Interiors, A.I.D., Berkeley**

*Magnificent view of San Francisco Bay at one end and view of hillside courtyard garden at other were major considerations in design of living room, embodying ideal in San Francisco urban living, where keyed-down colors and simplicity of line are contrasted against the dynamic panorama; beige wool carpet is dyed to match travertine facing of fireplace; adjacent cabinetwork in natural walnut, housing bookshelves and stereophonic equipment, matches pair chairs upholstered in brown linen in front; aquamarine color appears on sofa and love seat; Rugcrofts carpet from International Floorcoverings; casement curtain fabric from Utrecht Linens.*

*Martin D. White*

Moulin Studios

**Jeannette Kapstein, A.I.D., San Francisco**

*For apartment commanding sweeping view of San Francisco and East Bay, Venetian antiques and a yellow-and-white color scheme contribute verve and decorative interest; paintings are gouaches showing colorful scenes of Venice, mirrored chimneybreast is architectural feature.*

*Admirable quality of spaciousness in apartment is maintained with proper scaling of furniture, with no overcrowding permitted; chairs and settee are in Fortuny yellow and white fabric, the sofa in Valentine quilted white silk; carpet from V'Soske is white, matching Calvin linen curtains.*

*Dining area, part of spacious L-shape plan, gains added decorative interest with antique corner cabinet, fitted with mirrored door, pedestal—one of pair—holding classic urns filled with lemon leaves; for practicality and convenience, desk and chair in right foreground are placed behind settee.*

Virginia McIntire

**Frank D. Stout, A.I.D., Palo Alto**

*The interiors shown here and on the facing page were designed by Mr. Stout for the Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company in Los Angeles. In employees' lounge, "Roman Trees and Hedges" by Pippin Papers provides a pleasing background for Herman Miller sectional seating units covered in red and white check, the groupings defined by Mahsoud area rugs of white bleached linen with cocoa and red tufts; chairs with natural leather cushions are by Mutual Woodworking Co., wall unit, Frederick J. Lunning.*

*Manager's office and director's room has melon-gold painted walls with sepia and black mural of "Emperor's Horses" from Louis W. Bowen as decorative focal point; handloomed rug by Mahsoud is white wool with black, brown and gold tufts; leather upholstery on Pacific Furniture chairs and sofas is aquamarine and tortoise shell; desk and director's table by Robert John are of oiled walnut.*

**Beatrice R. Culver, A.I.D., Anchorage, Alaska**

*Only A.I.D. member in Alaska combines Wallpapers coppery brown grasscloth for walls of own conference room; door to drafting room-office is hung with Decorative Imports brown and ivory bead curtain; panels of folding door and reception desk are covered with grasscloth matching wall; divans are slipcovered in Decorative Fabrics damask with Consolidated fringe; tables from Hekman, lamps from Chapman. Right, detail of hall shown in view at left, displays handcrafts by Alaskan artists, including mosaic wall plaque developed in natural stones, textiles, furniture and sculpture; lighting fixture from Kneedler-Fauchere, wall panel from Van Luit.*

Stone & Stewart

**Merede Leedy, A.I.D.**
**Delcena Bair, A.I.D., San Francisco**

*Breakfast room, transformed from unused butler's pantry, has yellow and white ribbon sewn to form awning breaking ceiling height and supplying window treatment; table top is black and white marbleized wood complementing vinyl floor, and chairs are painted burnt orange matching tassels on awning and chair cushions.*

**Delcena Bair, A.I.D., San Francisco**

*Little girl's room has built-in bookcase, storage chests and table-desk, with antique dressing table completing scheme established by Hexter candy-stripe wallpaper on ceiling and matching chintz for café curtains and upholstery; floor is white vinyl over which is laid a fringed circular cotton rug.*

**Graham W. S. Miller, A.I.D., San Francisco**

*The rich beauty contributed by waxed dark wood surfaces in furniture, paneling and floor is evident at once in a charming living room designed in the provincial French manner, notable for scale of furnishings in relationship to room proportions and restraint in development of background; wing chair repeats Jofa moss green hand-blocked linen on pair Logvy short sofas, complementing pale green walls and matching casement curtains, Caro & Upright green velvet on pair small bérgères, and waxed brown oak paneling and floor; occasional tables from Richard Lawson; Brunschwig & Fils dove gray silk with multicolored stripes on bench at Louis XV writing table; pair chairs painted white and gold, in Hexter white silk; antique accessories.*

**Frank Howe DeWitt, A.I.D., Oakland**

*Contemporary residence is given attractive "light" decorative treatment with gray, green, lacquer red and bleached oak color scheme incorporating Magee gray carpet, distributed by Walter & Co., and Johnson Furniture from Knapp & Tubbs, who also supplied Widdicomb Co. dining room furniture; custom-built sofa and tables; Chinese screen from Regency House; fabrics, Stroheim & Romann.*

**Everett Brown, A.I.D., San Francisco**

*The dramatic room settings pictured here and on the facing page are from the Directional Showrooms in Chicago, which were recently redesigned by Everett Brown as backgrounds for the firm's new "Collection for '60" furniture by Kipp Stewart. A Persian theme keynotes the décor, in colorful contrast to the simplicity of the contemporary lines of the new furniture. The bedroom setting, left, features a multicolored "Piri" parasol from Luten-Clarey-Stern echoing the colors of the striped Dellinger rug from Don Frazier; grouping includes a headboard with carved rosewood posts, man's chest with 12 trays behind paneled doors, and cabinet in oiled walnut with inlays of macassar ebony and rosewood.*

*An antique Oriental rug defines the dining room grouping shown against a background of Kneedler-Fauchere nasturtium silk wall covering, the color repeated on the chairs.*

*Colorful wall is created with panels of pierced Lackawanna leather in brilliant colors as background for a living room setting; hexagonal coffee table of walnut with rosewood inlay is 54" in diameter, lounge chair and ottoman are covered in Felters mustard-gold Woolsuede; striped Dellinger rug is from Don Frazier, colored glass balls from Robert E. Sylva are suspended as a divider between living and dining areas.*

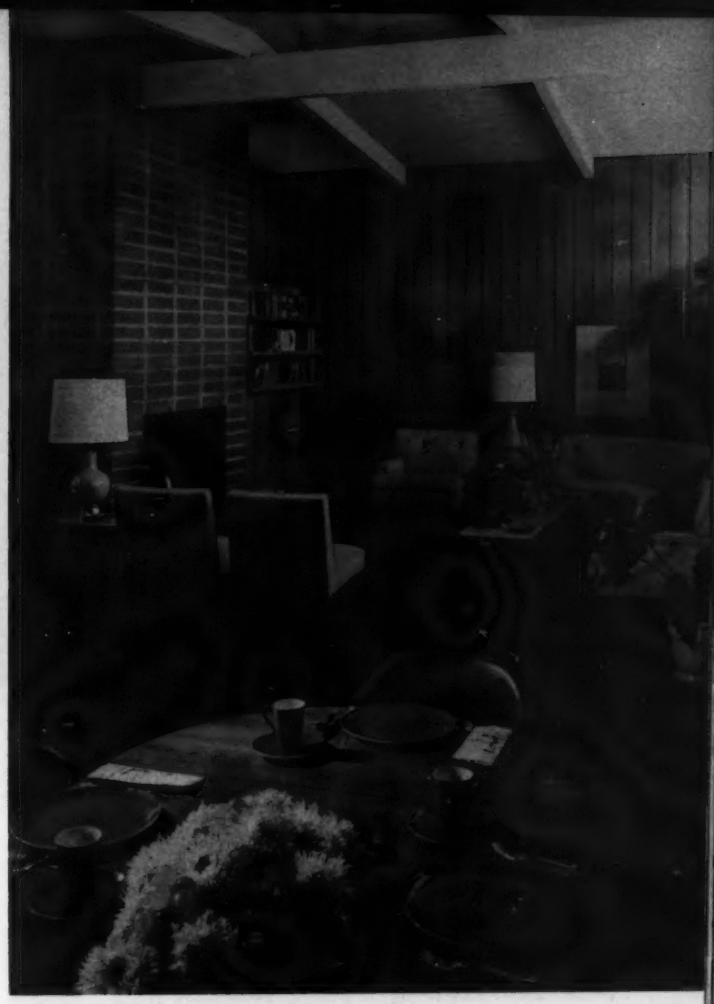
*Chairs, covered in Lackawanna olive green "Lovelether" are grouped with marble-top game table from Directional's new "Collection for '60"; wallpaper mural from Kneedler-Fauchere is in olive and green tones, ceiling and other wall are paneled in walnut; and antique Oriental lighting globe, studded with stones, is an appropriate decorative touch.*

**Harry Hunter, A.I.D.**
**Connell & Chaffin, Inc., Fresno**

*View of entrance hall, looking toward dining room, shows lavabo hung over console accommodating quartet of Napoleon's generals in porcelain; walls, ceiling and carpet are matching wine color, dining room walls are white with white and gold table accommodating ebony chairs with cane backs and mandarin blue cushions.*

Stone & Steccati

*Living room (above) and gallery (at left) have pale blue walls contrasted with wine carpet throughout house; custom-designed furniture has upholstery fabrics in shades of pale blue and spring green; accessories are white and gold. Plastic panel in gallery, by Emil Norman, is decorated with grape leaves, separates gallery from living room.*



**Jean Thompson Mattei, A.I.D.**
**Cannell & Chaffin, Inc., Fresno**

*Interior redwood walls and concrete floor continue slate gray walls of exterior and overhang, with barley trim, the Cal-Craft woven wood blinds painted to match; fireplace is natural adobe, and all upholstered furniture is covered in natural linen, contrasted with tangerine carpet and turquoise accessories. Breakfast snack bar, below at right, has white vinyl floor and matching Formica table surfaces.*

*Stone & Steccati*

Pirkle Jones

**Virginia Lewis, A.I.D., San Francisco**

*In this house built around the trees and rock formations of a hill overlooking Santa Rosa, a sun deck surrounds the living room and master bedroom with double hung draperies of E. C. Carter fishnet at the windows; furniture on the deck is by Woodard; corner view of the master bedroom shows a chaise longue covered in Jack Valentine fabric, chair in Erbun velvet, Nettle Creek pillow; carpet is from D. N. & E. Walter; Lightolier lamp. Architect was Germano Milono, A.I.A.*

**John Bollman Franger, A.I.D.**
**Berchan-Bollman Interiors, San Mateo**

*A Continental flavor keynotes this elegant bedroom with off-white walls and linen curtains of Henry Calvin Fabrics fringed in orange, mustard and white matching the Spanish rug by Clavos from Kneedler-Fauchere; flooring is Amtico "Cellini" in bronze, green and white, bedspread is cantaloupe colored velvet with charcoal banding; old painted Italian desk from Dotsenko.*

Stone & Steccati

**Elizabeth Banning, A.I.D., San Francisco**

*In executive office of Crocker Anglo National Bank, San Francisco, walls are sheathed in natural walnut, furniture was custom designed and finished in dark walnut, the chairs upholstered in tobacco leather and wheat colored silk; curtains are natural and brown, carpeting beige wool. View at left shows treatment of dividing secretarial area from passageway leading to executive offices: panels by Frieda Koblick create interesting pattern with stones embedded in plastic and inserted in walnut frames. Lobby, below, features curved walls of walnut with bronze strips, the materials repeated on custom desk; leather chairs are dark olive green, sofa and carpet are beige. Gig Hamilton was associate designer.*

Gene Christensen

**Ralph A. McKee, A.I.D.**
**Home Furniture Co., Reno, Nev.**

*Living room of contemporary house features black, white and gold color scheme, has dining area (not shown) to right of conversation group incorporating Heritage sofa, pair Berkey bérgères and commodes, the latter holding custom-designed lamps; pair Italian Directoire armchairs by DeGaal & Walker face sofa and trefoil marble-top cocktail table by Richard Wheelwright; all fabrics, Scalamandrè; carpet, Karastan.*

**H. P. Hughes, A.I.D., San Jose**

*In living room of Santa Clara residence, walls, Magee carpet, Caro and Upright draperies and D. N. & E. Walter casement curtains are pink-beige; custom sofas made by Country Squire are covered in beige and French blue print from Thorp, the chaise longue from Devon Shops in blue velvet, all fabrics Sylmerized by Geltman Sponging; Mt. Airy end table, Borghese lamp with custom shade by Leonard Foss.*

*Bed-sitting room of a San Jose house features client's English daybed covered in Schumacher blue, gold and white stripe; walls, Caro & Upright draperies and D. N. & E. Walter rug are white; chandelier is an antique from Richard Lawson.*

Stone & Steccati

**Doree Kerr, A.I.D., San Francisco**

*In Medical Center, University of Calif., main floor lounge has gold and white color scheme with overtones of deep olive and turquoise, derived from V'Soske gold carpet and Boris Kroll upholstery fabrics; wood outlining Syn-Skin white panels of wall is Rift Oak; furniture from M. Singer and Jens Risom; Beemak lamp is antique brass, with gold textured silk shade by Custom Shade Studio; accessories from Ansteth Imports.*

*Lobby of Nurses Residence has beige and gunmetal color scheme, the McGuire gunmetal rattan furniture in olive and beige Federan and Naugahyde upholstery; Glasstex draperies are beige with printed design in olive and brown, from Elenhank, walls are Madagaska Vicrtex; floor is beige Linotile; lamps by Kneedler-Fauchere, with shades by Custom Shade Studio.*

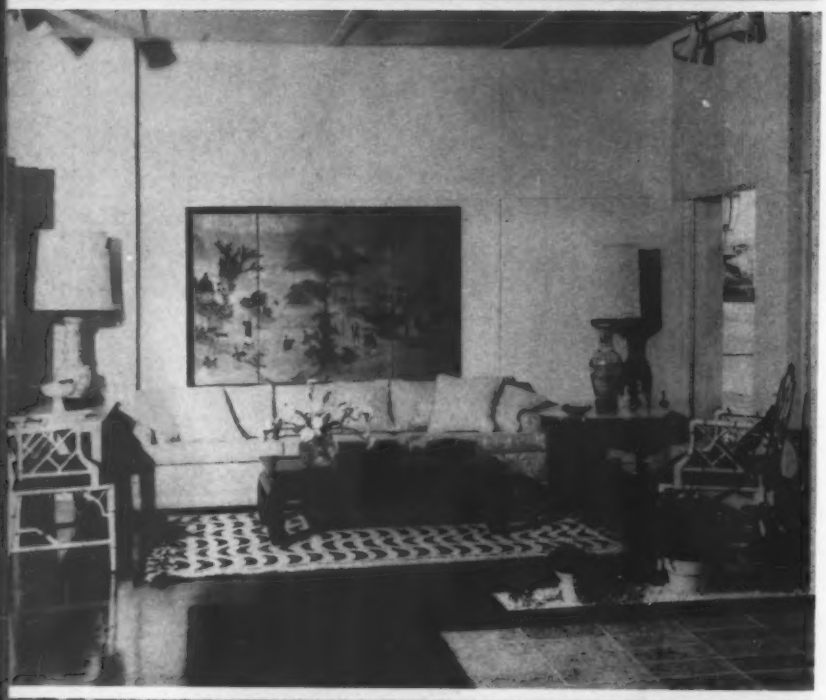
**Frances Mihailoff, A.I.D.**

*In room for intimate dining, floor is covered in white vinyl bordered with green; white felt with green trim is used throughout on window lambrequin, on tall screens flanking window, on chair seats with border insets of green, and circular felt tablecloth bound in matching green felt; antique gold leaf mirror, flanked by pair crystal and bronze appliques, hangs over Italian console flanked, in turn, by pair chairs balanced, opposite, by pair urns filled with ferns on pedestals.*

E. A. Greusted

**Clair Young, A.I.D., Salinas**

*For his own studio in Salinas, Mr. Young has created a variety of attractive settings, each giving the feeling of a complete room. In view at left, mattress ticking is used for curtains and sofa covering, a white rug is dramatically contrasted with the highly polished midnight blue painted floor; pair of painted chairs by John Logvy upholstered in gold velvet; mustard felt covers the round table and provides a background for an antique Chinese scroll; cocktail tables by Keller-Williams; lamps from Wilshire House.*



*An antique screen from Dean Trimble is decorative focal point of this setting with National Upholstery sofa covered in Calvin Fabrics linen damask; John Logvy bamboo chairs have blue velvet seat cushions; Marie O'Donnell cocktail table; Lucia Arkin lamps; Rugcrofters rug.*

*In this grouping, the sofa is upholstered in pink and green plaid, John Logvy Louis XV open armchairs are painted antique white and green; round table with a Formica top is by Thinline; white painted walls and midnight blue floor provide a pleasing background, with green plants as accents.*

**M. Elizabeth Burnett, A.I.D.**
**Beier & Gunderson Co., Inc., San Francisco**

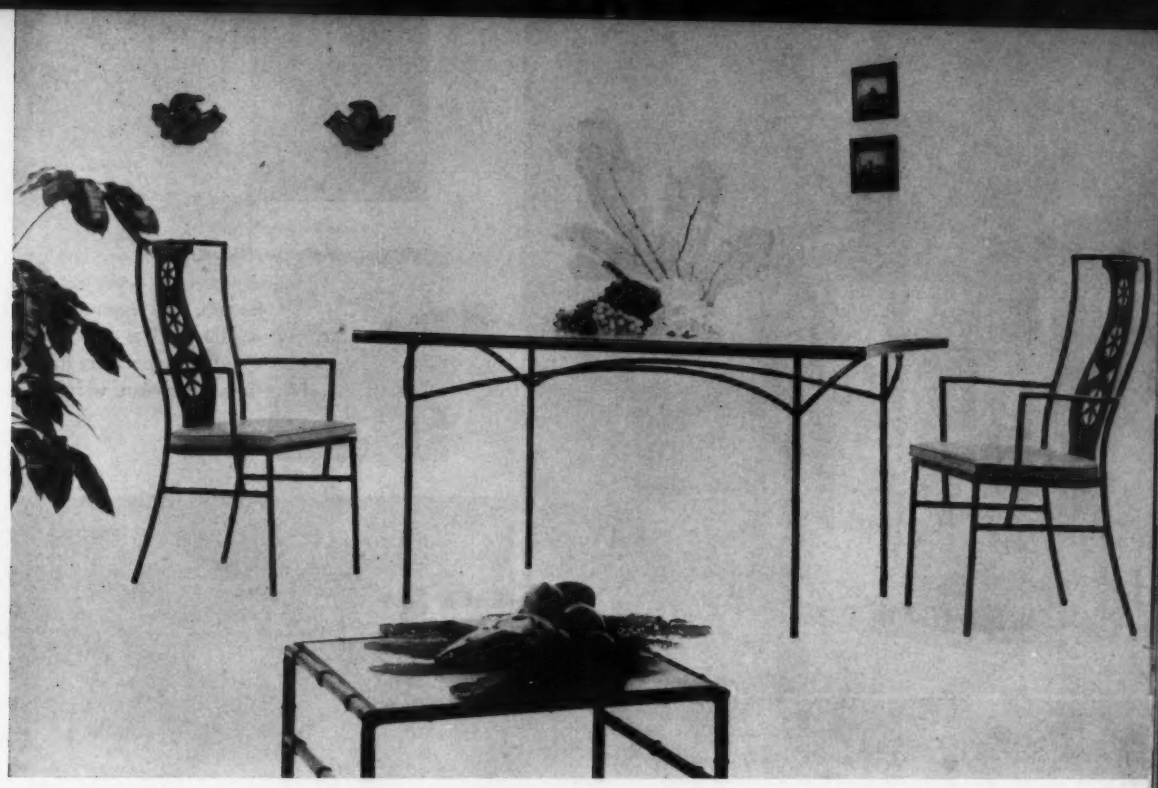
*In reception area and lobby of McCann-Erickson, national advertising agency, walls are of walnut paneling with narrow beige cork strips, draperies are of Calvin heavy linen with self stripes, and carpeting by Bigelow is in tones of spice, white, black and sandlewood; sofa and armless chairs from Knoll are covered in burnt orange and black, Taylor posture chair is in Anton Maix black fabric; end tables by Zell Designs; London lamp; Architectural Pottery planter; black iron ashtray on Knoll pedestal table is from Fred Durkee, the sculpture by Gertrude Murphy.*

# The Winter Markets

## Part 2

**Mastercraft**

Highlights from an extensive new collection by Mastercraft include a handsome curio cabinet with illuminated interior, glass or grille doors, 34″ x 17″ x 79″, shown with brass chair; circular commode, above, has two doors, measures 24″ in diameter, 20″ in height; small pedestal table has antique brass pedestal; woods are walnut and Carpathian elm burl in choice of finishes. In New York at Armand M. Morell.



**John B. Salterini Co.**

New "Montego" collection by Joanne Burke is designed especially for indoor use: in dining group, chairs are distinguished by cast back panel with stylized sunburst motif, frames with reed effect; similar motifs are used on daybed, armchair and tier table with Formica top; grouping shown below includes new tier tables for fruit and flower arrangements; all pieces available in wide choice of colors. Upholstery is Boltaflex "Silkora" vinyl.

*George Nakashima*

**Widdicomb-Mueller Corp.**

The work of five designers is represented in the new offerings by Widdicomb, and examples by each are shown here and on the facing page. Nest of three tables is addition to "Origins Group" by George Nakashima, featuring Circassian walnut.

*Dave Butterworth*

Grouping of twenty pieces in mahogany by Dave Butterworth includes nest of folding tables and console table on casters, available with marble or wood top, 48″ x 15″ x 18½″ high.

*Marge Carson*

New seating pieces designed by Marge Carson feature a "couturier" touch in upholstery treatments; from the 35 models we show a 100 inch sofa with three loose back and seat cushions, enriched by embroidery motifs.

*Albert Herbert*

**"Cadenza Collection" by Albert Herbert has 30 models for dining room and bedroom in combinations of walnut, Brazilian rosewood and acacia burl: note the architectural "tulip" sculpturing on the frames of the headboard and triple dresser shown here.**

**Extensive collection designed by Ray See has a Far Eastern influence; the basic wood is walnut in combination with marble, walnut burl overlays and jeweled hardware; dramatic cocktail table is large in scale (72″ x 44″ x 19″ high) can be ordered with a wood top and in two other sizes; 54″ octagonal tea table is shown with chairs based on ancient Oriental designs.**

*Ray See*

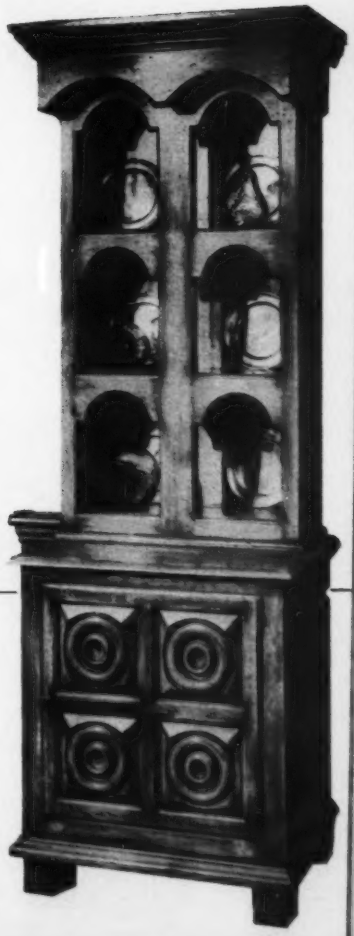
**Meyer-Gunther-Martini**

Bérgère with distressed wood finish is based on French Consulate style; "Simpson" sofa in Louis XVI styling has painted finish, measures 72″ long, 26″ deep, 33″ high; both pieces designed by Constantin Carroll.

**B. G. Mesberg National Sales**

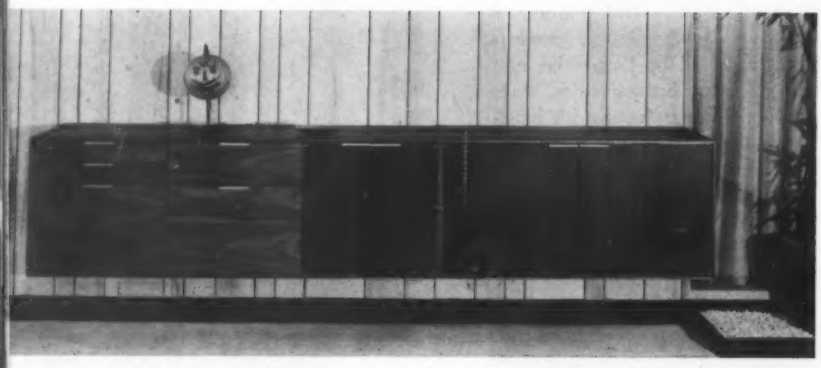
Molded walnut lounge chair and ottoman with swivel base was designed by George Mulhauser is available in black or saddle tan vinyl upholstery; nest of three tables in solid cherry was designed by Kipp Stewart and Stewart MacDougall; large table with two drawers measures 31″ wide, 18″ deep, 20″ high.

**John Widdicomb Co.**
New bedroom grouping in Italian Provincial styling includes 9-drawer bureau of highly figured French walnut accented by Carpathian elm burls and heavy brass handles, headboard and mirror frame with hand-carved details and gilded accents; man's chest with accordion doors is of figured fruitwood, measures 48″ in width; and Directoire table desk combines French walnut top with antique white and gold leaf base.



**The Pine Shops**
A new design influence—Canadian → Provincial—is interpreted by The Pine Shops in an extensive collection which includes the collector's cabinet shown here; wood is pine in a heavily distressed finish, and upper section of cabinet has a wallpaper backing behind glass doors.

**John Stuart, Inc.**
New additions to firm's "Architective Furniture" group by Von Der Lancken and Lundquist are two wall-hung cabinets (also available on leg bases) of American walnut, and a swivel armchair with foam rubber seat and back, solid walnut base; solid teak side chair is from Danish Craftsmen Group.



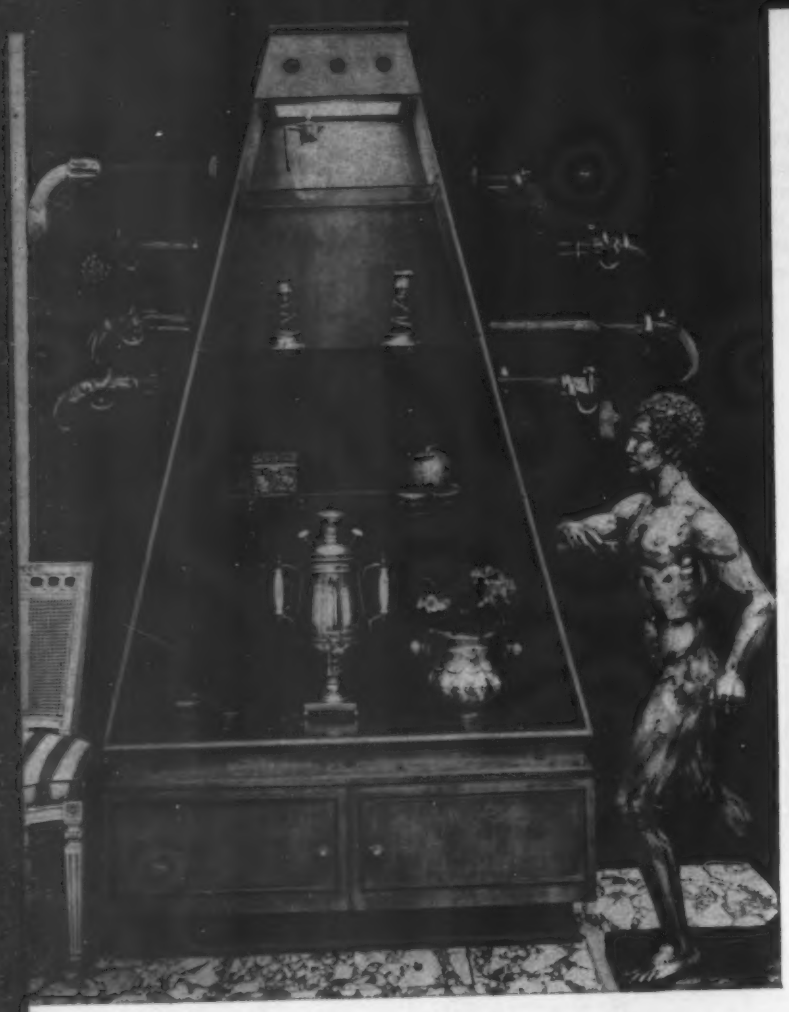
**Kaplan Creations**
Attractive "Pot Table" in walnut measures 18½" x 18½" x 23" high, has an adjustable shelf behind hinged door; commode features accordion-fold doors accented by black leather and Spanish nailheads; each half of interior has an adjustable shelf; shown in Chicago at M. D. Barr, Exhibitors Building; available in New York at Ben Feibusch.

**Colonial Manufacturing Co.**

Italian Provincial dining group in cherry features elegant china cabinet, 68″ wide, 17″ deep, 85″ high, with grille doors, three drawers including a silver compartment behind center doors in base; table is 44″ x 66″, extends to 102″ with two fillers; commode measures 42″ wide, 17″ deep and 31⅛″ high. In New York at Vanleigh.

**Laverne, Inc.**

Stem tables designed by Estelle and Erwine Laverne are sturdy enough to be used for seating, come in heights from 8″ to 28″; tops in variety of imported marble are used on sculptured steel stems with a weighted base.



1

3

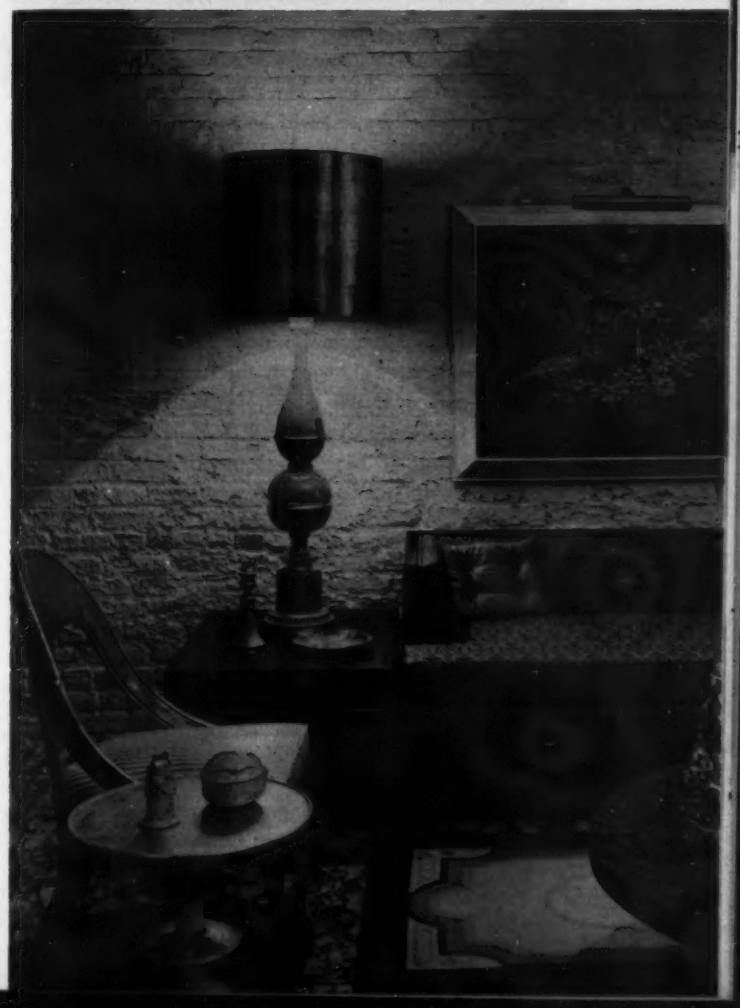
*Idaho*

2

4

**Hargri, Inc.**

A wide variety of new offerings in furniture and accessories was introduced by Hargri in their six-story Chicago showrooms; representative samplings are shown here and on the facing page. (1) Collector's cabinet by Keller Williams, in butternut with black accents, holds group of one-of-a-kind pieces gathered by Arthur E. Harris in Europe, measures approximately 8 feet in height; sculptured reproductions of antique guns and 36″ classic figure are by Val Rori; antique white and gold leaf chair by Garland. (2) Dramatic "Cherub" lighting fixture by Chea Lamps hangs over a small table by Marnay Ltd., the top of tortoise shell glass, flanked by pair of Garland chairs in frosted walnut finish; carpet in foreground is by Leonard. (3) Grouping around Garland sofa, covered in Bergamo bronze green silk, includes Chea lamps and sculpture, Keller-Williams end table, Marnay cocktail table, Taubé hanging lights; accent pillows are by Bobbi, planter wall sconce from Attic Arts; oil paintings from Hargri import collection. (4) Oil painting of "Spring Rhapsody" by Val Rori, available in custom colors, is shown with music plaque from series of four; console and tufted stools are by Keller-Williams; caneback chair by Garland; handwoven rug by Leonard Carpet. (5) In this grouping, white and gold cigarette table, lamps, lighters and cigarette box are by Chea Lamps; cocktail table by Marnay Ltd. has gold coupage glass top, spoonback chair by Garland is finished in Venetian silver, covered in Bergamo stripe; Val Rori oil painting, Leonard rug.



5

# A.I.D. News

**Chapter Activities: Eastern Pennsylvania**

The Eastern Pennsylvania Chapter has been invited by the Philadelphia National Bank to design eight window vignettes for World Trade Week which the bank is sponsoring locally May 15-20, 1960. The purpose of the project is to bring before the public the artistic use of foreign merchandise. Areas to be represented will include the United Kingdom, France, the Orient, Spain, Mexico, Scandinavia, Near and Far East and Germany. Eight members of the chapter have been assigned as Job Captains to head up each window, working with a team of other members. In addition, an A.I.D. vignette will be set-up on the banking floor from which A.I.D. brochures will be distributed by a chapter member during World Trade Week.

**Chapter Activities: Ohio Northern**

Continuing its policy of extending participation and influence in the cultural life of Cleveland, the Ohio Northern Chapter has completed plans through its educational chairman, Miss Isabel Barry, for a Merit Award to Cleveland's Western Reserve University. The Award was worked out with the Department of Art and Architecture, in which the Chapter's close affiliate, Mrs. Victoria Ball, presides over the work in Interior Design. It takes the form of a $50.00 prize awarded annually to the student showing the most outstanding creative work, combined with personal attributes. The Award, channeled by Mrs. Ball and her colleagues, will be presented at one of the Honors assemblies of the University which occur near the end of each academic year.

**Fallout Shelter on Tour**

The "Family Room of Tomorrow" fallout shelter designed by Marc T. Nielsen, F.A.I.D., and introduced in January at The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, is now touring the country. Following is the itinerary: April 2-10: The Milwaukee Home Show, Milwaukee; May 6-20: Southern California Chapter A.I.D. Palladium Show, Los Angeles; June 10-17: American Medical Association Conference, Miami.

**Resources Council Visits Armstrong**

Members of the Board of Directors of the Resources Council visited Armstrong Cork Company facilities in Lancaster, Pa., on Friday, February 5. The day's activities included a discussion of flooring products at the Armstrong Styling Center, as well as tours of the Company's Research and Development Center and Lancaster Floor Plant. Host for the group was R. C. Stabern, Manager of Market Development for Armstrong and a Vice President of the Resources Council.

**Meeting of New York Student Chapter**

Mrs. Mary Jean Alexander, Chairman of the National Committee on Education, invited 75 members of the New York Student Chapter of A.I.D. to a meeting at the Institute's National Headquarters, 673 Fifth Avenue, New York City on Wednesday, February 17, 1960. At the meeting members of the A.I.D. in various categories explained what A.I.D. means to them and what it can mean to the student affiliate. *Richard F. Bach*, Educational Advisor of the Institute, spoke on why the A.I.D. was founded 29 years ago; *Milton Glaser*, Chairman of the National Board of Governors, defined it from the point of view of the active member; *Calvin Hathaway*, Director of the Cooper Union Museum, from the point of view of the Educational Associate; *Harry Anderson*, Editor of Interior Design Magazine, from the point of view of the Press Associate; and *Tom Lee*, Tom Lee, Ltd., from the point of view of the designer.

**Formation of 29th Chapter**

J. H. Leroy Chambers, National President, has announced the formation of the 29th Chapter of the Institute in celebration of its 29th Anniversary. The new Missouri East Chapter was presented its charter by Mr. Chambers at a luncheon meeting held at the Bel-Air Motor Hotel in St. Louis, Missouri, on Saturday, January 30, 1960. Among the National Officers present at the charter presentation were Claude S. Brommage of Lincoln, Nebraska, National Vice-President of the Midwest Region and Dorothy G. Helmer of Indianapolis, Indiana, Advisor to the National Committee on Member Relations. Mr. Thomas N. Putnam of Columbia, Missouri, who has been instrumental in the formation of the new Missouri East Chapter, was elected its first President. Other officers include William A. Stevenson, Vice-President, Jo. E. Macner, Treasurer, and Mrs. Helene Givens, Secretary. The Board of Governors includes John Barlow, Chairman, Thomas N. Putnam, William A. Stevenson, Jo E. Macner, Mrs. Helen Givens, John Harney and James Ferguson.

**Elsie de Wolfe Memorial Awards**

The fourth annual Elsie de Wolfe Memorial Awards of the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Decorators were made for contributions to the knowledge and recognition of the decorative arts to two notable personalities in the art world at a dinner February 10th in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Plaza in New York. The two awards were made to Mrs. Aline B. Saarinen, art critic and author of *The Proud Possessors* (Random House), and to James J. Rorimer, Director of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. The Elsie de Wolfe annual awards, established in 1957, commemorate the late Elsie de Wolfe, Lady Mendl, who started her career as a spectacular figure in the international society at the turn of the century and ended it as the founder of the interior decorating profession as it is known today.

*Continued on page 216*

# THE *Williamsburg* TRADITION CONTINUES TO GROW...MORE AND MORE

This Queen Anne mahogany chair (No. CW146) is a copy of a Philadelphia antique, circa 1735, in the Brush-Everard House.

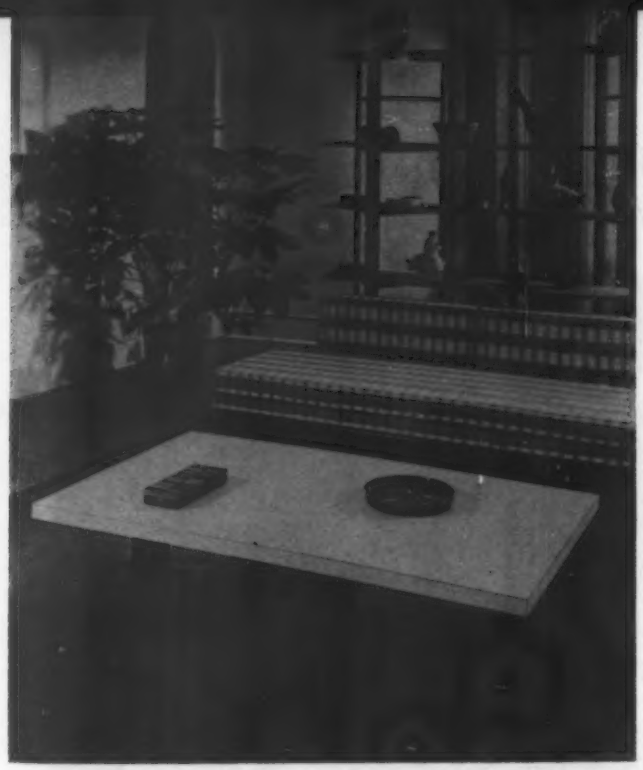
The impact of the Williamsburg way of life, in Traditional Decoration of today, is more important than ever . . . and justifies the constant broadening of this fine collection of WILLIAMSBURG* Furniture Reproductions . . . including this Queen Anne Sideboard CW 148, copied from the original in the Raleigh Tavern.

All of these Reproductions are made exclusively by Kittinger and are illustrated in the New Edition of the Williamsburg Furniture Guide. just off the press. Send for your copy . . . 1923 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, New York.

KITTINGER company inc.

*WILLIAMSBURG and the Hallmark are the registered trademarks of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.*

*Showrooms:* BUFFALO • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • BOSTON • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO



1

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 116*

**Van Keppel-Green in Chicago**

The attractive indoor-outdoor furniture made in California by Van Keppel-Green is now being shown in Chicago at 161 East Erie Street. Backgrounds of the showroom are appropriately simple and contemporary, in keeping with the design of the furniture which includes a number of pieces being shown for the first time. Wood and metal are the two chief materials, and color is used generously, but with restraint. Representative samplings from the collection include a coffee table (1) with beige Formica top that also serves as a dining table when its double legs are unfolded and locked in full upright position; pictured with the table is a sofa-chaise and a metal gate-leg room divider. A versatile dining table (2) can be arranged as a sideboard by using one of the top planks as a lower shelf: the wood is ash stained in blue and green. The low table shown in a corner arrangement (3) is four-foot square with a plastic top in brown and a copper cloud motif; the metal base and chair frames are finished in Jamaica brown. A seven-foot dining table (4) combines three shades of orange plastic with walnut edges and divider strips on a brown-finished metal frame. For a catalog, write Van Keppel-Green, 116 South Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills.

*Continued on page 210*

2

3

4

or VYGUARD vinyl wall covering has all the virtues

Impetuous Nero took things into his own paws, when he discovered my best friend and my wife . . . together! Fortunately, it all happened on our new VYGUARD vinyl wall covering. We'll miss Raoul. But our VYGUARD is completely untouched by the whole ugly mess. Virtually impervious to the vicissitudes of strife . . . washable, flameproof and scuffproof . . . not a tell-tale speck of blood or a scratch remained. Hanging was too good for Raoul. But, for better, easier, more economical hanging, no vinyl wall covering does it like VYGUARD. For impeccable color and style range, newly perfected backing and construction . . . all at half what you'd expect to pay, investigate VYGUARD. VINYL-WALL LTD., 339 FAYETTE STREET, MAMARONECK, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTED BY: Fine Art Wallpaper Co., New York, N. Y.; Los Angeles, Calif. • Wallpapers By Ben Feinberg, Hialeah, Fla. • James Bute Co., Houston, Texas • I. S. Crane, Chicago, Ill. • Decorators Mart, Montreal, Canada • Decorloom Mills Co., Washington, D. C. • Martin Assoc., Inc., Salem, Mass. • Wallpapers, Inc., Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.; Portland and Seattle, Wash. • Jay Wise Co., Saint Louis, Mo.

Made of Monsanto ULTRON Vinyl Film

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 208*

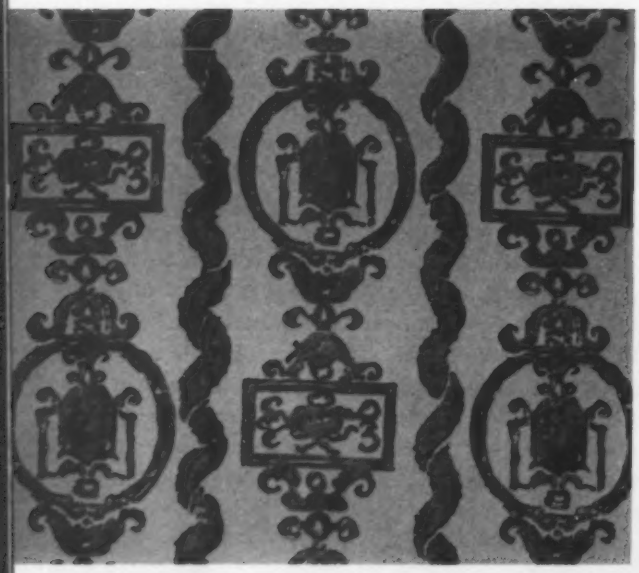
**New Styles in Lamps**

Formal design keyed to luxury materials is the theme of a new collection of portable lamps by Lightolier Inc., 11 East 36th Street, New York. *Legacy*, the first of the groups, comprises ten tall canisters, four decanters of smoked glass, and two spheres of porcelain openwork—all symbolic of 18th and 19th century Chinese design. *Artisan*, highly textured and handcrafted of ceramic in Italy, comes in bold colors finely glazed to give a touch of special sophistication; *Epaulet* takes its name from a narrow enamel panel which adorns each lamp, glazed, and in both table and floor height with slim columns of walnut and satin brass or chrome accents; *Coronet* and *Fleetwood* both are expressions of wood and metal interplay, available in both floor and table models with walnut shafts and sculptured bases of pewter and brass. This collection is by Gerald Thurston. *Finesse*, designed by Maurizio Tempestini, presents a new development in floor and table lamps. An elbow joint permits the design to extend straight out or pull in for closer work.

**Fabrics—Papers**

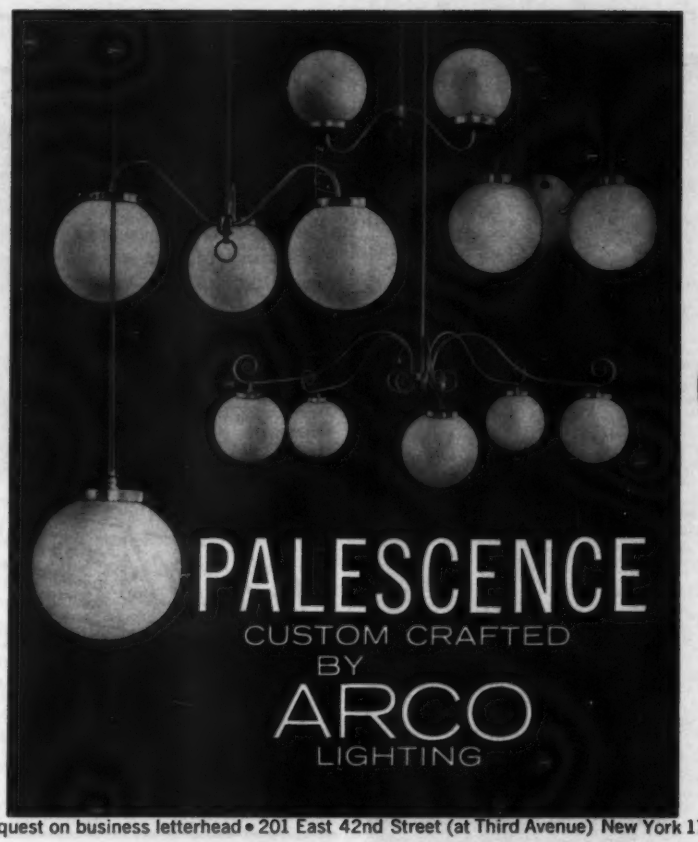
A new firm, Gian-Matrix, 515 Madison Avenue, New York, producers of hand-screened fabrics and wallpapers, offers the interior designer a complete custom service at moderate prices. To facilitate this concept, the firm's designers have made available any of their fabric patterns printed on a choice of grounds including silk, linen, cotton, sheer and antique satin—to color specification at no extra charge and with no minimum yardage required. The designs themselves, many with matching papers, are unusually creative presenting a number of imaginative printing techniques. The wallpapers also introduce wide flexibility with designs available on burlap, velour, grasscloth, vinyl and silk.

*Continued on page 218*



## VICTORIAN

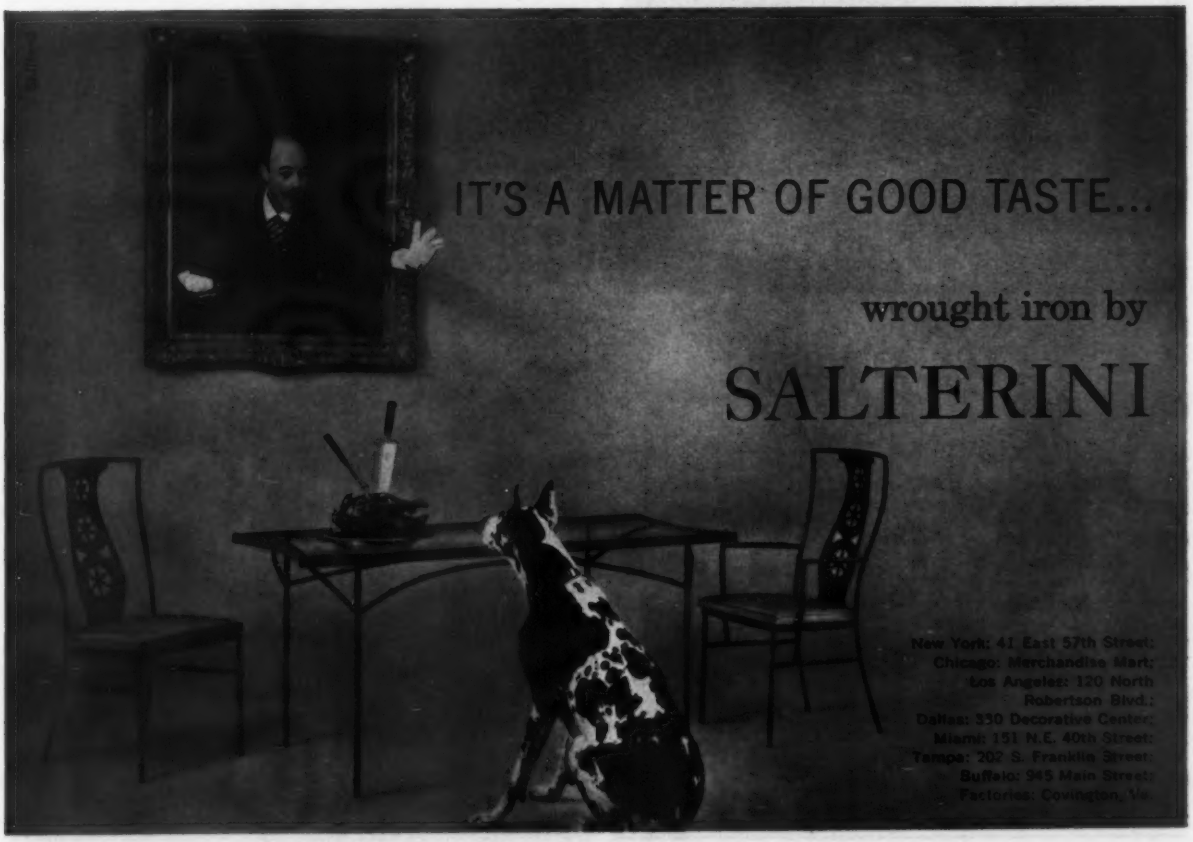
Capturing the essence of the Gay 90's, with gracefully uncluttered scrolls. Metal parts finished in gleaming brass, crisp white or black, or rich color, emphasize the decorative possibilities of Victorian elegance.




## CONTEMPORARY

The clean simple lines of modern interiors are particularly suited to these contemporary adaptations of the Gaslight Era. Upright and pendant opalescent globes adapt themselves readily to a variety of situations.

New brochure available by request on business letterhead • 201 East 42nd Street (at Third Avenue) New York 17, N.Y. MUrray Hill 6-8722



## "LACE STRIPE"

Reproduction of a document found in an old American house; in blue on gray and gold on white.

*Exclusive with*

**NANCY McCLELLAND, INC.**

15 East 57th Street

New York 22, N. Y.

---

# Carpets...

Carpets and area rugs at William Gold are as imaginative and exciting as the Smooth Surface floors for which we are famous . . . Custom and Standard in unlimited Colors — Textures and Designs.

*Carpets* BY **WILLIAM GOLD** INC.
Decorator Mart, 425 East 53rd Street, N.Y.
Contract Division: 1270 Sixth Avenue, N.Y.

Hallmark of quality floors

**GROUTITE***—offers maximum design adaptation to provide a permanent, seamless and waterproof surface.

**VINCERAMIC* COMPOSITE FLOORS** combine Vinyl, Metal and Ceramics in unlimited floor designs.

**VIGRO-MATRIX***—Eroded pebbles and stones of translucent Vinyl set in a bed of Groutite.

*Patent Pending

"The Most Beautiful Floors in the World are Created at WILLIAM GOLD"

---

# DURABLE and SMART
furniture

NO. 8228
Low Arm Chair

Wide assortment of chairs and tables. See your dealer or write us for distributor's name.

**AMERICAN CHAIR COMPANY**
Manufacturers
Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Permanent Displays: Chicago • New York • Miami • Boston • San Francisco

**A.I.D. TOUR,** *continued from page 126*

tecture of the Golden Pavilion, Heian Shrine, Higashi Honganji temple and Nijo Palace. In addition, visits are planned to workshops producing lovely brocades, lacquer ware, porcelain and cloisonné. And arrangements have been made to visit the Katsura and the Shu-gakin Palaces, normally not open to tourists.

From Tokyo, members of the tour will fly to Hong Kong for five full days to enjoy the "pure China" little touched by British Colonialism. Sightseeing trips will include stops at the Fou-Wah weaving mills and Tai-Pink rug factory.

Those participating in the two-week extension around-the-world tour will go on to Bangkok, fabulous capital of Thailand. Sightseeing here will include trips through the klongs, or canals, viewing houses, floating markets, royal barges and Temple of Dawn, as well as visiting mirror-encrusted towers, jewel-studded temples, the Emerald Buddha, the Sleeping Buddha, Royal Palace, and White Marble Wat Benchamabopitor, gem of all Siamese temples. A visit is also planned for the "thieves" market to buy jewels, brocades, etc.

Two days will be spent in New Delhi, visiting the Kutab Minar, Iron Pillar, Humann's Tomb, Ghandi's Raj Ghat, Ivory Palace, etc. A special exhibit is also being arranged to permit members of the tour to meet leading

*Continued on page 214*

METZ

empiria

Displayed in leading showrooms including:

A. H. STIEHL FURNITURE CO.
New York

MAURICE MANDLE & CO.
Chicago

RAPIDS FURNITURE CO., INC.
Boston

BUFFALO FURNITURE SHOWROOMS, INC.
Buffalo

ROITMAN & SON, INC.
Providence

TREAT SHOWROOMS, INC.
Kansas City

A. T. EUSTER FURNITURE CO.
Miami

G. MAXFIELD TAYLOR, INC.
Houston

L. C. JACKSON, INC.
Wichita

Also available in fine furniture stores throughout United States and Canada.

J. L. METZ FURNITURE CO., Inc.
252 WILDWOOD ROAD HAMMOND, INDIANA
1677 Merchandise Mart, Chicago

**A.I.D. TOUR,** *continued from page 213*

Indian designers and artists. Special planes will fly the group to Agra for a visit to the Taj Mahal, then back to Delhi. Daljit Singh, A.I.D., whose firm built and furnished the spectacular American Embassy, has invited the group to be guests at a reception and dinner.

From Delhi, the group will fly to Athens for two days of sightseeing to include picturesque beaches and scenic coves, as well as Olympus, Zeus Temple, Hadrian's Arch, Herodos Atticus Theater, The Acropolis, The Forum and the small Byzantine Church of St. Eleftherios. Time will also be allowed for a visit to a furniture factory.

The tour will extend to Rome for three days of visiting St. Peter's, the Vatican, the Coliseum, the Forum, Capitoline Hill, a drive to the fashionable Pincis, Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Villa d'Este and gardens, Franscati, etc.

Two additional days will be spent in Paris, with sightseeing to include visits to the Louvre, Notre Dame, Sainte Chapelle and Latin Quarter, as well as an excursion to Versailles to see the imposing Palace and gardens, before going on to London for two days.

Return to New York via Madrid and Lisbon is optional, and will be provided in lieu of Paris and London for those desiring the change. The cost of the Far East Tour is $1662 per person, and includes air transportation from Los Angeles, San Francisco, or Seattle, with $765 additional for the two-weeks Round-the-World extension.

THE GEORGE J. KEMPLER CO., INC.
*fine furniture*

Visit the George J. Kempler Company showrooms and see a magnificent collection of the finest brands of furniture . . . Contemporary, Provincial, and Traditional. See this wonderful variety in the comfort of our spacious and convenient showrooms at—

**160 FIFTH AVENUE (AT 21st STREET)**
**NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • YUKON 9-1180**



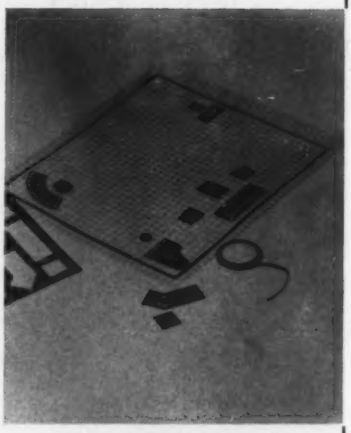
SAVE TIME! Unique . . . Practical

**DECORATORS**

Professional

**LAYOUT KIT**

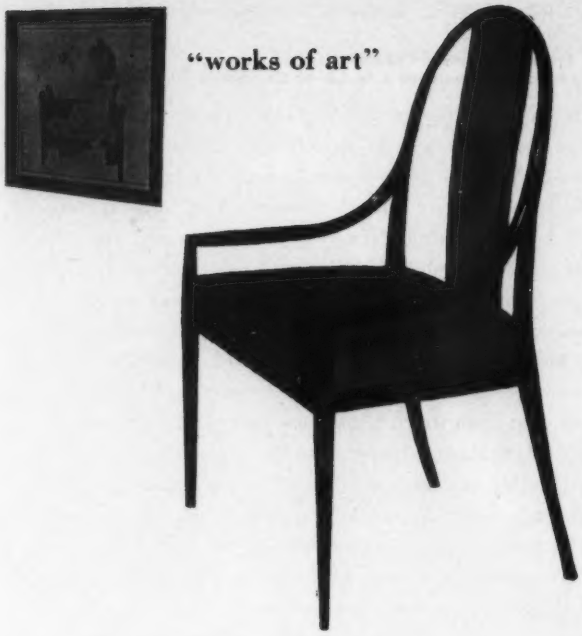
This remarkable new layout device is guaranteed to save you hours of tedious drawings. Consists of all standard-sized furniture pieces and gridded layout planning board, scaled ¼" to the foot, plus roll of ⅛" tape. No glue, no pushing, no cutting, no pulling . . . and RE-USABLE. Instant changes can be made in your client's presence. PLANORAMICS will be your best sales aid. Separate kits for home or office, $9.95 per set.



**ATTENTION FURNITURE MFRS.**
Let us quote on custom kits to your specifications. Makes an Ideal Sales Promotion Aid.

**PLANORAMICS** Dept. D3, 631 E. 1st St. Boston 27, Mass.

Mfrs. of layout kits and multi-purpose control boards.



"works of art"

Bodart • Jacques Bodart • Gregori
Guildhall Upholstery • Shutter House
Levin-Lewis Custom Lampshades
Gill's Custom Sound • Antique Accessories
Paintings and Sculpture

**GUILDHALL GALLERIES, LTD.**
at 679 North Wells Street • Chicago 10, Ill. • WH 4-3200

Designed by New Metal Crafts, Inc. 1st Church Christ Scientist
Miami Beach, Fla. C. D. Faulkner, A.I.A.

**LIGHTING FIXTURES**... fabulous antique and contemporary designs for homes, offices, institutions. Custom design service or from extensive stock selection. Write for catalog on your professional letterhead.

**NEW METAL CRAFTS, INC.** 812 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.
1179 N.E. 79th St., Miami 38, Fla.

A Régence inlaid *bombé* commode with ormolu *pieds de biche* and mounts, a
top of Siena marble, is complemented by a boldly carved, gilded Louis XV mirr

**FRENCH & COMPANY INC.**
MADISON AVENUE AND 76TH STREET • NEW YORK

CATALOG AVAILABLE

**LUCIA ARKIN**

LAMP AND DECOR INC.

**8671 Melrose Avenue**

**Los Angeles 46, California**

Hargri, Inc.
212 W. Kinzie
Chicago 10, Illinois

Bill Meyer Fifth Ave. Inc.
433 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

Jack Pettigrew
Space 1145 Dallas Trade Mart
Dallas, Texas

Dale Sanders-
Elsie Farris
1933 South Broadway
Los Angeles, Calif.

Elsie Farris
Space 500
1355 Market Street
San Francisco 3, California

**A.I.D. NEWS,** *continued from page 206*

**A Prophecy for the 1960's**
**By National President J. H. Leroy Chambers**

The Sixties will open exciting new avenues to the American family anxious to stretch itself beyond old limitations. With so many homes looking very much like the one next door and for miles around, Americans are seeking a way out of conformity and sameness and are striving to individualize their interiors where they can truly reflect themselves. Decorating is to become a real adventure with designers bringing new inspirations and techniques to the age old problem of making our surroundings more beautiful. The entire world has become a market from which to choose—every culture making its own particular contribution to our way of living.

Possibly the most significant trend, already in progress, is a return to the elegance lost during the war years with even informal rooms assuming the elegant charm of European country houses. Function and efficiency must still remain an important factor of today's design but happily, beauty, for its own sake, will be the added feature more in demand by the average consumer. With this return to elegance will come the re-instatement of the "full" dining room as one of the most charming rooms in the home. In many homes, dinner is the one time of day when the entire family is together and this func-

*Continued on page 238*

*Memo*

to A.I.D. Members

*You already know Duraloom carpets to be unique, patented in construction and highly selective in distribution.*

*You will be glad to know, as well, in working with architects, that they are now fully informed about Duraloom carpets through Sweet's Architectural File.*

*If you yourself would like a copy of the material in Sweet's, we will be happy to send it to you, on request.*

**DURALOOM CARPET MILLS, INC.**

**Lehighton, Pennsylvania**

Denst & Soderlund NEW YORK (at Katzenbach & Warren) 575 Madison Ave. • BOSTON 420 Boylston St. • WASHINGTON D.C. 2209 L St. NW • CHICAGO 6-117 Merchandise Mart • Dwoskin, Inc. MIAMI 4029 N. Miami Ave. • ATLANTA 763 Peachtree St. NE
Ray Jacobs HOUSTON 3805 Main St. • DALLAS 2815 Cedar Springs Dr. • Jay Clark LOS ANGELES 110 S. Robertson Blvd. • Wallpapers Inc. SAN FRANCISCO 463 Jackson Sq. • OAKLAND 584 Grand Ave. • SEATTLE 1705 Olive Way • Mural S.A. MEXICO CITY

*Give your garden, patio or lawn a distinctive oriental accent with*

**IZUMO STONE LANTERNS**

**. . . in traditional design with granite-like quality**

**#6**
**3½'—$82**
**4'—$105**
**4½'—$116**
**Also available in 5½' or 10'.**

**#10**
**2'3"—$92-270 lbs.**
**2'8"—$132-380 lbs.**

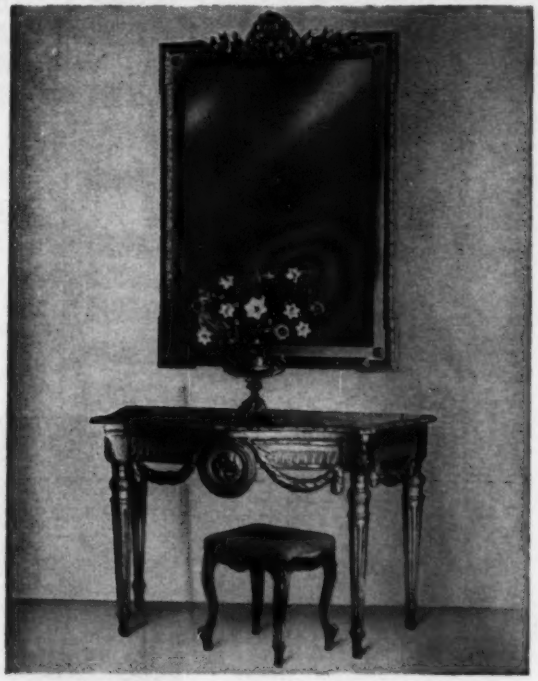
**Additional charge for wiring.**

*Send for free catalogue*

**Miya COMPANY, INC.***

**373 Park Ave. S, New York 16, N. Y., Lexington 2-4866**

***On your next trip to New York City, you are cordially invited to visit our widely acclaimed Japanese Teahouse.**



**F. J. Newcomb Co., Inc.**

**208-10 East 52nd Street • New York, N. Y.**

***Designers — Manufacturers — Importers***

**ANTIQUES • Mirror & Frames • Objects of Art • FURNITURE**

1

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 210*

**1—General Fireproofing Co. announces new steel desk and table series with satin chrome trim, available in seven drawer variations with a choice of colors.**

2

**2—From The Myrtle Desk Co., a contemporary version of roll-top desk in oil finish teakwood, featuring push-button tambour and removable pigeon holes; flexible automatic-lock top converts to modesty screen when open.**

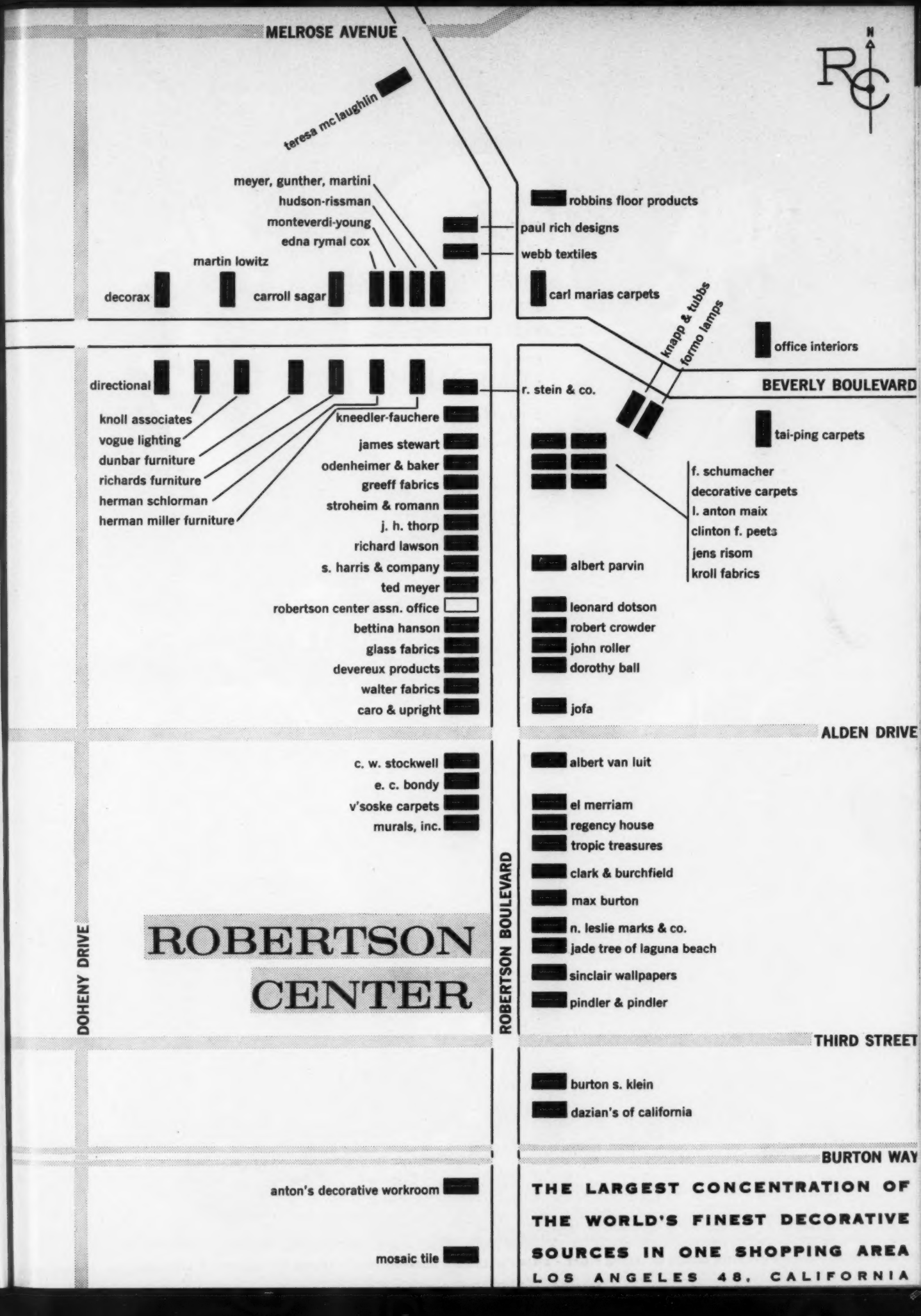
**3—Baumritter Corp., contract division, presents new office seating characterized by subtly contoured, wood arms and metal frame finished in bronze or slate gray with brass ferrules.**

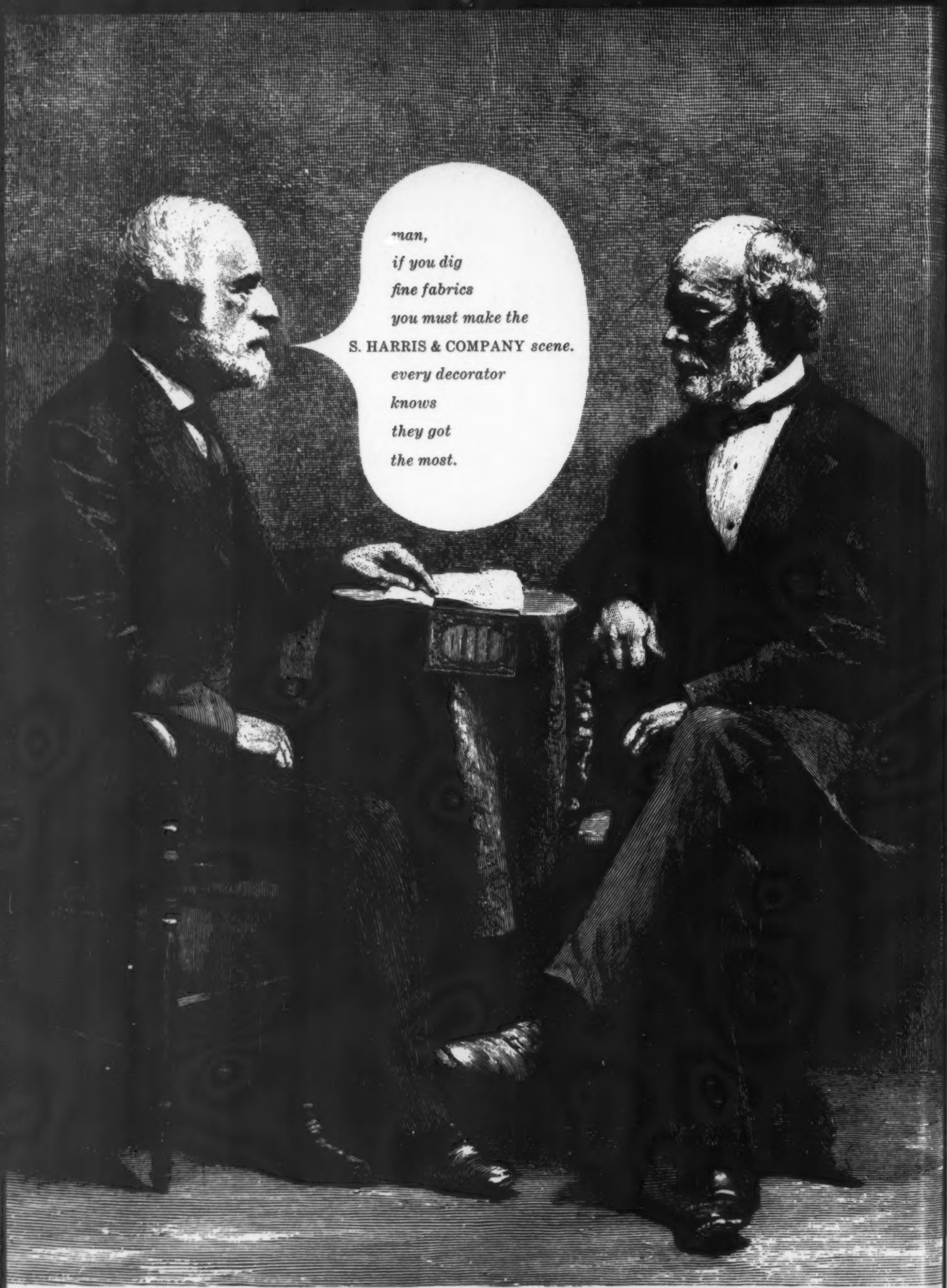
**4—Shown at the Design Center for Interiors, Remington Rand's U-shaped *Aristocratic* modular desk arrangement with executive and side chairs, especially designed for the junior executive and his secretary.**

*Continued on page 247*

3

4


MELROSE AVENUE
N
teresa mc laughlin
meyer, gunther, martini
hudson-rissman
monteverdi-young
edna rymal cox
martin lowitz
decorax
carroll sagar
robbins floor products
paul rich designs
webb textiles
carl marias carpets
knapp & tubbs
formo lamps
office interiors
BEVERLY BOULEVARD
directional
knoll associates
vogue lighting
dunbar furniture
richards furniture
herman schlorman
herman miller furniture
kneedler-fauchere
r. stein & co.
tai-ping carpets
f. schumacher
decorative carpets
l. anton maix
clinton f. peets
jens risom
kroll fabrics
james stewart
odenheimer & baker
greeff fabrics
stroheim & romann
j. h. thorp
richard lawson
s. harris & company
ted meyer
robertson center assn. office
bettina hanson
glass fabrics
devereux products
walter fabrics
caro & upright
albert parvin
leonard dotson
robert crowder
john roller
dorothy ball
jofa
ALDEN DRIVE
c. w. stockwell
e. c. bondy
v'soske carpets
murals, inc.
albert van luit
el merriam
regency house
tropic treasures
clark & burchfield
max burton
n. leslie marks & co.
jade tree of laguna beach
sinclair wallpapers
pindler & pindler
ROBERTSON CENTER
DOHENY DRIVE
ROBERTSON BOULEVARD
THIRD STREET
burton s. klein
dazian's of california
BURTON WAY
anton's decorative workroom
mosaic tile
THE LARGEST CONCENTRATION OF
THE WORLD'S FINEST DECORATIVE
SOURCES IN ONE SHOPPING AREA
LOS ANGELES 48, CALIFORNIA




RVING THE DECORATORS SINCE 1906 • LOS ANGELES 1006 SANTEE STREET • BEVERLY HILLS 123 N. ROBERTSON BLVD. • SEATTLE 1707 OLIVE WAY • SAN FRANCISCO 451 JACKSON SQUARE

# WELCOME A. I. D.

*You are Cordially Invited to Visit Our Display Room at*

110 NORTH ROBERTSON BLVD.

*Los Angeles 48, California*

## ALBERT LARSEN

OF CALIFORNIA *representing . . .*

**ROBERT CROWDER LTD.**
HANDWOVEN FABRICS
HANDPAINTED WALLPAPERS

**DODS-MURDICK**
TRANSITIONAL FURNITURE

**CARPET MASTERPIECES, INC.**
AREA RUGS — CUSTOM CARPETS

**FRANK SCERBO & SONS, INC.**
DESIGNERS & EXECUTORS OF MODERN AND TRADITIONAL OFFICE FURNITURE

**GREGORI**
FURNITURE CORPORATION

**GREAT EASTERN**
FURNITURE COMPANY — 1 PARK AVE., N. Y. C.

**CHAPMAN**
LAMPS

**DEET-LOR**
ACCESSORIES

**CROYDON**
DECORATIVE FABRIC

ORIGINALS BY
**CAMBRON**
CAST BRASS WALL DECORATIONS AND TRAYS

*Clark & Burchfield, Inc.*

*features*

TWELVE

OUTSTANDING

CALIFORNIA

DESIGNERS

FURNITURE ACCESSORIES

FABRICS LEATHER

VINYLS

*120 South Robertson Boulevard*

*Los Angeles 48, California*

Decoration by Dorothy Paul
President, Southern California Chapter A.I.D.

Furnished by Richards

# EXCLUSIVELY AT *Richards*

GREGORI FURNITURE contemporary bedroom, dining room, and occasional pieces. wrought iron by MOLLA. "cymbal" wrought iron by TROY. distinctive furniture and accessories by LITTLE CRAFTS.

other prominent lines MOUNT AIRY FURNITURE WHITE FURNITURE FANCHER FURNITURE IMPERIAL OF GRAND RAPIDS STEMBRIDGE BRASS GRAND RAPIDS UPHOLSTERY METROPOLITAN FURNITURE ITAL-ARTS RED LION KAPLAN ORIGINALS CAL MODE FEIKA IMPORTS GOODMAN-DEAN-SCOTT and many others.

pictured above sofa by STAND-BUILT. commode by ALLAN KEITH. chair next to commode by DEPENDABLE. chair on right by GRAND LEDGE. tables by CONRAD DIVINE.

**RICHARDS WHOLESALE FURNITURE SHOWROOMS, INC.**

8840 BEVERLY BLVD. LOS ANGELES 48

# 太 TAI PING 平

RUGS AND CARPETS
HAND MADE IN
**HONG KONG**

NEW YORK
295 Fifth Ave.

CHICAGO
13-160 Merchandise Mart

LOS ANGELES
8756 Beverly Blvd.

## *Welcome A.I.D. Members*

You are cordially invited to see our new collection of unique and highly versatile decorative fabrics.

- *Return to Elegance*
- *Elegance in Silk*
- *Espana Collection*
- *Linen Group*
- *Fiberglas Collection*
- *Continental Provincials and Many Others*

Our forte—special fabrics for contract and institutional projects.

**DAZIAN'S, INC.**
318 SO. ROBERTSON BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 48, CALIF.

NEW YORK CHICAGO DALLAS BOSTON

# ALBERT PARVIN and COMPANY

WELCOMES MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DECORATORS

***Among the furniture additions to be seen at the Parvin Showrooms are:***

***Mastercraft***

***Fancher***

***Ficks Reed***

***and many others.***

***interior space analysis, custom design and planning, supply and complete installation of contract furnishings, floor coverings, textiles, and lighting accessories for hotels, motels, offices, restaurants, and other major institutional entities— are available to you at* ALBERT PARVIN and COMPANY, *through your architect or decorator.***

. . .

***furnishings for the residence available through your decorator or dealer.***

# nteriors

## for american business

*all interiors of the new* HAVANA RIVIERA HOTEL *in Havana, Cuba were designed and furnished by*

**ALBERT PARVIN and COMPANY**

120 NORTH ROBERTSON BLVD. / LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

HUDSON RISSMAN

behind these doors

are the most distinctive accessories, lamps, and small furniture to be found anywhere... shown exclusively by hudson-rissman in the united states. stocked for immediate delivery in los angeles.

dimberg hirth IMPORTS

8811 beverly boulevard
los angeles 48, california

John Roller, Inc.
WALLPAPERS

"TURKESTAN"
one of our beautiful, unusual *FLOCKS*

Custom colored—for a fashionable background of splendor and lasting loveliness.

Samples on Request.
CR. 4-5108 BR. 2-4881

Exclusive
West Coast Distributor
- *Renverne Corp.*
- *Gallery A'la Carte*
- *A. H. Jacobs Co.*
- *Old Stone Mill Corp.*
- *Frank Leitch, Inc.*
- *Toni Perry, Inc.*
- *Chambord Prints, Inc.*

EXCLUSIVE WALLPAPERS DISTRIBUTORS JR

108 N. ROBERTSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 48
Near Beverly Boulevard in Robertson Center

WE CORDIALLY INVITE YOU TO
VISIT OUR BEAUTIFUL NEW
DECORATOR SHOWROOM AT
320 No. ROBERTSON BLVD.
WHILE YOU ARE IN LOS ANGELES
FOR THE A.I.D. CONFERENCE

fabulous
floors
by

Robbins
FLOOR PRODUCTS, INC.
Tuscumbia, Alabama

We're not so little any more ... in fact, we're *nationwide* with huge warehouses in Atlanta, Dallas and Los Angeles. Come in to one of our showrooms and see for yourself why we have grown so rapidly ... for truly you will find the largest selection of decorative fabrics imaginable. Exclusively to the trade, of course.

**C A R O & U P R I G H T**

ROBERTSON CENTER: 101 NORTH ROBERTSON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA • HOME OFFICE AND SHOWROOM 720 SOUTH LOS ANGELES STREET, LOS ANGELES • SHOWROOMS IN: SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • DENVER • PHOENIX • HOUSTON • DALLAS • KANSAS CITY • CHICAGO • ATLANTA • MIAMI

THIS OUTSTANDING ANTIQUE FLORENTINE CABINET IS ONE OF THE MANY PIECES FROM OUR LARGE STOCK OF FRENCH AND ITALIAN ANTIQUES

Painted blue-green reserves on a persimmon and beige background
9 feet 3 inches high and 58 inches wide

## RICHARD LAWSON

Wholesale Importers
European Antiques and Reproductions

125 NO. ROBERTSON BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 48
CR 6-0965

458 JACKSON SQUARE
SAN FRANCISCO 11
DO 2-0613

## EAGLESHAM ORIGINAL PRINTS

A selection of choice patterns in original handprints. Custom colors and choice of basic fabrics.

Shown is "Sienna," 23 inch repeat, in any two color combination.

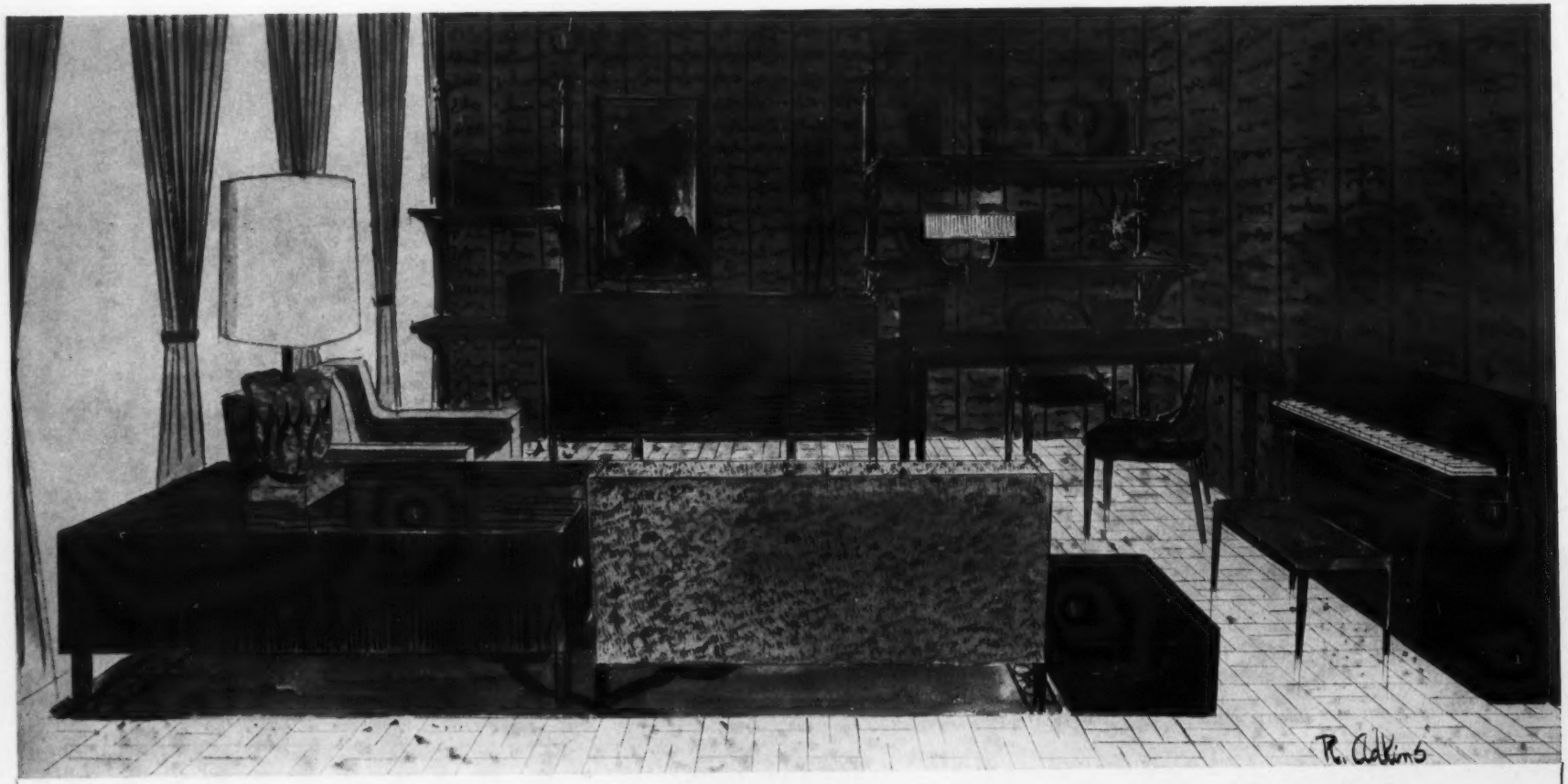
## CHARAK FURNITURE

Displaying a representative showing of this famous line in both traditional and modern.

Shown is Server in cherry with brass gallery and hardware, 50 x 16 x 34" high.

## JAMES STEWART

143 NORTH ROBERTSON BLVD • LOS ANGELES 48



a room designed by Charles Pollock, A.I.D., for Penny-Owsley Music Co.

FRANKEL ASSOC. INC. • ANDREW FURNITURE • MUHRLIN-MITCHELL PAPERS

AVAILABLE THROUGH PAUL RICH DESIGNS

PR

PAUL RICH DESIGNS

307 NORTH ROBERTSON BOULEVARD

LOS ANGELES 48, CALIFORNIA

The name Stockwell on wallpaper

is your positive assurance of decorative

superiority in both color and design...

available through leading interior

decorators and distributors.

Middle West & Texas / WARNER—Chicago
Eastern Seaboard / THIBAUT—New York
South & Miami / SEABROOK—Memphis
Denver West / STOCKWELL—Los Angeles

While you're in

Los Angeles be sure to

visit the showrooms of

Albert Van Luit & Co.
WALLPAPER

104 S. Robertson Blvd.

**DOUGLAS V'SOSKE**
101 SOUTH ROBERTSON
LOS ANGELES

**JOHN W. LEDFORD**
855 MONTGOMERY ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

*In A Word...*

V'SOSKE

*For complete satisfaction in floor coverings*

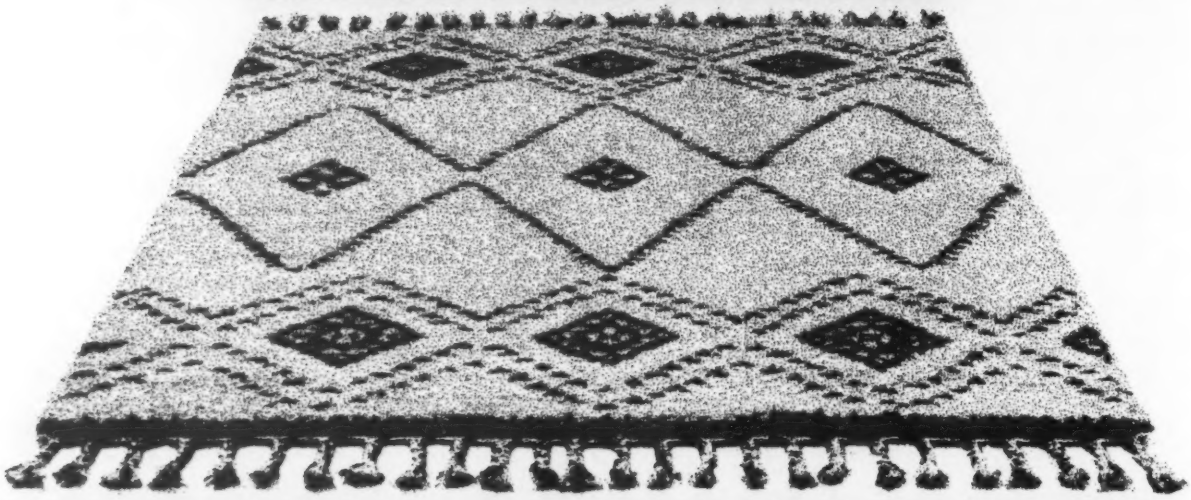
*Edna Rymal Cox . . . . . and nowhere else . . . . . .*

**Manufacturers and Importers. Decorative Chests, Gold Rope Furniture, Handcrafted Wrought Iron, Feldspar Table Tops, Bath Accessories. Custom sizes and designs, Catalog to the trade only. SHOWROOM: 8817 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 48**

*salutations to the*

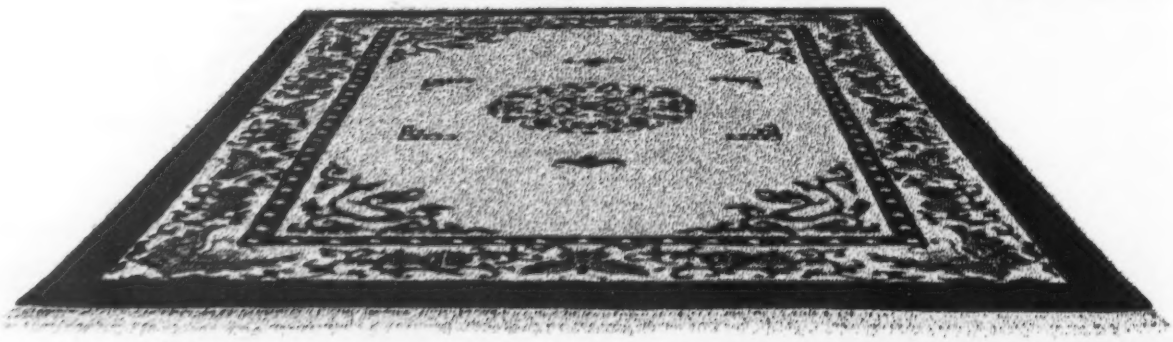
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DECORATORS

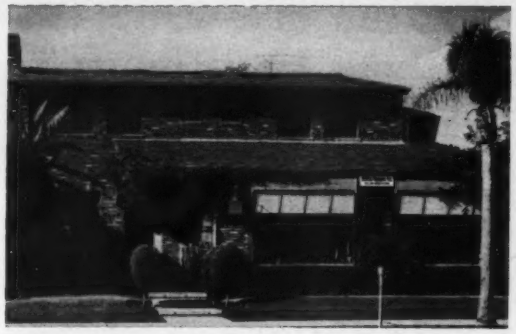
*in convention 1960*



FEATURING RUGS AND CARPETS FROM DISTANT LANDS • RICH IN TEXTURE AND COLOR TO WHET THE APPETITE OF YOUR MOST DISCRIMINATING CLIENT • RUGS FROM DENMARK, ENGLAND, FINLAND, FRANCE, GREECE, HAITI, HOLLAND, INDIA, IRELAND, JAPAN, MEXICO, MOROCCO, PUERTO RICO, SCOTLAND, SPAIN AND WEST GERMANY • ALSO FEATURING CABIN CRAFTS, CALLAWAY MILLS, LEES, MASLAND, PHILADELPHIA, SALLÉE, SYMPHONY, AND DCI ORIGINALS • YOU'LL SEE THEM ALL AT DECORATIVE CARPETS, INC., THE ONLY "EXCLUSIVE TO THE TRADE" DECORATIVE CARPET SUPPLY HOUSE IN THE PACIFIC SOUTHWEST • LOCATED IN ROBERTSON CENTER AT 144 N. ROBERTSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 48 (MOVING MAY 1ST TO 104 S. ROBERTSON) • OLYMPIA 2-6212, OLEANDER 5-6977

*"Carpets that cover the Decorator's World!"* DC **DECORATIVE CARPETS, INC.**





One of Southern California's largest showrooms presenting *interior trends of california* an associated guild of designers-manufacturers and importers of interior furnishings.

**accessories-lamps**

alpine importers of california
arganat ceramics
art associates
coral coffmann mosaics
curme ceramics
bobby gilmore
international giftcraft
lero co—london lamps
lucille of california
gertrude lushing
pacific house
agostinho rodrigues
joe tamblyn
g. osborne taube imports
valley hand loomed bamboo co.
vanguard design

**furniture**

beverly hills rattan
california trends, inc.
continental importing co.
greco marble & mosaics
hagen international
carl b. jung imports
luberto designs inc.
rubee furn mfg co.

**murals-paintings**

john vincent mason

## bettina hanson inc

115 N. Robertson Blvd. Los Angeles 48
CR. 6-4081 BR. 2-6933

Associate Showrooms: Edward S. Frisch, Milwaukee • Edward Murphy, Seattle • Contemporary Furniture, Inc., St. Louis • Finlinson-Horne, S.F.

PLAZA LIGHT

Phyllis Morris brings to you the magic of Old World Street Lighting in this whimsical replica. 84" tall

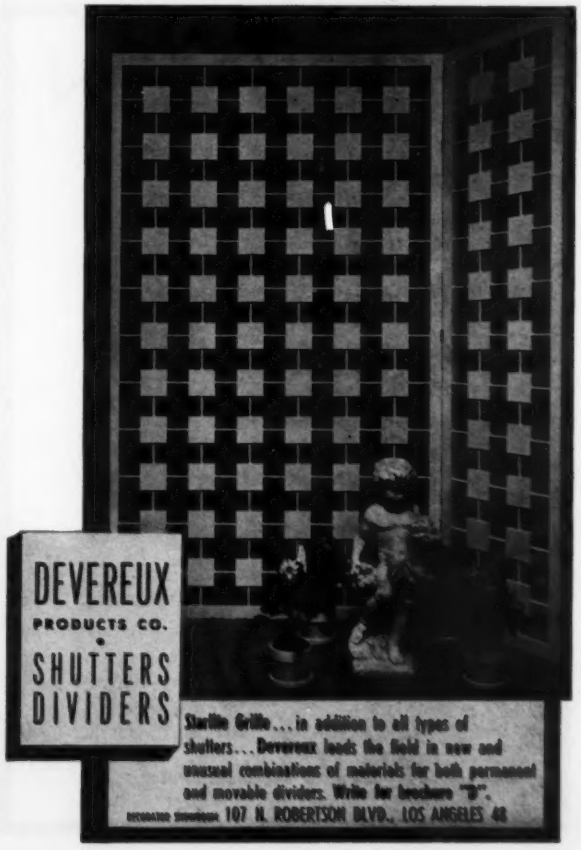
**Write for Catalogue**

LOS ANGELES • SEATTLE • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO

*Phyllis Morris* ORIGINALS

FORMO LAMPS

8772 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 48, CALIF.



"WATER GRASS" — HANDPRINT ON IMPORTED BELGIAN LINEN

El Merriam, Inc.

112 SO. ROBERTSON BLVD. LOS ANGELES

SAMPLES AVAILABLE

MAX BURTON

130 SOUTH ROBERTSON BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 48

*Offering a most unusual collection of*

ANTIQUES

ACCESSORIES

IMPORTS

FABRICS

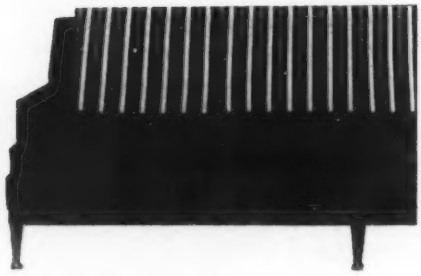
FURNITURE

WALLPAPER

*exclusively to the trade*

SEPAR

Carroll Sagar and Associates, Domestic and Imported Furniture



*Now — our original showroom will be devoted exclusively to displaying leading lines of contemporary furniture. See more complete groupings . . . in more spacious surroundings.*

*Dux • Kasparian • Pacific Furniture • Danish Imports • Glenn • Brown-Saltman • Eames Chairs • John Stuart*

CARROLL SAGAR & ASSOCIATES

8833 Beverly Blvd.,

Los Angeles 48, California

*CRestview 4-7243 BRadshaw 2-6582*

# ATION

Carroll Sagar/
Office Interiors,
Furniture for
Business
and Industry.
A New Division.

*Now — Carroll Sagar announces a new showroom devoted exclusively to showing leading lines of contemporary* business *furniture.*
*Herman Miller • Knoll and Associates • Jems Risom Designs • Leopold • Robert John • Costa Mesa • Johnson Chairs • J. G. Chairs • K.E.V.I. Office Imports • Domore*

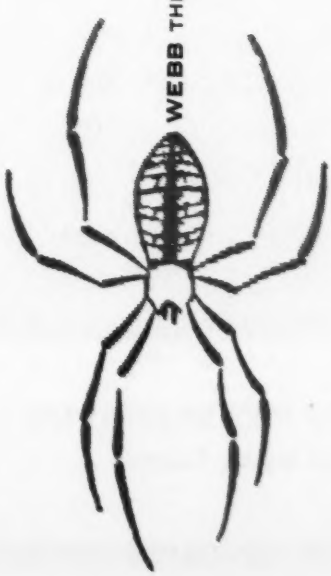
**CARROLL SAGAR/**
**OFFICE INTERIORS**

# 8751

Beverly Blvd.,
Los Angeles 48, California
*OLeander 5-7180* *OLympia 2-1399*

DESIGN DH McCARTHY

WEBB THE ULTIMATE IN WOVEN FABRICS & WOODWEAVES 313 NO. ROBERTSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF



"Fabriano"
by

PINDLER & PINDLER INC.
*Decorative Fabrics*
ROBERTSON BLVD. AT THIRD STREET
LOS ANGELES 48

ORIENTAL ORIGINALS
FOR THE DECORATOR AND THE COLLECTOR

TROPIC TREASURES COMPANY
FAR EASTERN IMPORTERS
116 SO. ROBERTSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES

---

ROBERTSON CENTER ASSN.
117 NORTH ROBERTSON BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 48, CALIFORNIA

No. 1960

April 19 60 91-456/22

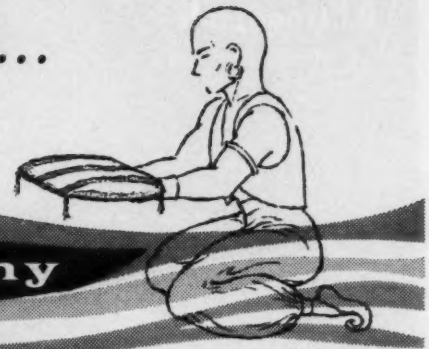
PAY TO THE ORDER OF *American Institute of Decorators*

THE SUM OF *a successful 29th Annual Conference in Los Angeles*

THE ROBERTSON-BEVERLY BANK
Los Angeles, California

*The Robertson Center Members*

# *The Better to Serve You...*



## The WARNER Company

## fine wallpapers

**has moved to a new and larger**

**Sixth Floor Showroom – Suite 6-134**

**Merchandise Mart**

**Chicago**

*Staffed by:*
**Joseph Zurinski,** ***Manager***
**Richard Nantus**
**Nan Hess Feld**
**Akira Inouye**

***Representing:***
**Birge Company**
**DiLon**
**Fabrikona**
**Grasscloth**
**Murals, Inc.**
**Piedmont Scenics**
**Salubra & Tekko**
**James Seeman Studios**
**C. W. Stockwell Co.**
**Vinyls**
**Warner Handprints and Scenics**

***Specializing in Exclusive Wallpapers for the Interior Designer and Architect***

---

dfm

*de Gaal*

AND WALKER, INC.

french

reproductions

and

antiques

405 EAST 62ND STREET NEW YORK CITY

HOME OFFICE AND SHOWROOM • 405 EAST 62ND STREET, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK
E. C. DICKEN SHOWROOM • 650 DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS, TEXAS
DEVON SERVICE • 420 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
ROBERT S. COLLINS • 160 N. E. 40TH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
CANNELL & LINCOLN • 431 JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

# Every dollar you sink into this carpet cushion comes back...with interest

**HERE'S A PRACTICAL LUXURY** for even the most cost-conscious client. B.F.Goodrich carpet cushion not only makes luxurious carpets feel ultra-luxurious . . . but it *earns back every cent put into it by doubling carpet life.*

It's practical in many other ways, too. Because it is all rubber, BFG carpet cushion is naturally bug-proof, clean, resilient and non-allergenic. And it's better than any other cushioning material in transferring heat from radiant-heated floors.

But judge these claims for yourself. Write today for free samples and A.T.A. File No. 28-E. *The B.F.Goodrich Company, 136 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.*

**B.F.Goodrich**
***carpet cushions***

**A.I.D. NEWS**, *continued from page 216*

tion will be emphasized by creating a more spacious and attractive setting. Its loss has been mourned with regret and we enthusiastically welcome it into our homes again.

Luxuriant use of color will dominate the interiors of the 1960's with emphasis on reds, purples, blues and mauve—mixed with white or beige—reflecting the excitement in anticipating a new decade. Long neglected in the spectrum of designers in recent years the use of brilliant greens as a major color will become a strong factor in the mid-sixties.

In retaliation of austere interiors, walls, floors and rugs will assume greater patterns than in the fifties. Wallpapers will return with a vengeance as an integral feature of almost every room in the home, favoring subtle, textural and architectural patterns.

The fifties saw dark mahogany fall from grace, replaced by the fruitwoods of Directoire and Biedermeir. To these styles, still riding the crest of popularity, will be added the walnut of Country French and Spanish designs. Both of these styles will be approached with a contemporary flair avoiding formal French Provincial and delivering us from the Spanish decor of the twenties.

Contemporary interiors will flash and sparkle with the glint of polished steel and the new concepts made possible

*Continued on page 241*

*from the new*

**Old Stone Mill Collection**

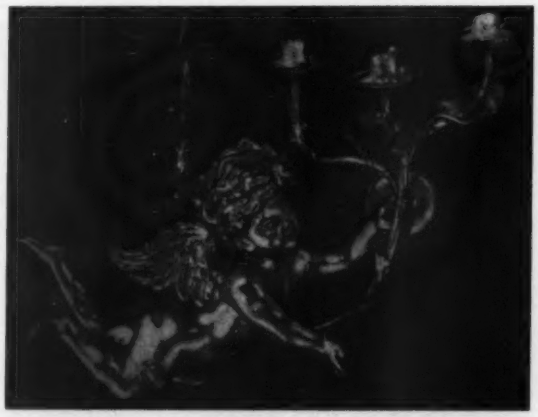
*Toile D'Amour — wallpaper and fabric*

**Old Stone Mill Corp.**

(FORMERLY GALLIGAN-OWEN CORPORATION)

ADAMS, MASS.

N. Y. SHOWROOM 515 MADISON AVE.



Carved Florentine Wood Angel Sconce. All in gold leaf, holds three candles. Available right and left for use as pair. #24—20" x 13".

*Write for 44-page illustrated catalog "AA"*

**Showrooms:**

Burton S. Klein—310 S. Robertson, Los Angeles
Rubye Tedder & Son—Dallas Trade Mart, Dallas
G. H. Krakauer—Merchandise Mart, Chicago

**Decorative Crafts INC.**

225 Fifth Ave. New York 10, N. Y. MU 5-3553

Fine Floor Coverings Since 1917

**CONTRACT FLOOR COVERINGS**

•

We are proud to number among our satisfied clients many of this country's leading universities, schools and churches.

•

Distinctive and original floor coverings to fit any budget.

•

Call or write our Contract Department for consultation.

**ERNEST TREGANOWAN, INC.**

49 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.
TELEPHONE: PLAZA 5-0330

*Member of the Floor Covering Association, Inc.*

CALL IT
*Beautiful*
BUT
CALL IT
COMFORTABLE,
TOO.

**aluminum**
**DINING**
**LOUNGE**
**CHAIR**

No. L-90 Smartest thing on legs...styled 'way ahead . . . low-slung, roomy, lightweight . . . Gay, washable fabrics cover a rugged, bolted construction and 5" foam-padded seat . . . Spring tension back-support and scroll-like arm design conforms to the body. Your guests will sit in judgement and will pronounce them "*wonderful*"

Designline
The GASSER Chair Company
4136 LOGAN AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Our new beautifully appointed Showrooms and modern Factory are now centrally located in the furniture district at
317 EAST 34th St., New York City
(off Second Ave.)
ORegon 9-1550

Shuff FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.
*Makers of Fine Upholstered Furniture*

Since 1915 . . . it's
JULIUS LOWY
FRAME & RESTORING CO., INC.
and
SHAR-SISTO
for
Framing and Restoration of Paintings
*"The Largest Collection of Antique Frames and Reproductions in America"*
1228 Second Ave. fifth floor (bet. 64 & 65th St.)
47 West 56th St. sixth floor New York
LE 5-5250
*Member: American Association of Custom Frame Makers*

**A.I.D. NEWS,** *continued from page 238*

by the flexibility of aluminum. Concrete will come indoors to make its contribution to textured walls and pierced grill dividers. Honey-combed and plain plastic will be used effectively in areas where light, (natural or artificial), will be permitted to filter through its brilliant colors. Beamed ceilings will add interest to rooms adopting the new French and Spanish themes. In following the demand for more pattern in rugs—Aubussons and Orientals will have renewed popularity with particular stress on designs from Morocco, Spain and Iran. In this same vein, flooring will use almost every material at the command of the interior designer to create focal points or interest. Inserts of vinyl or brass will create luxurious patterns against the background of richly colored woods. European influence will also be reflected in the return to tiled floors in major rooms of the home. Wooden floors will be darker than in recent years with emphasis on walnut and teak—creating a wonderful foil for the reds and beiges so popular in upholstery and draperies.

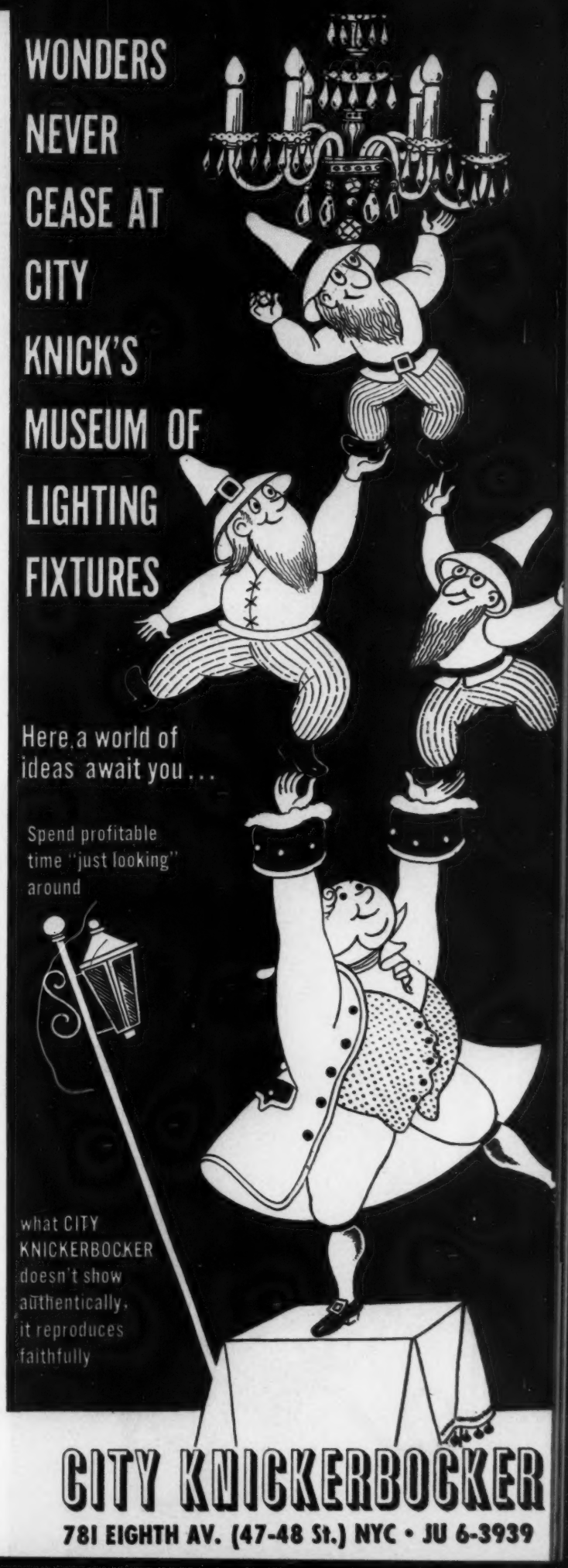
Sofas and chairs are more luxuriant, again reflecting the return to elegance. The trim lines so popular in the fifties will still remain a strong contender for the consumer's affection but the lushness of down and its synthetic counterparts will make greater inroads on the cur-

*Continued on page 242*

Hadleigh inc 412 E. 59 St., N. Y. 22, PL 9-5635

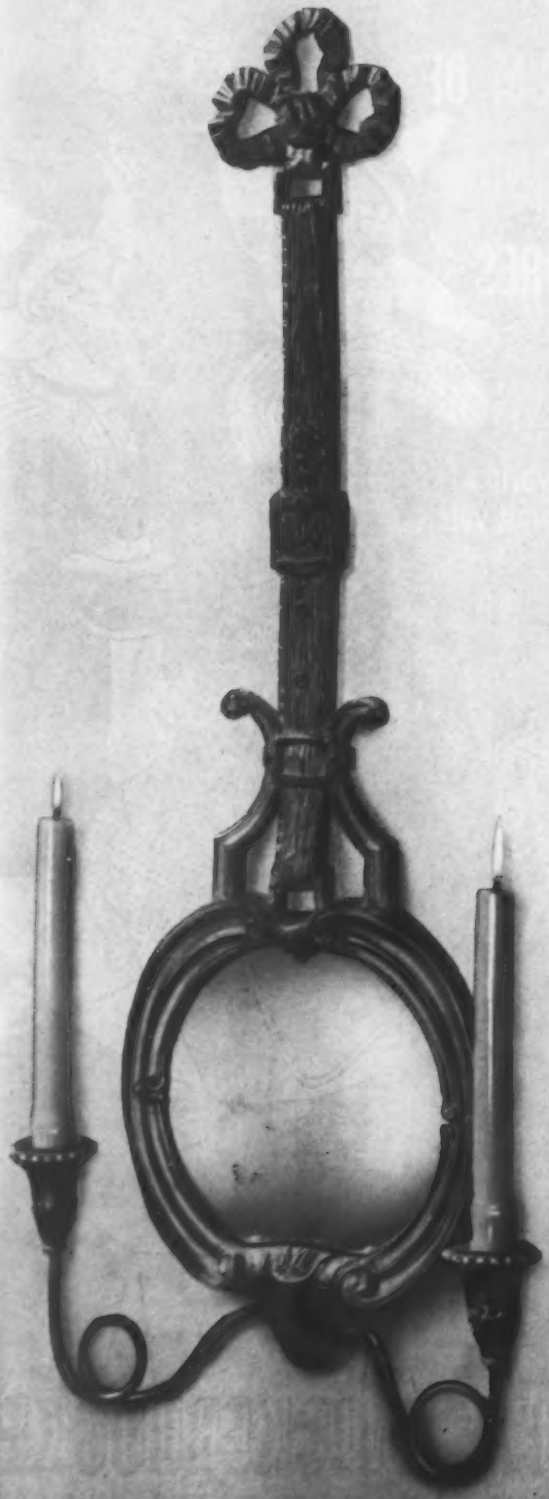
Dallas: HOUSTON-KNIGHT 2621 McKinney
Houston: ELLOUISE ABBOTT 503 Hathaway
San Francisco: EDWIN TURRELL ASSOCIATES 831 Montgomery Street

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FINE FURNITURE



*W-1009/ Wall Sconce with convex mirror, two lights. Frame and suspending silk ribbon motif in antique gold leaf finish. Dimensions: 31" x 13".* **Interiors' Import Co., Inc.** */ Showrooms: New York/ 783 Third Avenue, A. Marangoni, Pres. Chicago/ Merchandise Mart, Space 6-170. Outside U. S. Inquire: P.O. Box 668, Florence, Italy.*

# PALLADIO




**A.I.D. NEWS,** *continued from page 241*

rent preference for foam rubber. The upholstery of these pieces will demand the use of damasks and repps with tweeds taking a back seat to their more elegant cousins. In case goods, two trends of great importance are to be noted. The return of the high cabinet and the greater use of lacquer finishes. High cabinets will be represented in almost every style from French armoires to Classical breakfronts affording a maximum of storage space for a minimum of floor area. Lacquer finishes will make a strong contribution to the lush use of color.

The sixties will be a time of rediscovery, as well as discovery, and in the excitement of looking forward we must not overlook the wonderful heritage that is ours to enjoy. A nod to the past will greatly enrich the future.

**Decorators Club Symposium**

A symposium, titled "Room at the Top," to relate the importance of backgrounds to decorative furnishings, and to encourage creative talent in the field of design both for fixed surfaces and the movable objects essential for practical and esthetic purposes, was held by the Decorators Club on January 16th in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Pierre in New York. Chairman of the symposium was Mrs. Francis Henry Lenygon, and introductions were made by Richard F. Bach, Educational Advisor of A.I.D. Dean James Grote Van Derpool, of Columbia University

*Continued on page 245*

No. 400

**Directoire Breakfront superb in detail and construction . . . original in design . . . can be made to specification.**

**EMINOLE**

**FURNITURE SHOPS, INC.**

***Manufacturers and distributors of household and institutional furniture.***

Contract department available for estimates.

**300 E. 54th St. (at 2nd Ave.) N. Y. C.**

**PL 3-6513**

## *PLANTER'S BREAKFRONT*

Characteristic of the lovely furnishings of the river plantation homes of the Colonial period, this Chippendale sideboard with breakfront top is executed in the traditional manner by Norris craftsmanship. Available in cherry, mahogany, or walnut in a variety of finishes, it stands 84″ high, with a length of 68″ and a depth of 20″.
The sideboard is available separately, and stands 36½″.

# NORRIS

*Finest Reproductions*

WRITE FOR NEW,
95 PAGE CATALOG

NORRIS FURNITURE CORP.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

THE SUPERB COLLECTIONS BY DAVINCI, REFLECTING THE ULTIMATE IN ELEGANCE AND CRAFTSMANSHIP

daVinci INC

**Showrooms:**
TROY
612 Grant St.
CHICAGO
American Furniture Mart
NEW YORK
One Park Avenue
DALLAS
Decorative Center
PITTSBURGH
Oxxfords Galleries
KANSAS CITY
Payne Galleries
MIAMI
da Vinci
LOS ANGELES
Richards
SAN FRANCISCO
Robson
SEATTLE
Siegal

Troy.

CONTRACT, CASUAL AND SUMMER FURNITURE • GARDEN AND BEACH UMBRELLAS

SUNSHADE COMPANY TROY OHIO

Pattern: Jade
Accessory: Courtesy of Gene Thall

Renverne

515 Madison Ave., New York 22

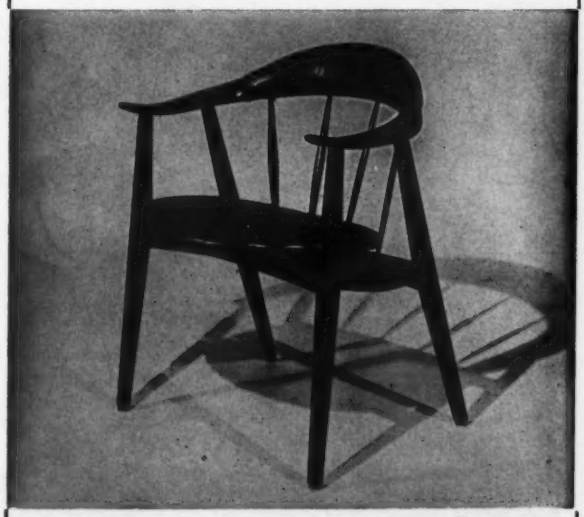
OLIVIERI

**DECORATORS CLUB,** *continued from page 242*

School of Architecture, outlined "The Training of the Interior Architect," and Dean Esmond Shaw, of the Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, spoke on "Post-Graduate Training and Scholarships for Interior Architecture." Dean Gibson Danes, of Yale University School of Arts and Architecture, introduced "Cultural Contributions Considered" and Dean Dana P. Vaughan, of Cooper Union School of Art, spoke on "Esthetic Judgment." "The Interior Architect in Practice," was considered by Milton S. Osborne, Head of the Department of Architecture, Pennsylvania State University. Professor Eleanor Pepper, of Pratt Institute, devoted her talk to "Problems of the 20th-Century Client" and George Robert Culver, of the Columbia University School of Architecture, concluded the symposium with "Specialist in Interior Architecture."

The Decorators' Club, Inc. was the first organization in America for women practicing in the field of interior design. Founded in 1914, the stated purpose for incorporation was "to establish artistic and ethical standards of practice and to cooperate with architects and with each other to attain worthy achievements in their respective fields." For the first time the Club is inaugurating a Scholarship Fund which should eventually establish the Interior Specialist on the same scholastic and professional basis as that of the Architect.


DAVIDSON, LTD.



NO. 537 CHAIR SEND FOR CATALOG

Factory: 1622 W. Carroll, Chicago 12, Ill.

Showrooms: Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, New York



SUPER CERRAZO

A NEW CONCEPT IN CONTRACT CARPET

ACTUAL PILE HEIGHT

**SUPER-CERRAZO offers tremendous flexibility of color and pattern — at a price comparable to ordinary contract carpet.**

- "67" Standard Patterns — Solids, Tweeds and Stripes.
- Standard 9'-12'-15' widths or Tailor-made, seamless, up to 30'.
- 80% Wool — 20% Nylon designed for rigorous commercial use.
- Combine any 2 or 3 standard colors for your own distinctive pattern.
- Special-dyed colors available on orders as small as 20 sq. yds.
- ALL ORDERS UP TO 1,000 SQ. YDS. SHIPPED IN ONLY 2 WEEKS!

DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED: Contact the Mill regarding openings for your area.

CUSTOM Floor Covering Mills

413 WEST HAWTHORNE, DALTON, GA.

Representatives in: New York, Rochester, Washington, D. C., Detroit, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Chicago, St. Louis, Atlanta, Miami, Dallas, Denver, and Los Angeles.

# The DEBONAIR

"at home" everywhere

COMBINATION
SPACE-SAVING
REFRIGERATOR • RANGE
FREEZER • SINK and BAR!

for MOTELS, HOTELS, RESORTS, CABINS, PLAYROOMS, APARTMENT EFFICIENCIES and OFFICES

2-burner Hide-A-Way Range, Snack Bar, Full Size Sink . . . Space Storage Cabinet Large Capacity Refrigerator with Freezer Holding up to 9 Ice Cube Trays. Large Table Top Server or Bar made of No-Burn-or-Stain Formica. Black Satin, Walnut, Mahogany or Blond finish.

## ACME

NATIONAL REFRIGERATION CO., INC.
Offices and Factory: 19-26 Hazen Street, Astoria 5, N. Y.
Mailing Address: P. O. Box 188, Astoria 5, N. Y.
RAvenswood 1-5510

WRITE FOR BROCHURE ON COMPLETE LINE. ADDRESS DEPT. I.D.-3

# A. MORJIKIAN CO.

108 E. 48th St., N. Y. C. • PL 3-8695

GROSPOINT

presents more than just

## RUGS

- Quality
- Color
- Pattern
- Style
- Flexibility

. . . seen nowhere else!

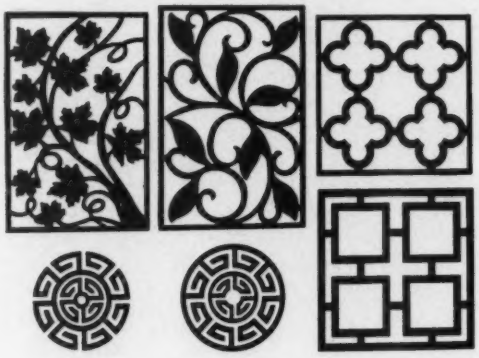
## ORIENTAL and EUROPEAN

Lesini inc.

Custom
Wallpapers • Fabrics • Furniture
14 EAST 53rd STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • PL 2-9898

**Grilles for Interiors**

Jaffre Products Corp., 189 First Street, Brooklyn, New York, introduces a collection of precision die-cut, plywood grille panels in various designs and sizes. The *Plygrilles*, for use as room dividers, screens, window and ceiling treatments, are available in ten patterns: *Greek squares, Moorish, diamonds, circle blocks, link circles,*



*interlocked rectangles, vineleaf, elephant ears* and *random leaf*, in a choice of 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" thickness. The wood itself comes in top quality, imported birch or Philippine mahogany, painted or unpainted and is shipped K.D. Additional information can be obtained by writing Jaffre Products, Dept. I-D, at the above address.


CAPITOL UPHOLSTERY CO., INC.

Upholstered Furniture of Distinction
A Decorator's Rendezvous

Visit our Showroom for an interesting
Selection of Contemporary-Traditional Styles

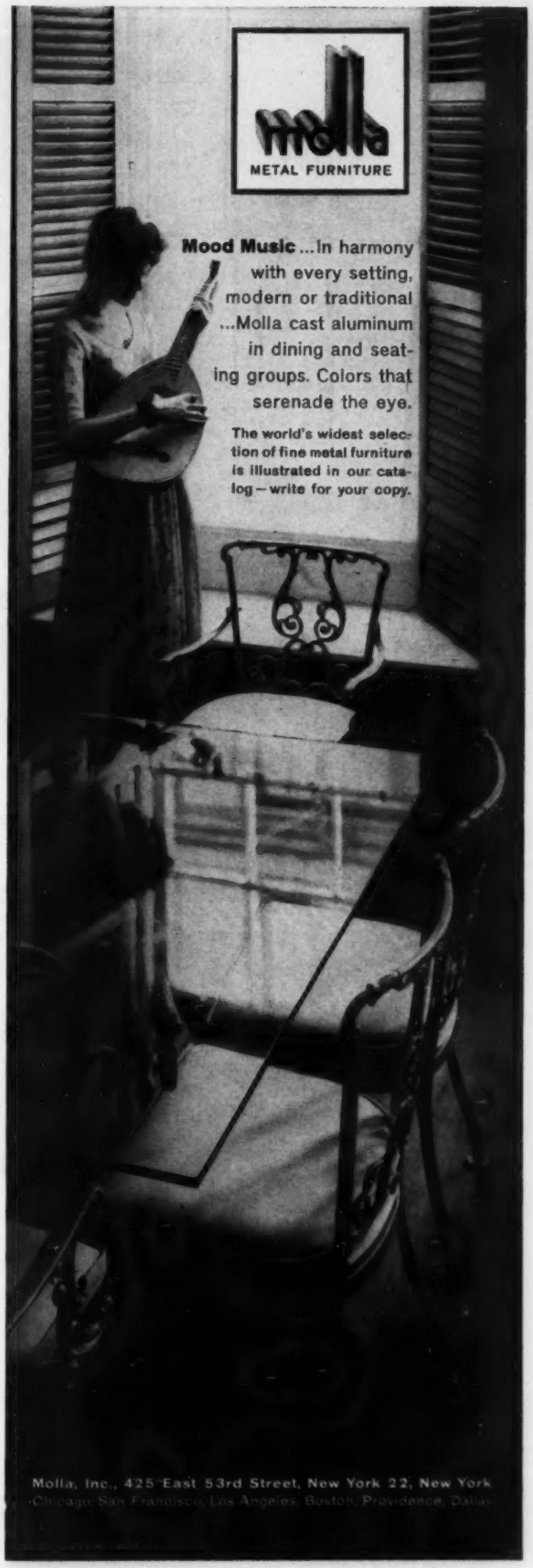
*"Your Specifications are our Specialty"*

**Factory & Showroom**
22 WEST 32nd STREET
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

LO 3-5764 - 65

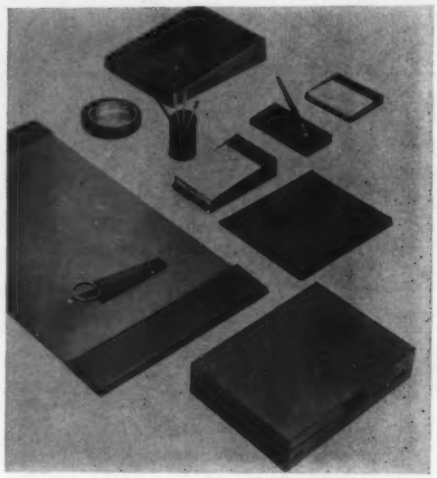
**CAPITOLIZE with CAPITOL**
est. 1904





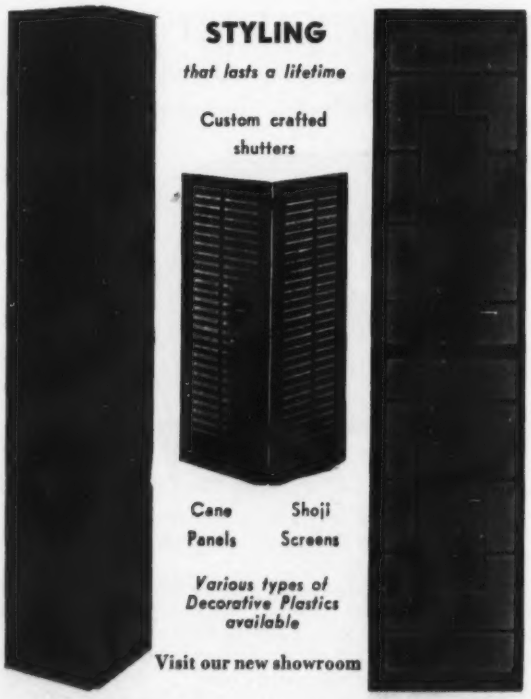
**Desk Accessories**

For a correlated look in office accessories, Jens Risom, 49 East 53rd Street, New York, designers and manufacturers of contemporary furniture, introduce a smart new group of desk appointments. Designed for style and efficiency, the collection consists of seventeen items in



combinations of oiled walnut with soft natural leather. The leather comes in a choice of fourteen colors: black, red, flame, pumpkin, brown, natural, bronze, yellow, moss, emerald, turquoise, blue, off-white and russet to be mixed or matched as you prefer. Included are four types

*Continued on page 251*



We Take Pleasure in Announcing our Appointment
by the celebrated Wilton Weavers
William C. Gray And Sons Ltd.
of Ayr, Scotland as
Sole Agents in the United States

We Take Pride in Introducing

# Armada

Woven on Wilton Looms
in 19 Colors and
8 Widths

**DURALOOM CARPET MILLS, INC.**
**Lehighton, Pennsylvania**

Dallas
324, Trade Mart

38 East 75th Street
New York 21, New York

Chicago
1079, Merchandise Mart

# Ye Olde Mantel Shoppe

**327 East 48 Street New York PLaza 8-3210**

Shelf 86", body 80", total height 59".

***Early American pine mantel.***

***The hand-made detailed mouldings, and carved sunburst, unusual shaped side-panels with delicate little columns, give this mantel great distinction.***

**MIAMI: Florida Mantel Shoppe**
**3921 N.E. 2nd Avenue**

# Friedman Brothers Mirrors

*The largest selection in the United States of fine mirrors, consoles, sconces, window cornices, drapery poles, wall brackets and decorative accessories embracing every period in current use.*

*MANUFACTURERS TO THE TRADE FOR OVER 56 YEARS*

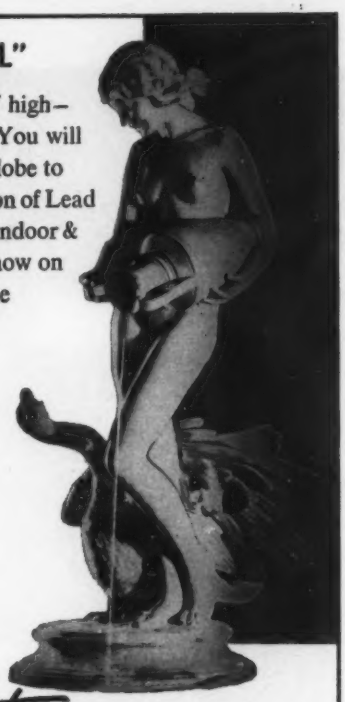
## Friedman

*BROTHERS • DECORATIVE ARTS, Inc.*
*305 E. 47th St. • PLaza 5-2737 • New York*

E. F. COLIE & ASSOC., 6-158 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
E. C. DICKEN, 650 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas
KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE, 151 N. Robertson B'vd., Los Angeles, Cal.
KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE, 451-461 Jackson Sq., San Francisco, Cal.
PAUL B. RAULET, Box 1029, Charlottesville, Virginia

## "GOOSE GIRL"

By C. S. Paolo—42" high—piped for fountain. You will have to travel the Globe to find a better collection of Lead Statues, Fountains, indoor & outdoor furniture—now on display in one of the country's largest showrooms.



*Ask your dealer, Decorator or write direct.*

*(Catalogue H-60 on request)*

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

*378 distinctive coordinated units for the bedroom, living room, dining room, hi-fi, stereo, etc.*

**Compata®**

protected franchises available

135 Plymouth Street
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**MARKET,** *continued from page 248*

of desk pads, pen sets and ashtrays. A cigarette box doubles as a catch-all for paper clips and business cards, and a pencil cup is designed with a contoured top and cork inside. There is also a double letter tray, a calendar pad and a handsome correspondence folder—in addition to a library set with letter opener and scissors, memo paper holder and single letter tray. The designs are manufactured expressly for Jens Risom by Sainberg & Co., producers of desk accessories since 1892. A catalog is available.

**New Wallpapers**

The Thomas Strahan Co., 509 Madison Avenue, New York, unveils a wide and diversified collection of wallpapers for *Spring 1960.* The designs range from small-scaled patterns to large scenics and murals. A notable example is *Wu Ching,* a new scenic of Oriental inspiration adapted from a rare scroll painting and available in five panels in soft misty colorings. In answer to widespread demands, Strahan also offers sixteen of their most popular small prints, combines them with matching fabrics to create a small book titled *16 for the 60's.* Others include Colonial reproductions, and new additions to its five landscapes and foliage designs as well as a new modern series, a collection of silk papers and a special group of plastic coated papers.

FAIRMOUNT REPLICAS

BELTON
Comfortable chair of Chippendale style.

By
SAYBOLT & CLELAND INC.
MAKERS OF FIRST QUALITY FURNITURE
326 NORTH 17TH ST., PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK — CHARLES HAMILTON, INC.
DALLAS — BEN HANNEWYK
BOSTON — GEORGE & FRANCES DAVISON

*Catalog on Request*

CUSTOM DESIGNS FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICES, BANKS & SPECIAL NEEDS



*from the*
*di Lucca, inc.*
*collection of outstanding reproductions*

#206 Bombe Commode, four drawers
#104 Louis XVI Ovals Back Side Chair
S-887 Carved Wood Gilt Mirror

*Write for catalogue on professional letter head $2.00*

*di Lucca, inc.*
ANTIQUES & REPRODUCTIONS

1226 Second Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. LEhigh 5-6000

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 251*

**Accessories of Many Cultures**

Many design influences are reflected in the sculptured lamps and wall decoration of Imperiale Décor by House of Lamps Ltd., 540 Madison Avenue, New York. The collection, created by William H. Whitty, divides into two groups: lamps, sconces, candelabra and chandeliers in *Ceramastone* composition; wall décor comprising plaques, statuary, urns and planters in *Fiberstone*, a material which is light weight, durable, and chip proof made with deep-incised modeling techniques. The lamps are particularly dramatic in scale. A notable example is *Canton*, 48″ high, finished in pewter and gold metal leaf. Others are in Empire, Regency and Italian stylings. Wall plaques in bold bas-relief introduce exotic handrubbed finishes and special attention to carved detail. A pair of Chinese God and Goddess figures, 16″ x 40″, is striking both as part of an entire wall grouping or as over-sofa decoration. The *Dynasty Horse*, 41 x 44″, illustrated, is available in a greystone or gold and silver metal leaf finish, particularly appropriate for an executive office or den.

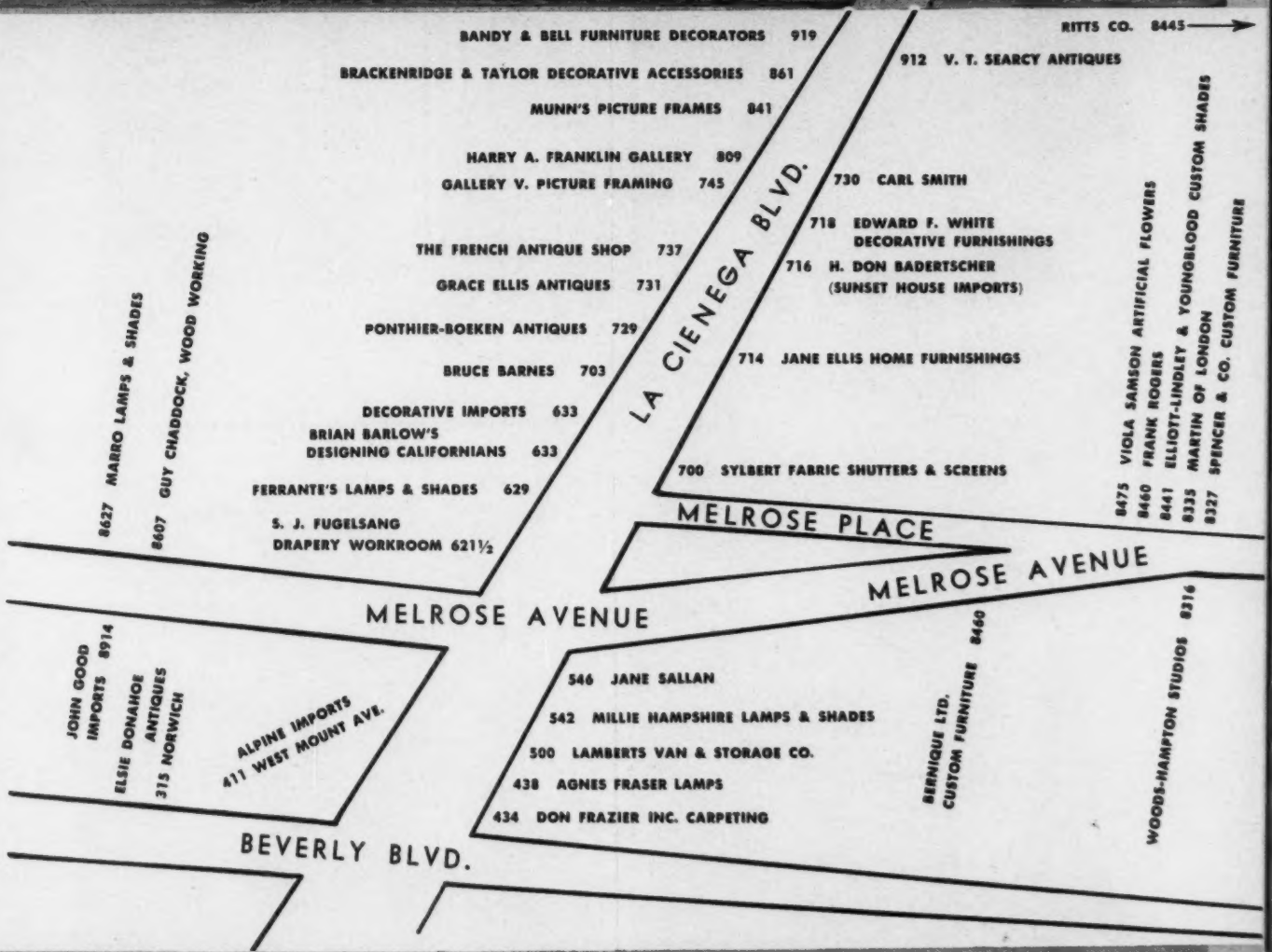
**Two Chairs In One**

How frequently in the smaller living room there is space for a side chair or two that has to double for dining (a pair usually flanking a cabinet or a console table against the wall) but no space in the decorative scheme for an upholstered chair for relaxation and reading without crowding the plan. We have the answer to the problem: the *Duplichair*, distributed by the Pan-Tech Corp., and available to interior designers in New York at Raynes & Rhine, Inc., 227 East 56th Street. A simple little metal gadget on the bottom of the seat enables the legs to be crossed, adjusting the chair with a flip of the toe from dining height to lounging, or vice versa. There is nothing about the chair to get out of order, and it works so simply that we think it is just wonderful for small apartments—and even for larger ones for television viewing—where the seating in a plan has to be arranged with a shoehorn.

*Continued on page 264*

*below the Sunset Strip*

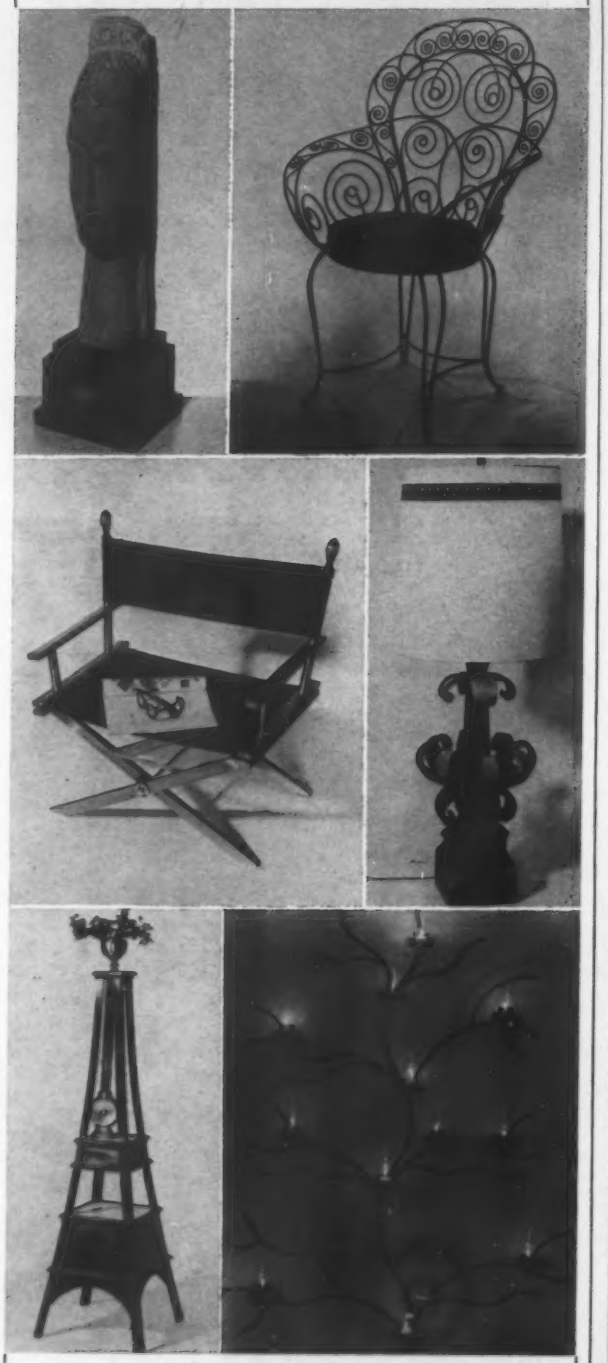
# YOUR SOURCES IN LOS ANGELES' FIRST DECORATIVE CENTER




*the boulevard of style*

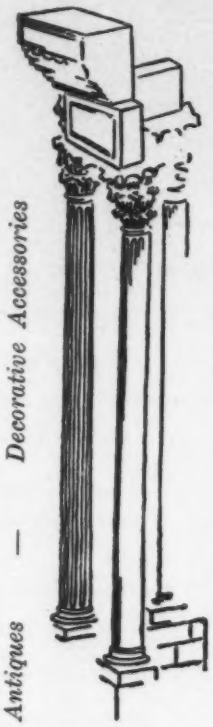
# LA CIENEGA CENTER

*Trends and Traditions*



**JANE ELLIS**

714 N. LA CIENEGA LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.



*Antiques — Decorative Accessories*

**DON BADERTSCHER**

716-A N. LA CIENEGA — LOS ANGELES 46

**DIRECT IMPORTER**

**Monthly Shipments from Worldwide Ports**

GRACE ELLIS

ANTIQUES

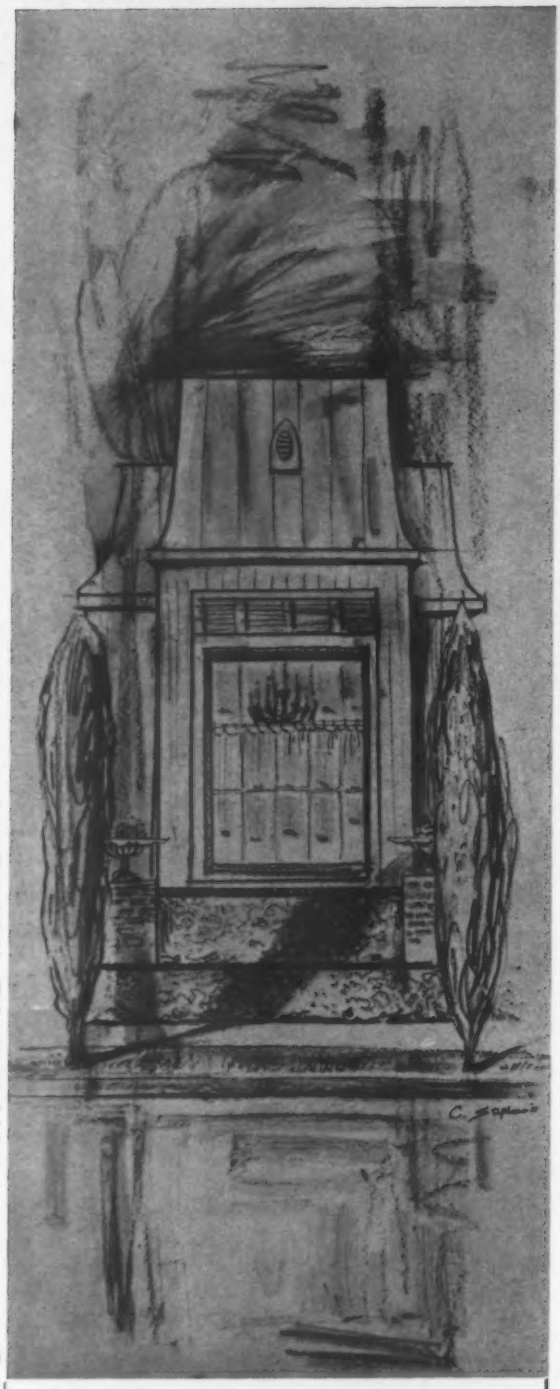
OLYMPIA 2-1688 731 NORTH LA CIENEGA LOS ANGELES 46

# FERRANTE'S

## CUSTOM LAMPS AND SHADES
## DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

629 NO. LA CIENEGA BLVD. LOS ANGELES 46

G. P. FERRANTE RALPH B. REILLY




# ELLIOTT-LINDLEY

*. . . . for the discriminating, custom lamp shades, wiring & mounting. Serving the decorating trade only.*

8441 MELROSE PLACE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

## "A Camellia Corner"...

**Achieved with delicately executed Italian wrought iron furniture and accessories from The Walter Hatches.**

**The Hatch collection, including the Pink Perfection group, is permanently displayed here and may be reviewed during the A. I. D. Los Angeles convention.**

# FRANK ROGERS

**8460 MELROSE PLACE**
**LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.**

**See our booth at the A.I.D. National Convention in Los Angeles, May 6-18.**

Symbol of fine carpetings

meeting the decorator-designer—with the answers to their most exacting floor covering problems.

**Representing exclusively for the West**

DELLINGER INC.
REGAL CUSTOM LTD.

**DON FRAZIER INC.**

434 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD., LOS ANGELES 48
550 PACIFIC AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO

GEORGE BUKO

*The*

French Antique

*Shoppe*

IMPORTER OF EUROPEAN ANTIQUES
WHOLESALE

WELCOME A.I.D.

737 NORTH LA CIENEGA BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

OLympia 2-2088

Style of XVIII Century Bouillate 30" high

**LAMPS — SHADES**
**ACCESSORIES**

CUSTOM DESIGNED
PERIOD — CONTEMPORARY
ORIENTAL

**BRUCE BARNES CO.**

703 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD. L. A. 46, CALIF.

ANTIQUES – DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES – LAMPS – GIFTS

REPRESENTING
TO THE TRADE IN
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

MOTTAHEDEH
IMPORTATIONS

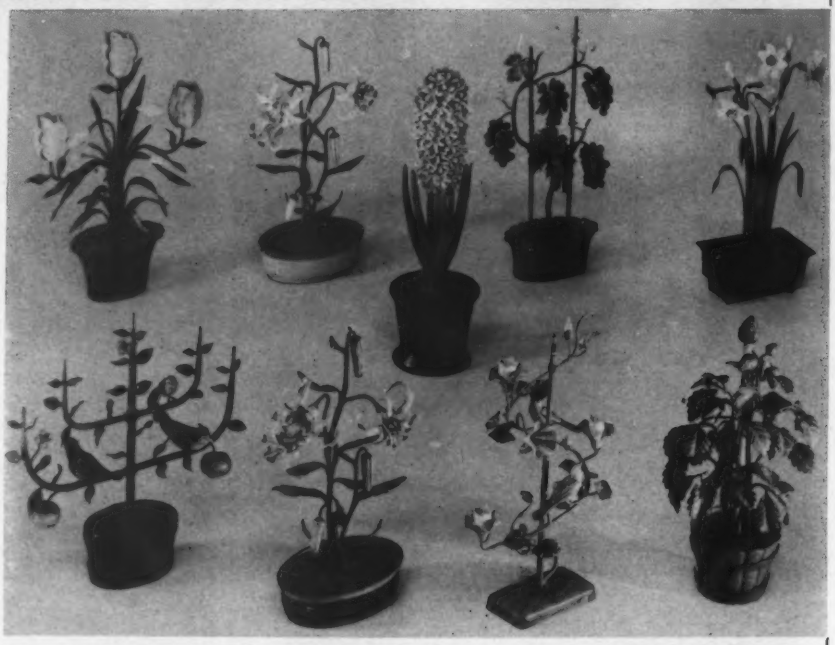
DEAN TRIMBLE
ORIENTAL IMPORTS

WORLD ART CO.

J. ALDEN STUDIOS

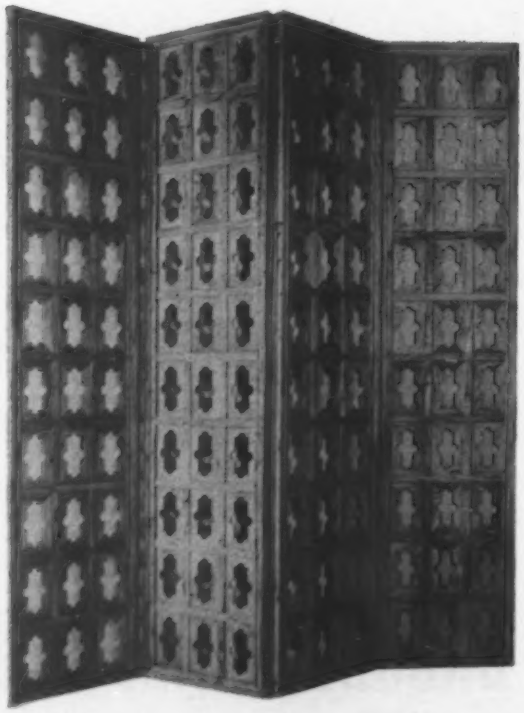
MUSEUM PIECES INC.

AND MANY OTHERS



861 NO. LA CIENEGA BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
OLEANDER 5-7060

BRACKENRIDGE AND TAYLOR



inspired by the exotic temples of the Moors . . .

*El Morocco*

wormy chestnut Mosque screen
custom crafted to lend
an air of *old world charm*
to the luxurious settings of today

available in other designs
and sizes to meet
decorator requirements

*El Morocco*

an exclusive design by

guy chaddock
creators of custom furniture

8607 melrose avenue • los angeles • ol 5-6447

also on display at
decorative imports • 408 jackson square • san francisco
bryan barlow • 633 north la cienega boulevard • los angeles

Importers and Makers of
fine furniture

Shown: #55 L. XVI Armchair
33" H 26" W 20" D

*finish and upholstery*
*to your specifications*

BERNIQUE LTD.

8460 MELROSE AVE., LOS ANGELES

Representing over Twenty-five of the Top Artists of California in • Ceramics, Copper with Enamels and Wool Stitched Embroideries

26" hand-thrown stoneware base by Paul Soldner of California.

**INTEGRITY** IN CLAY
IN BUSINESS

**AGNES E. FRASER STUDIO**

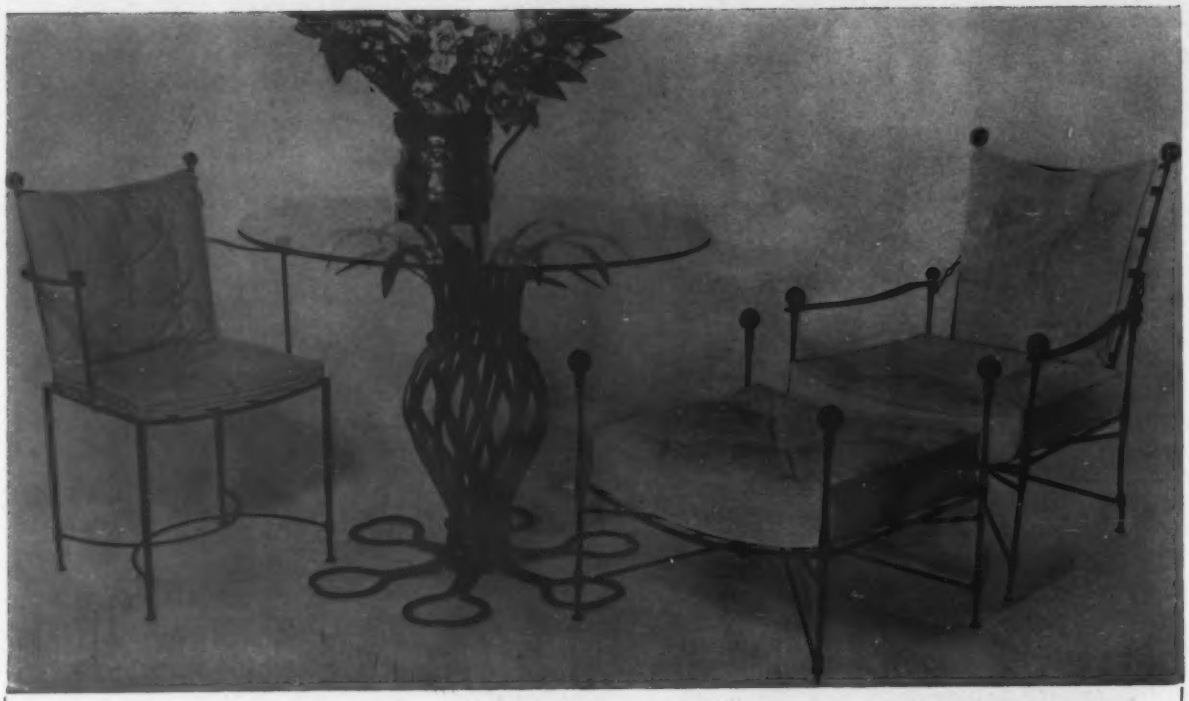
LAMPS — CERAMICS — ACCESSORIES

438 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD., LA. 48, CALIF., OI 2-1177

*Sylbert Fabric Shutters*

700 North La Cienega Boulevard Los Angeles 46, California
Phone Olympia 2-1011

# LA CIENEGA CENTER



reproductions
antiques, accessories
iron furniture

## JOHN GOOD, IMPORTS

8914 MELROSE AVE. • LOS ANGELES 46 • CR 4-0045

Direct importers to the trade of decorative antiques and accessories. Carrying the largest and most unique selections on the West Coast.

## MARTIN OF LONDON

**8335 MELROSE AVE. LOS ANGELES 46**

**OL 3-1566**

## PONTHIER-BOEKEN INC.

**729 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD., LOS ANGELES**

**Importers of Fine Arts. Authentic Antiques with the European Flavor.**

WHOLESALE

**Shown Queen Anne Walnut Writing Desk circa 1720. Length 30". Height 42". Depth 22".**

# REGENT ROW

## COLLECTION

Designers and furniture makers to the trade.

Shown above our #102 tall pine cabinet.
. . . (catalogue available)

*Spencer and Company*

8327 MELROSE AVENUE • LOS ANGELES

OLIVE 3-0792

# MILLIE HAMPSHIRE

## LAMPS & SHADES

CUSTOM MADE

542 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 48

***Also representing:***

JIM HURT OF TEXAS • *Ceramic lamps and lanterns*

DAVEY TABLES • *Onyx tops with walnut frames*

## Letter from La Cienega Center

Dear Mary:

Well, here I am in California at last. This was a very hurried trip because the firm didn't let Fred know about his having to attend the annual meeting until just two days before we left.

But anyway, dear, you remember I've been saving all those interesting brochures I've received from La Cienega Center all these years. And now at last I'm visiting all those intriguing shops and showrooms, when Fred thinks I'm out with the other company wives!

If you recall, there is always a map on the front page of the L.C.C. booklet, so with the last issue in hand I started on my way. They call La Cienega "The Boulevard of Style" and they're so right. This wide, tree planted street is just crammed with decorative sources. Wholesale showrooms and antique dealers and workrooms like you've never seen. You know how difficult it is for us clear up in Buffalo to find things and here these lucky decorators in Los Angeles have it all practically served up on a platter.

Before I forget, tell Mrs. Balter I've ordered her bedroom lampshades. They'll be shipped from Marro Lamps so be on the lookout. Try as we certainly did, we never found anyone to make those laminated silk gauze shades, but here I found an artist! While I was at it I bought a string shade that will be perfectly yummy on your desk lamp. A present from me to you and I'll just love throwing that old parchment job in the ash can!

Spencer & Company, a showroom featuring office furniture for many years, have brought out—just today too —a new group of residential accent pieces called "Regent Row". It's just the right scale for our apartments and I'm sure we'll use it often. It comes in painted finishes such as tile red and old blue, which is a switch for our clientele.

I spied another shop with a very smart huge and black awning swooping clear down from the roof line. Everyone does much with awnings out here and we must remember it when we have a client with a bit of imagination. Well, anyway I mosied over and ran right into the West Coast Showroom for Mottahedeh and a lot of wonderful California made lines of accessories. Hugh Brackenridge, a native Californian, and Orin Taylor were perfectly charming and I felt like it was old home week.

The boys at B & T (as everyone seems to call them) urged me not to pass up two antique shops in the next block and I'll always be grateful to them. Ponthier-Boeken specialize in fine Dutch things and I found a raft of beautiful bureau desks. I'm sure one will be for Bill White's library so I took all measurements and prices.

Next door is Grace Ellis, one of the most charming people and who jokes about being called "Mother Superior of La Cienega". She's just turned 76 years old and when she's not keeping shop she's working in her garden! Maybe this is a good business after all. But aside from the social visit Mrs. Ellis has the most dreamy collection of French and Italian antiques. Everything reflects exquisite taste. A Neopolitan miniature chest of drawers all set in a mosaic of multi-colored glass strips and baguettes is just the piece de resistance for our favorite Mrs. Van Ripper so I took a quickie with my Polaroid.

Walking down the same side of the street I wandered into Bruce Barnes' shop. He specializes in lamps and shades and I fell for a handsomely mounted Italian wood carving. It's flat and gold and sort of leafy so you can stop worrying about that entry console.

This area just oozes with ideas. I do wish you were here but I'll try to fill you in when I get back. Don't for goodness sake let me forget to tell you all about Paul Ferrante's. First of all he does the most fabulously decorated windows. And if they don't finish you off you should see the inside. All sorts of things are combined from Oriental to Occidental to Indian but with a marvelous flair. Some antiques, some modern, some "20th Century Antiques" but all interesting.

Just about here I was famished and absolutely dead on my feet so had luncheon at the Bantam Cock. This is a charming restaurant at noon and I'm going to talk Fred into coming some night to dinner. He loves seafood and they do a thing with Abalone that you can only get here, so I'll probably win.

Keeping right on La Cienega, but down a block and across the street, and believe me I needed the walk after all that beautiful lunch, I went in to see Millie Hampshire who makes beautiful lamp shades, too. She thinks silk lined shades are about due for a return date so I promised to send her that blue of Peggy Swaffords. Out of all the myriads of trims I finally settled on one called Ocean Waves. I suppose just because it will remind me of the Pacific. When we need pleated linens this is the place.

Back up the east side of La Cienega again I was told not to miss two sources around the corner on Melrose Place. In a rather low, ranch style building, painted the most heavenly olive green is a showroom marked with the name of Frank Rogers. Upon entering you find wrought iron furniture, accessories, and many other things displayed in the manner of a well-kept retail shop. The patio planting is delightful and typical of that which can be done only in areas not limited by winter weather.

And just across is a Regency building that's very characteristic of this short street. Here is Elliott, Lindley & Youngblood, a firm producing fine custom lamps and shades. It was such fun visiting their studio which, of all things, used to be a Baptist Church. It's a beautiful example of smart remodeling with style and taste.

My time was running short because I had to meet Fred, but I just had to see Jane Ellis since I'd been watching her ads in Interior Design. There things are put together with a most original thought to color and design and I got several ideas I've noted in my little black book. She's planning and designing a whole new group of related furniture and accessories especially timed for presentation at our A.I.D. Conference in May.

Love,
Elizabeth

# GULISTAN CARPET

**Exacting Clients?**

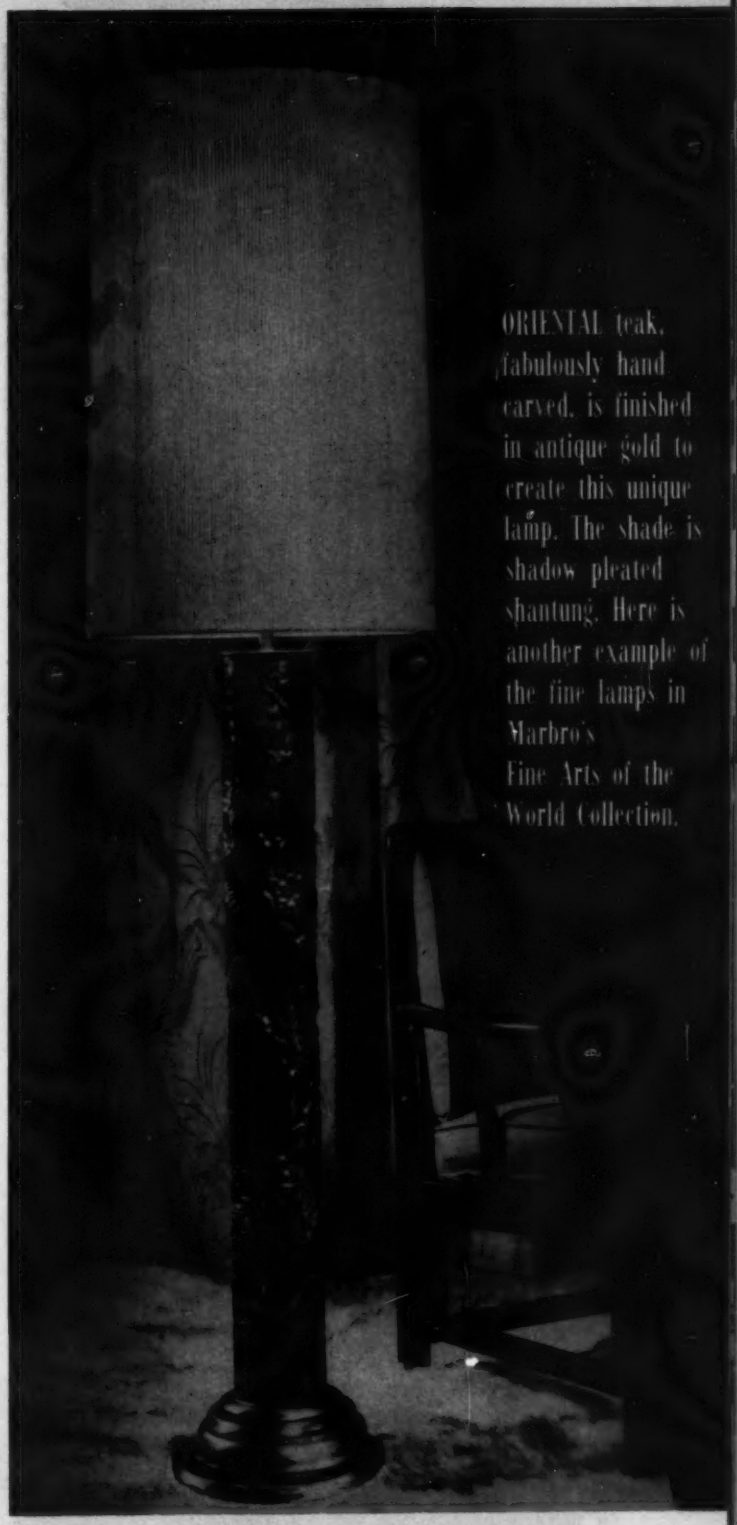
They are sure to see what they like in our splendid collection of floor coverings — spearheaded by Gulistan Carpet, and including every color, every weave for every decor. Bring your clients to our convenient showrooms and browse at will!

J.Mc

Plaza 1-4565

JOHN McCAGNEY INC

139 EAST 57th STREET NEW YORK



ORIENTAL teak, fabulously hand carved, is finished in antique gold to create this unique lamp. The shade is shadow pleated shantung. Here is another example of the fine lamps in Marbro's Fine Arts of the World Collection.

# MARBRO
## LAMP COMPANY

*Factory Showrooms:*

*1625 S. Los Angeles St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.*

Other permanent showrooms at:

Chicago Merchandise Mart • Dallas Trade Mart

Los Angeles Home Furnishings Mart • Western Merchandise Mart, S.

# Maslow Freen

*For the first time*... truly created for the decorative trade... a cabinet for musical reproduction components. A cabinet in old paint and grisaille decoration, faithful to our great tradition of antique reproduction from any period. Available in any size or finish.

Contract facilities to the architect and industrial designer.

CABINET CRAFTSMEN, INC.
146 E. 56TH STREET, N.Y.C. · MU 8-0950
SAN FRANCISCO: AT JACKSON SQUARE · 802 MONTGOMERY STREET


**Lesini's Embroid-A-Wall**

Newest addition to the custom printed wallpapers and fabrics by Lesini, Inc., 14 East 53rd Street, New York, is a line called *Embroid-A-Wall*, which is an actual embroidery on any textured wallpaper. A wide variety of embroidered designs is offered, in both traditional and contemporary styles, including leaf and tassel patterns,

braid, fretwork, borders and all-over repeats. Designs are sold by the panel and are also offered with matching fabric panels on any choice of material. Colors, of course, are to the designer's specifications. As pictured here, Embroid-A-Wall is used in several variations of one design on textured grasscloth, in a setting designed by Janet Reisner Interiors, N.S.I.D.

I. Schwartz
GLASS & MIRROR CO.
412-418 East 59th Street,
New York 22, PLaza 9-7866

Manufacturers of
VENETIAN MIRRORS
MIRRORED FURNITURE

*A. Robert Schoen Associates*
*108 N.E. 39th Street*
*Miami*

Write For Catalogue

CARTER'S

MEMBER OF fine fabric houses

CURTAINS, also CURTAIN & CASEMENT FABRICS in a comprehensive variety from foreign & domestic sources for traditional and contemporary interiors.

515 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • CHICAGO

*Tailored Elegance Without Extravagance*

*"Mr. & Mrs." Chairs*
by
MICHIGAN SEATING CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
catalogue available

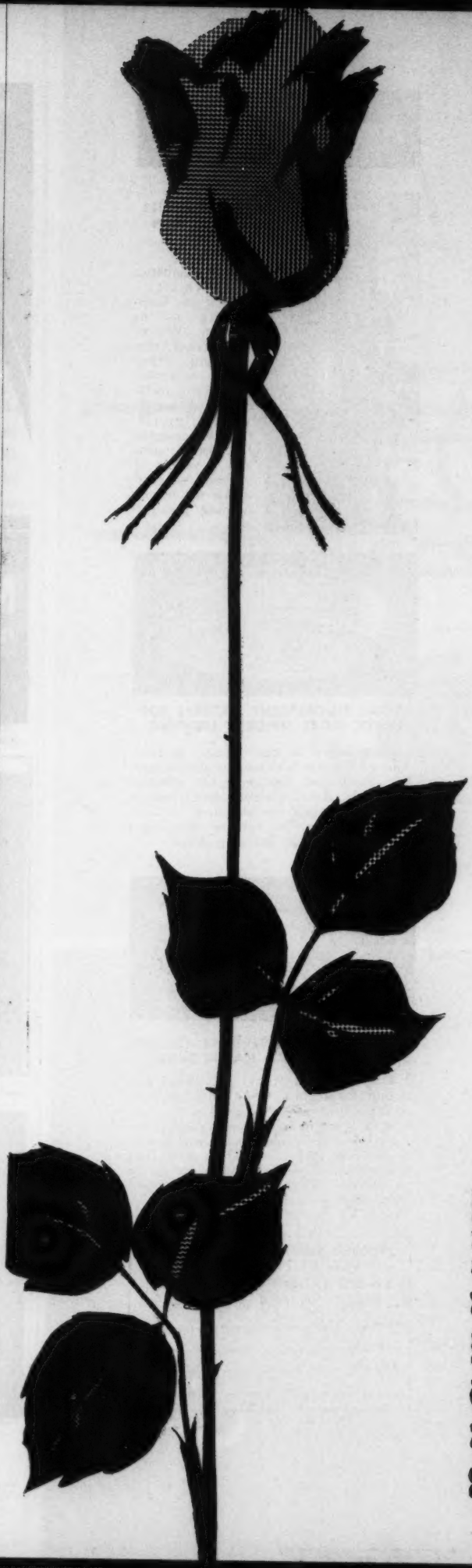
*Marion Levine*

**Antiques for Interiors**

1270 SECOND AVENUE • NEW YORK 21, N.Y. • TRafalgar 9-2120

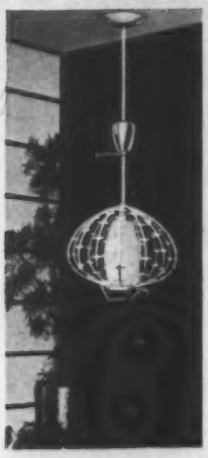
Quality House
- Shutters
- Shojis
- Filigrees
- Metal Insert Panels
- Caning Insert Panels
- Special Doors

*In all woods. Write for information and prices.*
U. S. SHUTTERS
420 W. 45th St., N. Y. 36 COlumbus 5-1865



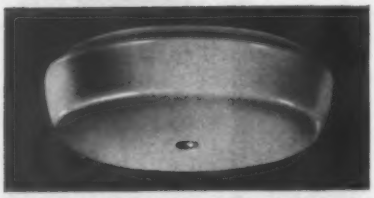
PAGEANT *Wallpaper Corp., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.*

## products of progress



**GALAXY SERIES CREATES NEW LIGHTING DRAMA**

Galaxy silhouettes capture the sparkle of shimmering moonbeams. White with brass trim highlights every color scheme. Matching pull-down, pendant and ceiling fixtures — designed for specific areas and a variety of purposes — coordinate the home's lighting personality.



**ASTRAL FLUORESCENT FIXTURES FOR BEAUTY, MORE EFFICIENT LIGHTING**

Medium-impact styrene diffusers in luminous white make both circline and straight-line fluorescent lighting more effective than ever. Astral rimless fixtures provide the built-in look so attractive in low-ceilinged rooms. No exposed metal rims solve the matching fixture problem.

**GOLDTONE OR COPPERTONE ACCENTS ENLIVEN VERSATILE MARDI GRAS**

Matching Mardi Gras pull-down and ceiling fixtures—in white with goldtone or coppertone accents—create a gay and carefree spirit in living room, dining area . . . bring the glamour of carnival time to bedroom and kitchen. Wonderful in recreation room—where you want gaiety to prevail. White glass diffusers make light softly radiant.

**PROGRESS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**
Dept. ID-3, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Please send me complete information on
☐ Galaxy ☐ Astral ☐ Mardi Gras

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
_____ 3


Wholesale Floor Coverings of Distinction

"Fontaine"
Heavy loop...wisps of random shearing in Indian Orange, Periwinkle, Moss Green and 11 others
Venez! Al Sauer, Pres.

**MANUEL FELDMAN CO., INC.**
18 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. · PLAZA 3-7640
Member of The Floor Covering Association, Inc.
DISTRIBUTORS TO THE TRADE OF CLOSET ACCESSORIES BY ODA

**MIRRORS WITH HAND CARVED FRAMES**

Beautifully hand carved — gilded baroque designs in a large selection of styles and sizes.
Designed by master craftsmen and built with old world quality and tradition.

*Visit our New Showroom or Request our new 1960 catalogue on your letterhead.*

**ATLAS MIRROR & GLASS CO.**
(Established 1917)
308 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
PL 3-9357

**Vinyl Upholstery and Fabrics**

A new color-coordination program combining vinyl and fabric materials and aimed at the furniture manufacturing trade was recently introduced by the Bolta Products Division of The General Tire and Rubber Company, Lawrence, Mass. The company demonstrated with several furniture pieces dressed in vinyls and fabrics, and a number of sketches showing various living room décor based on the same concept of correlation. Here, new vinyl colors, patterns and textures, developed by Arthur Brill and Jerry Reich of the firm's design staff, came into play resulting in furniture of new beauty and function. The company pointed out how by using coordinated *Boltaflex* upholstery vinyls on sides, arms, backs and trim of furniture the pieces become completely washable offering the consumer new-found freedom. With the development of new exciting colors and designs, the vinyl furniture market should gain greater acceptance in the major living room areas of the house.

**Gay Lighting Fixtures**

The Arco Lighting Center at 201 East 42nd Street, New York, introduces a new group of tôle lighting fixtures with the accent on decorative elegance. The designs, for residential or commercial interiors, include chandeliers and sconces in contemporary, French Provincial, Colonial and Regency stylings and are handcrafted and hand-

*Continued on page 269*

Interior and Exterior
Plant Designs
For Town and Country . . .
Planting — Maintenance — Rentals

the Greenhouse

204 East 51 Street, New York 22, N. Y. Plaza 9-5543

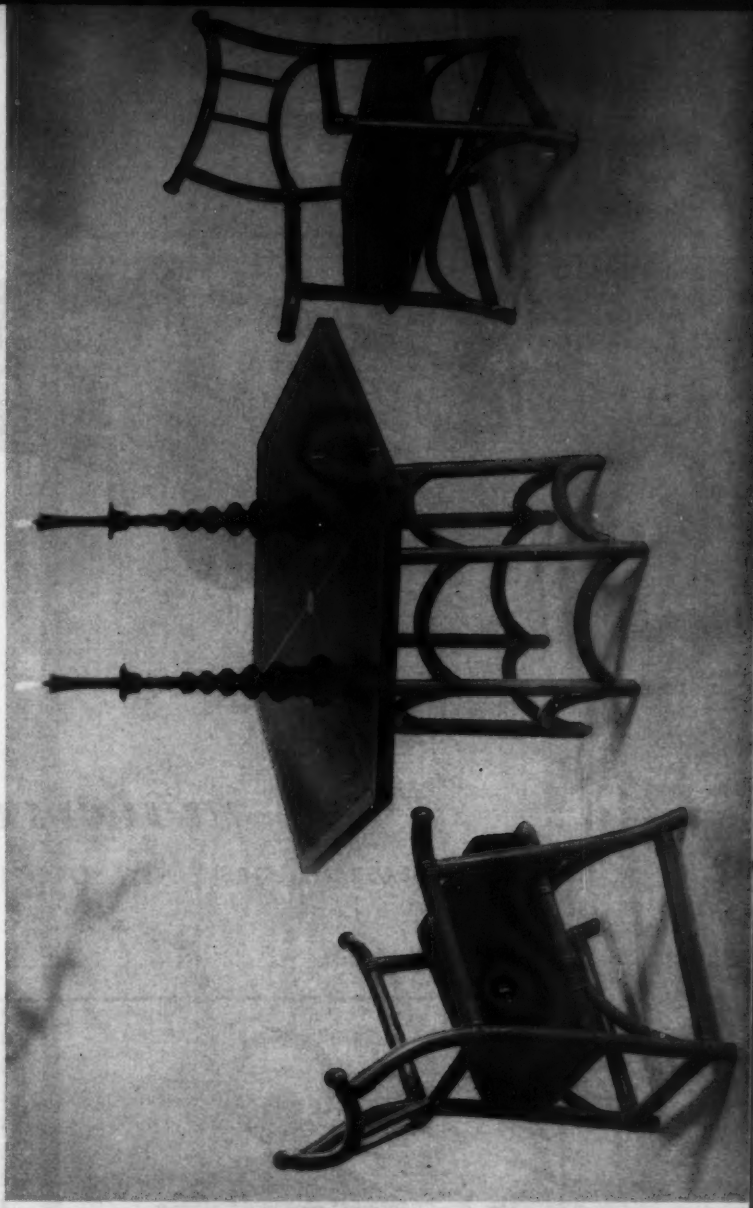
NEW Royalton SERIES

Custom-Woven, All-Wool, Broadloom Carpeting

- Any Width
- Seamless
- Any Length
- 14 Qualities
- Any Color
- Attractive Prices

DIPPEL, VOGLER & SHARKEY Co., Inc.

509 Madison Ave. NY 22, NY (52-53 Sts) MU 8-8484



Pagoda Collection

designed by HENRY DUKO

WILLOW & REED

MADE TO SPECIFICATION FROM LUMBER TO FRAME TO FINISH

**FURNITURE SPECIALTIES**

316 EAST 61st STREET, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK • TEmpleton 8-7040

---

1112-2nd Ave., New York 22 • PL 3-3677 — PL 3-3157

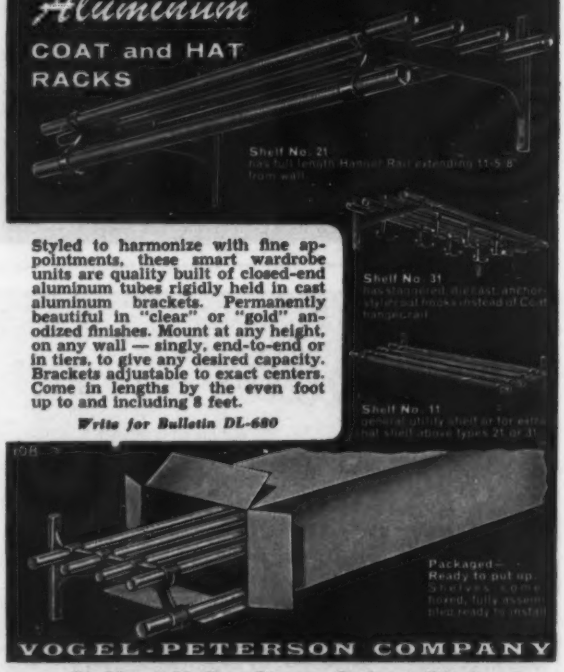
**A SOLUTION FOR EVERY FRAMING PROBLEM**
- UNUSUAL WALL GROUPINGS
- GOLD LEAF GILDING
- CUSTOM MADE FRAMES

Illinois: M. D. Barr Inc., 325 N. Wells St., Chicago
Montreal, Canada: Decorator's Mart, 2137 Crescent St.
West Coast: Irving N. Gabriel, 2620 Morage St., San Francisco, Cal.
New England: Jack Fearer, 98 Floyd St., Dorchester 24, Mass.
Texas: R. S. Greathouse, Box 1714, Dallas 21

---

VOGEL-PETERSON
Decorator Line

*Aluminum*
COAT and HAT RACKS




Styled to harmonize with fine appointments, these smart wardrobe units are quality built of closed-end aluminum tubes rigidly held in cast aluminum brackets. Permanently beautiful in "clear" or "gold" anodized finishes. Mount at any height, on any wall — singly, end-to-end or in tiers, to give any desired capacity. Brackets adjustable to exact centers. Come in lengths by the even foot up to and including 8 feet.

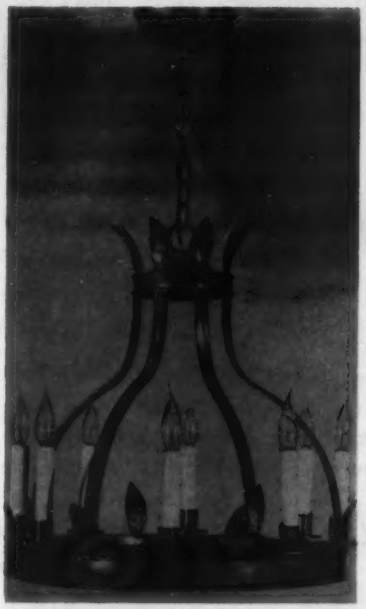
***Write for Bulletin DL-680***

VOGEL-PETERSON COMPANY

**Rt. 83 and Madison St. • Elmhurst, Illinois**

**MARKET**, *continued from page 267*

painted to size and color specification. One of the most dashing is a six-light chandelier called *Montmartre* which combines drapery and tassels in a gay color combination; *Jerain*, in the same mood of festivity, features a charming bouquet of flowers; *Dauphin*, illustrated, is unusually graceful with a crown of eight lights punctuated by leaf design.



Leopold Colombo & Bro. INC.

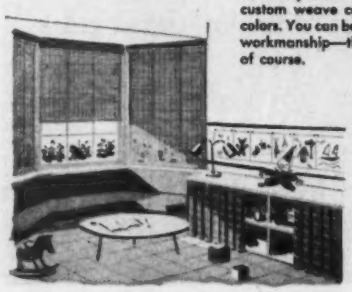
**Importers & Makers of Fine Furniture**

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

327-29 EAST 34th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

**Lattiswood Shades and Draperies**
...an American Creation

10 lovely stock weaves plus unlimited custom weave combinations in all fast colors. You can be sure of the quality and workmanship—they're American made, of course.



Visit any Showroom
- 101 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
- 2626 Lacy St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- 368 South Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y.

THE Columbia MILLS
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



*Tempo*

*Tempo* by Isabel Barringer Associates.

The enchantment of city life is delightfully depicted in a new panel wallpaper of rare charm. The panels may be used together or individually with equal effectiveness.

WALLS TODAY, INC.
Fine Wallcoverings

9 EAST 53rd STREET NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

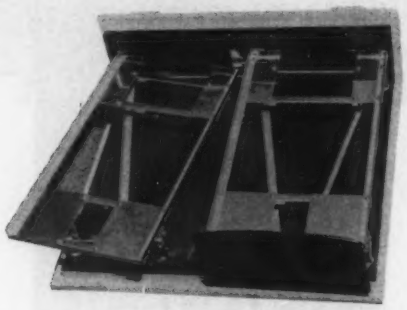
BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI
PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • MONTREAL

ANTIQUES & REPRODUCTIONS

DECORATIVE TRENDS INC.
150 EAST 57TH STREET NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK PLAZA 9-7187

**New Bed Frame**

The Warco Patent Bed Company, P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio, has introduced an ingenious new bed frame which enables mattress and springs to be moved away from a wall without the frame touching the floor. This is possible because the Warco frame is in two parts: a lower frame that remains stationary and is mounted on adjustable levelers, equipped with non-marking rubber



cushions; and an upper section that glides on giant ball bearings over the lower part. Although the top frame swings freely from one position to another—so that bed making is easy even in the closest quarters—nothing moves on the floor, thus eliminating carpet and floor wear. The upper frame is self-locking in both open and closed positions but can be moved with only a slight

*Continued on page 273*

MODERN Originals, ANTIQUE Frames and Authentic Reproductions

Expert Restoring

Ask for Catalog C

H. E. FEIST
119 W. 54 St., N.Y.
CI 7-7871

Member: Amer. Assoc. of Custom Frame Makers

• Our full top-grain is an imported petal-soft leather, as easy to tailor as fabric—and we will custom color match your sample for three week delivery.

• No order is too large—or too small. Contract work is our specialty.

May we send you our new leather sample card with 100 colors?

AMERICAN LEATHER MFG. CO.
250 PASSAIC ST. NEWARK 4, N. J.

*For the Unusual*

**Blanche Leff, Inc.**

26 East 55th St., New York, N. Y. • PLaza 3-8208

**ANTIQUES** Accessories • Porcelains • Furniture **REPRODUCTIONS**

---

**STAINED GLASS!**

Doig & Son

Bernardini Studios

WEST 13th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N.Y. • PHONE ORIGON 5-[illegible]

WINDOW DESIGNED AND EXECUTED FOR THE HOME OF MRS. WM. FOX, NEW YORK CITY

We're Moving

april 1st

to

515 Madison ave

Todson

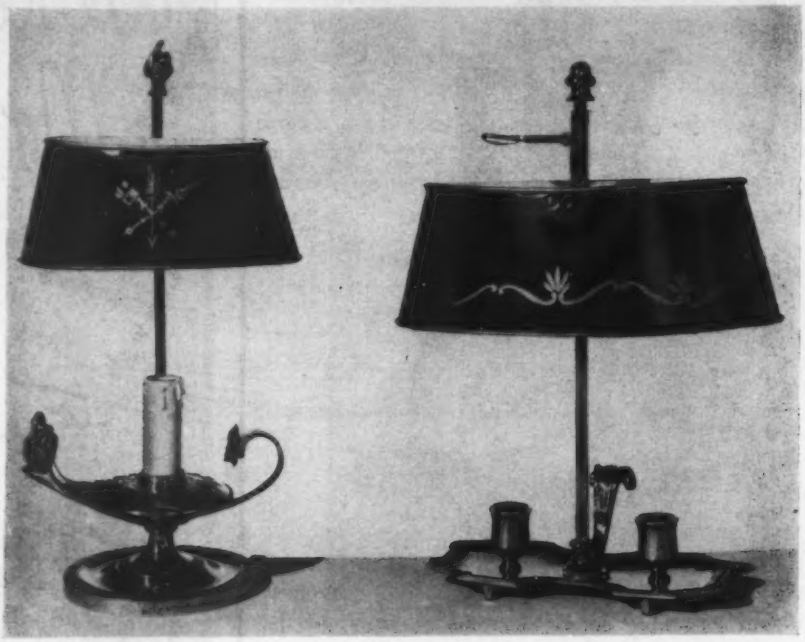
wallpapers inc

New York 22 Plaza 3-0479

# ORMOLU LAMPS

with hand painted metal shades.

From our diversified collection of lamps, sconces and chandeliers designed to fill the decorators' specific needs.



## MOTTAHEDEH

225 Fifth Avenue New York 10, N. Y.

CHICAGO: 1597 Merchandise Mart

LOS ANGELES: 861 No. LaCienega Blvd.

DALLAS: 2101 Dallas Trade Mart

SAN FRANCISCO: 1355 Market St. Western Merch. Mart

No. 26 Pouf Diam.-40" H.-17"
Semi-Attached Foam Rubber Cushion

## TRADITIONAL

FURNITURE SHOPS
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Manufacturers of high grade contemporary and traditional furniture. Send for catalog.

SHOWROOMS: 1 Park Ave., New York
Sou. Furn. Exp. Bldg., High Point

Three full floors of
**EARLY AMERICAN**
...one of the largest collections of pine, maple and cherry furniture anywhere!

## LOPIPERO

788 Third Ave., nr. 49th St. N.Y.C.; PL 3-4120

UPHOLSTERY
FROELICH
LEATHERS

FROELICH Individualized Leathers for Color, Beauty and Quality

Special department for office Desk Sets and Accessories

FROELICH LEATHER CRAFT CO., 43 W. 16th St., New York 11
CHelsea 3-1585

**MARKET**, *continued from page 270*

extra pressure to start it out of its locked position. Each complete frame is reversible right or left; it can be used with or without head and footboards (headboards are attached to the stationary base frame, footboards to the movable upper frame), with twin, double or single size beds. The illustration shows two base frames complete with two top frames, one in open position, the other (with footboard) in closed position. Frames are shipped K.D. in heavy cardboard containers. For brochures and further information, write Warco at the above address.

**Venetian Furnishings At Auction**

Liquidation of the entire stock of Venetian furniture and accessories of Dinolevi, Ltd., (of New York, Venice and Florence) will be held at the Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc., 980 Madison Avenue, New York. Part One will be held March 24, 25 and 26, with two additional sales to follow. The fine selection of Venetian painted furniture includes secrétaires, commodes, cabinets, occasional tables and chairs, many decorated in the 18th-century taste; there is also walnut and olive wood furniture in the styles of

the period, including a number of antique pieces of high merit. The entire collection comprises a variety of decorative items, mainly of Venetian inspiration for both interior and garden, including torchères, altar candlesticks, lecterns, Nubian figures, wall mirrors, Venetian glass chandeliers and sets of wall sconces, as well as garden and terrace furniture, Bassano faïence, Venetian porcelains and majolica ornaments.

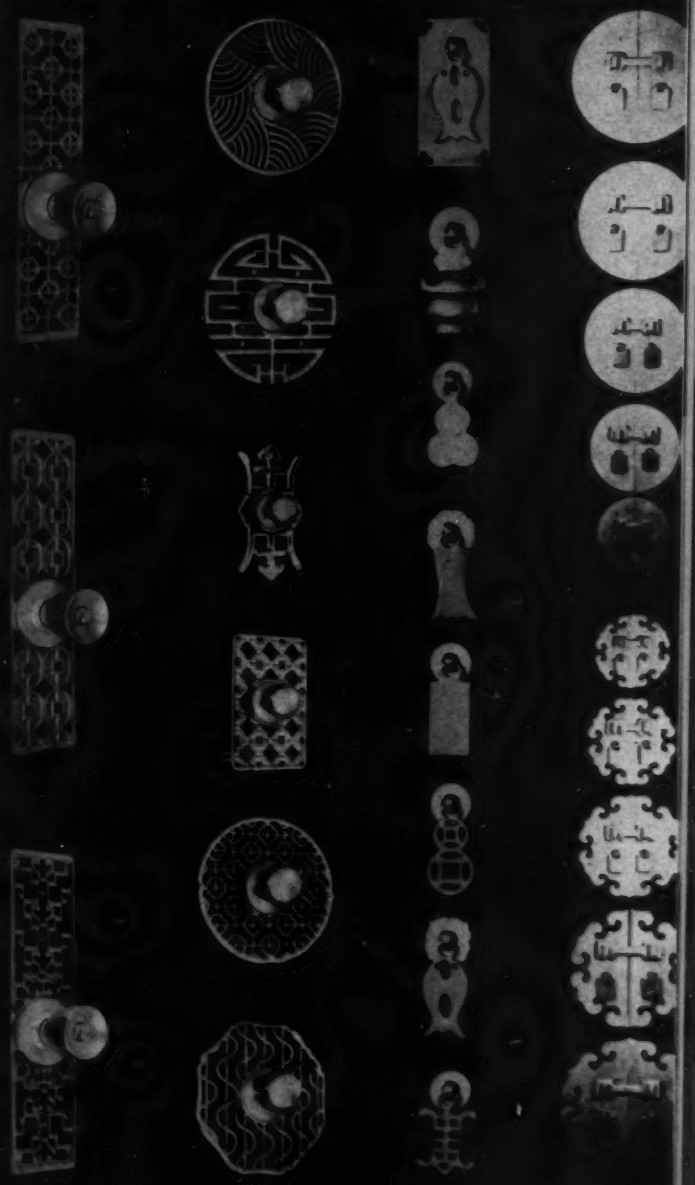
*Continued on page 274*



TASSEL
HARDWARE

The most superb quality of Chinese solid brass hardware ever made — conforming with American engineering standards — authentic Chinese motifs • Door Escutcheons • Cabinet Latches • Pulls • Handles • Push Plates • Hinges. Available in leading Builder's Hardware firms throughout principal U. S. cities.

New brochure available.

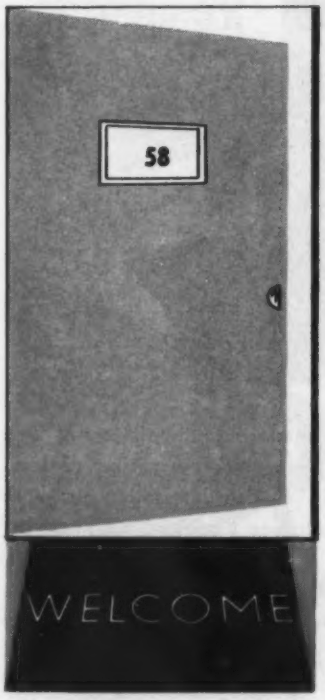


City of Hankow
TASSEL CO
406-420 GRANT AVE., SAN FRANCISCO

**Fake Flowers**

All types of decorative, artificial floral arrangements are available from the B & M Plant Products Co., 1311 W. Farwell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, for use in both the residential and contract interior where the use of fresh plants and flowers is made impractical. The life-like designs, made-to-order and designed to coordinate in

color and mood with the rest of the room, include floor, table and wall models. For example, for the Oriental room you may order an asymmetrical arrangement of exotic water lilies in a simple ceramic bowl. Contrasted to this, the custom-made tree illustrated, 56″ tall, has a cedar pole entwined with philodendron leaves.




There's
NEWS
on East 53rd Street

Wall Trends

NEW SHOWROOM

Luxuriously appointed and scientifically planned to offer the utmost comfort and convenience as you select from the distinctive wall covering collections by Wall Trends.

Wall Trends inc.

58 East 53rd St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.
Phone: PLaza 9-0430

# NANCY HAYWOOD
## ANTIQUES

**18th CENTURY FURNITURE**
*and*
**DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES**

**933 North La Cienega**
**Los Angeles 46, California**
**OL 5-9889**

*New York Furniture Exhibit Corp.*

**UNUSUAL CHAIRS**
**by Jamestown Lounge**

Molded plastic seats with a layer of foam rubber. Brass ferrules on legs with swivel tips, available in Top Grain Leather and Naugahyde colors.

*Catalogue and price list on request.*

**451 PARK AVE. SOUTH, NEW YORK 16 • MU 3-7650**

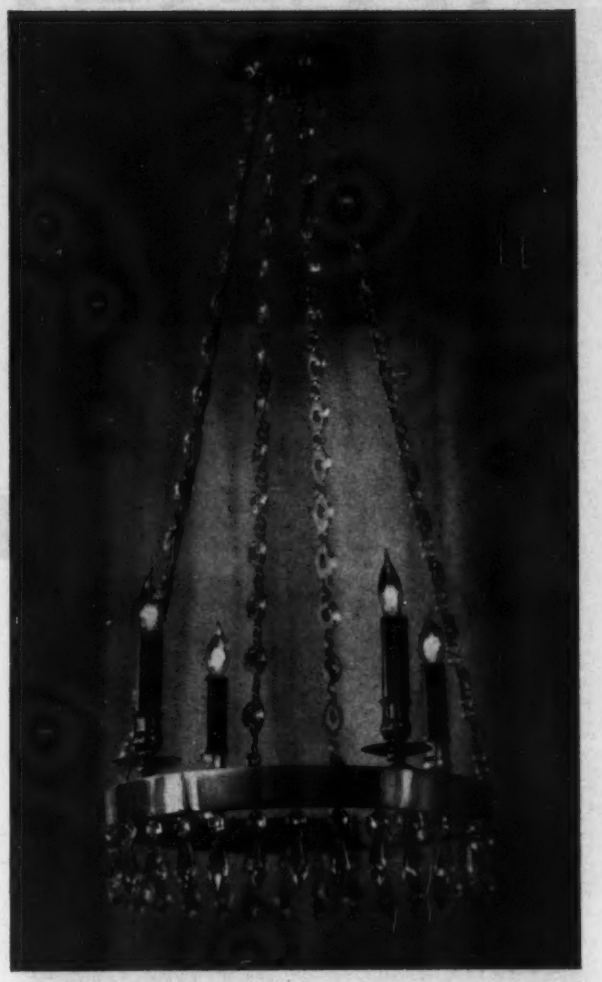
**PYREX GLASS**
# UMBRELLA STAND

**No. 1050-U** 7 openings for umbrellas 12" Dia., 18" High.
**No. 850-U** 4 openings for umbrellas 8¾" Dia., 18" High.

- sand urns
- wall ash receivers
- smoking stands
- waste baskets
- waste receptacles
- umbrella stands
- wardrobe racks
- costumers
- planters
- ash trays

*Catalog on Request*

**LOUMAC SUPPLY CORP.**
MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS
333 E. 103rd St. Dept. ID N. Y. 29
ATwater 9-5374



*Baronet II*

# FROM THE CORONET SERIES BY JAY

• Another in the new series of distinguished hand-crafted chandeliers, cast from architectural bronze, that reveal the highest standards of the art. Write for Coronet Brochure Dept. 360 or visit The Coronet Room . . .

**JAY LIGHTING MFG. CO., INC.**
**New York Showrooms: 7 East 35th St.**
**• After March 24th—5 East 35th St.**
DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

## *Rule Britannia!*

**Many great marble mantels were made in England, but rarely is quality such as this found in a mantel of such useable size.**

**The brass andirons are reproductions; the fender is of the period.**

***We salute the A.I.D. and its California Chapters.***

*Right:*
Mantel of the Adam period in statuary marble, 67" wide by 54" high. The bowed fender is cast and engraved.

*Below:*
Center panel of exceptionally fine design and execution symbolizing Britain's trade with her colonies.

# *Edwin Jackson*

159 EAST 54th STREET, NEW YORK 22 PL 9-8210

*Fireplace specialists* *for four generations*

MEMBER OF THE ART AND ANTIQUE DEALERS LEAGUE OF AMERICA

---

**LLOYDS . . .**
**THE IMPORTANT SOURCE FOR STOCK DEALERS AND TOP-FLIGHT DECORATORS**

Base alone available in either 46" or 86" length. Height for both 38", depth 14"

**FRENCH BONNETIERE**
From the Southern French original. Brass roses on the wide brass grille create this unusual "Grille of Roses". Old weather-beaten chestnut. Depth only 14". Height 89", Width 46"
Large breakfront size: 14" D, 89" H, 86" L

ANTIQUE AND REPRODUCTION FURNITURE AND DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD . . . AWAY FROM THE USUAL RUN, AND VERY FAVORABLY PRICED.

# LLOYDS

116 East 60th St., New York 22, N. Y. • PLaza 9-7313

---

LAMPS
SHADES
MOUNTINGS

# ARDEN

16 E. 53rd St.
New York City
PLaza 3-5633

---

# JENSEN-LEWIS CO.

*Awnings • Canopies*

Producers of Fine Custom work and specialists in difficult construction for over a half century.
Canvas, Sailcloth and unusual fabrics by the yard, bolt or bale.
205 W. 19th St., N.Y.C. • WA 9-4880
*Town & Country • Institutional • Contract Work*

**Modular Cabinet System**

Flexibility of design, based on a range of materials and sizes, is the special feature of an attractively priced, multi-unit, contemporary cabinet system by Creative Interiors, 704 Summit Avenue, Jenkintown, Pa. Available in beautiful oil finish walnut, the component parts consist of a *ladder-strut* floor-to-ceiling structure upon which rests different shelves and cabinets of diverse

styling—all keyed to personal specification. There are 168 variations in all. The cabinets can be ordered with sliding glass or wood doors, or as a chest of drawers. Other combinations include shoji, cane or pandanus cloth and if you wish the door can be left off entirely. Furthermore, the cabinets have finished backs so they can be used either as a room divider or as a wall unit. Supremely sturdy, the ladders are impervious to *shake* and are adjustable top and bottom to take care of any irregularities in the floor or ceiling. A catalog will be available in the near future.

**News in Plastics**

The Pioneer Plastics Corp., Sanford, Maine, celebrates its tenth anniversary as manufacturer of high-pressure plastic laminates, with a new collection of woodgrain and decorative patterns. One of the most impressive of the woodgrains is *Rosewood,* which captures with amazing fidelity the grain's subtle shading and veining, available in natural, beige, fawn, charcoal, smoke gray, sandstone, and rancho. For special glamor, *Black Teak* points up the current interest in this exotic wood and comes in three other shades as well: natural, brown and ermine. The company offers two versions of walnut, a *Danish Walnut* and *Aztec Walnut,* both suited to modern and traditional interiors alike. Among the decorative qualities, *Goldspun* combines gold flakes with antique gold striations in an abstract effect of aqua, pink, yellow, beige and white. *Filigree* introduces a delicate gold veined leaf pattern on beige, white, aqua, charcoal yellow and red grounds, and *Lorraine* is a small-scaled floral, in yellow, turquoise, beige, charcoal, and Chinese Red.



BERJAC
INCORPORATED

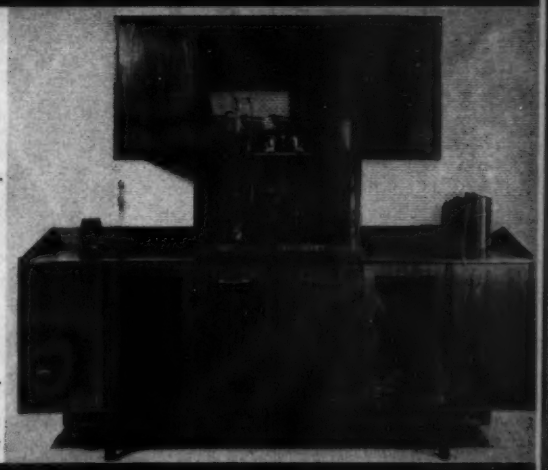
CUSTOM CABINETS FOR
STEREO HI-FIDELITY & TV

#113 ABOVE

Now one source for both cabinets & components!

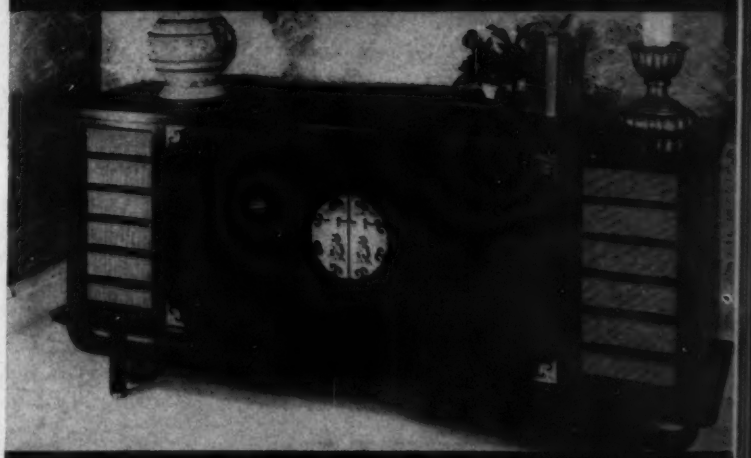
Designed & manufactured specifically for Stereo Hi-Fi & TV!

All brands of components supplied, installed & serviced by our own engineers.

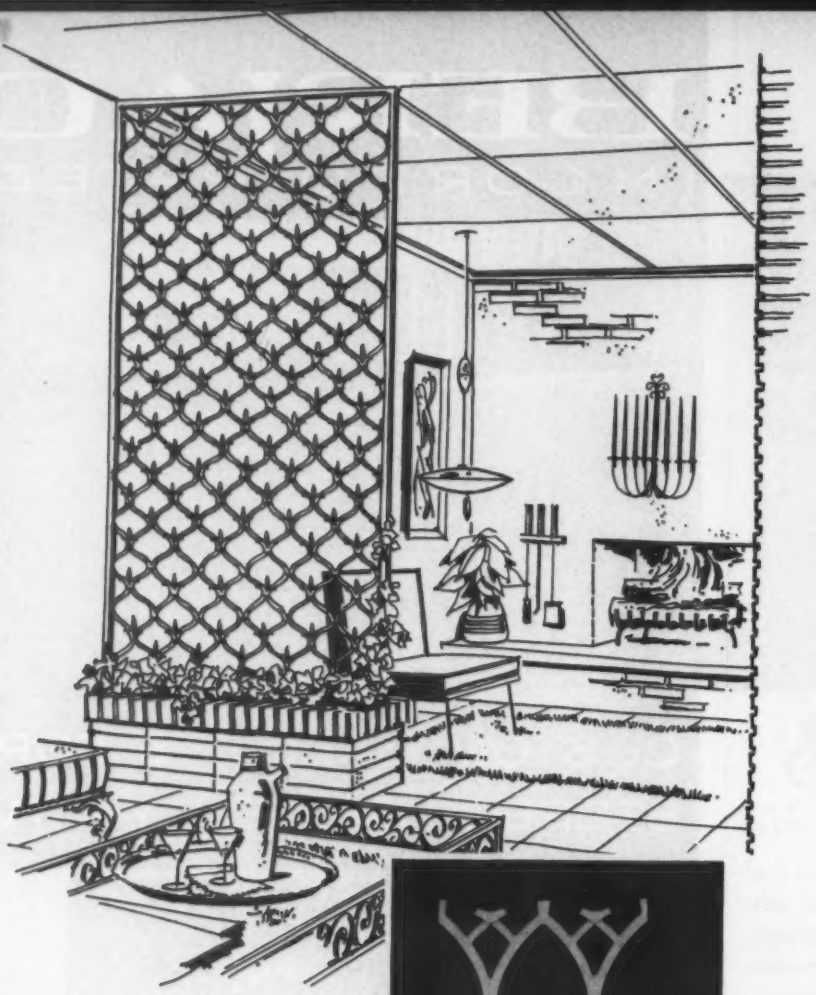


#108 BELOW #102 RIGHT

DESIGNS BY LEN ROTH



540 MADISON AVENUE
PLAZA 2-0893 NEW YORK
DAILY AND SATURDAY 'TIL 6 • THURSDAY 'TIL 9

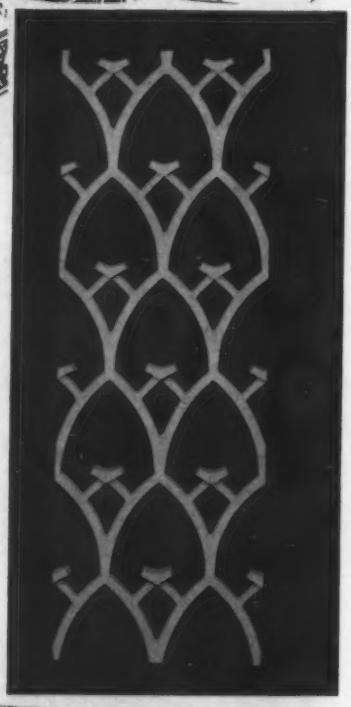


# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 277*

**Ornamental Grillework**

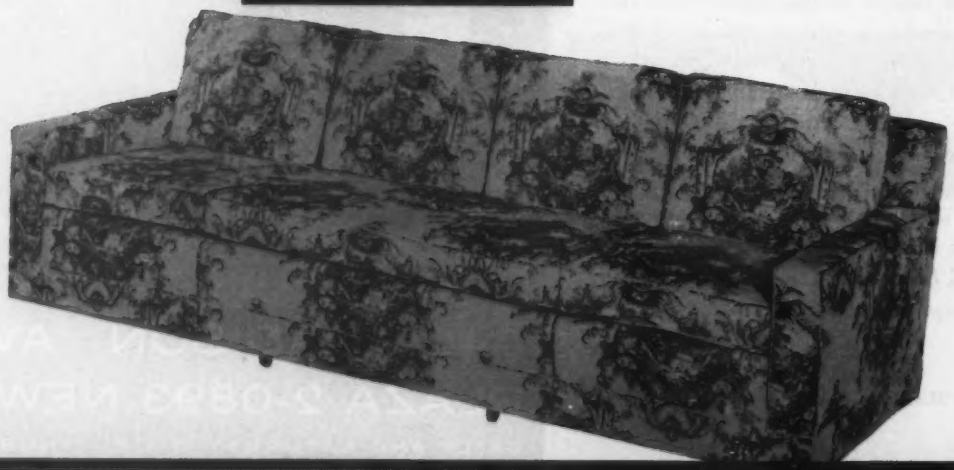
Two new exciting grillework patterns —for use both indoors and out—are added to the ornamental casting line of Julius Blum & Co., Carlstadt, New Jersey. Contemporary in mood, the designs, *Amsterdam* and *Canterbury*, can be joined vertically or horizontally to form screens, grilles, columns, railings and panels. The castings are made of non-shattering maleable iron for special permanence and are economically priced. Illustrated is *Amsterdam* used as a room divider to separate a living area from an adjoining terrace.

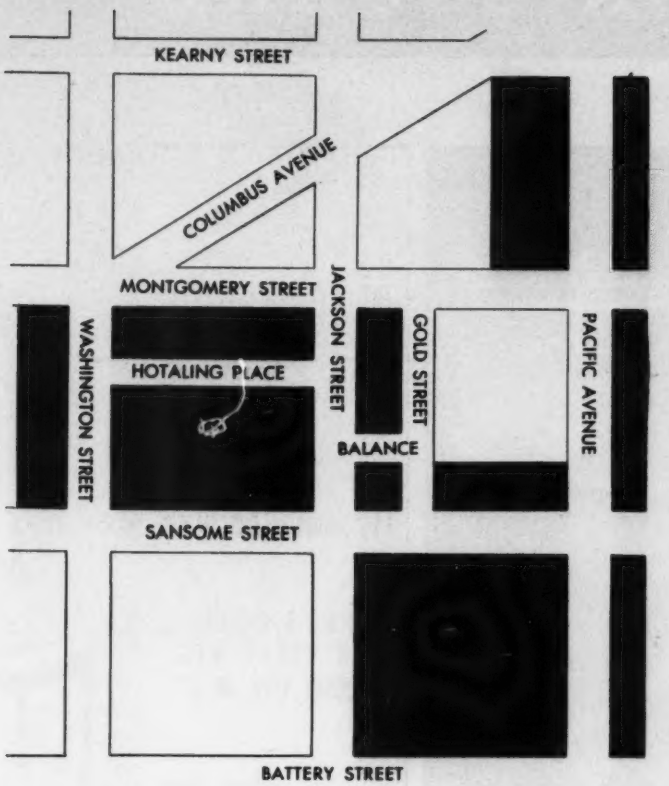


**Flexibility in Upholstered Pieces**

Unlimited flexibility is the keynote of a special collection of attractively priced upholstered furniture from the Chapel Hill Furniture Corp., Souderton, Pa. Edward Klein, creater of *Design Unlimited*, makes available chairs, sofas, loveseats and multi-unit sectionals in all periods with complete freedom of choice in sizes, shapes, arms, backs and base treatments. There are 19 arm styles, 12 back treatments, and 29 base designs including curved or straight fronts, and all stylings are interchangeable. Constructed with spring edges and hardwood frames, the furniture has upholstery of latex foam throughout with a choice of down or spring down cushions. Illustrated is a four-cushion, contemporary model noted for its simplicity of line and detail. There is a brochure available.

*Continued on page 300*






# JACKSON SQUARE

**L. W. BERINOFF** 441 Jackson
**BERNHARD'S INC.** 451 Jackson
**BLAZE INCORPORATED** 857 Montgomery
**BILL BREWER ASSOCIATES** 551 Pacific
**S. BROWN** 425 Jackson
**FREDERICK GEORGE BRUNS** 804 Montgomery
**BUTTERFIELD AND BUTTERFIELD** 445 Jackson
**CAL-CRAFT** 407 Jackson
**HENRY CALVIN FABRICS** 412 Jackson
**CANNELL AND LINCOLN** 431 Jackson
**CARO AND UPRIGHT, INC.** 435 Jackson
**CASELLA LIGHTING CO.** 855 Sansome
**S. CHRISTIAN OF COPENHAGEN, INC.** Jackson Cor. Sansome
**CONRAD IMPORTS** 523 Pacific
**CARUTHERS CONWAY** 1 Balance
**DAMRON-KAUFMANN, INC.** 440 Jackson
**THE FRED DEAN COMPANY** 451 Jackson
**DECORATIVE IMPORTS** 408 Jackson
**DUNBAR FURNITURE CORP. OF INDIANA** 42 Hotaling Place
**FRED T. DURKEE, INC.** 470 Jackson
**RUTH ELLIS** 432 Jackson
**E.O.I.** 528 Washington St.
**DEREK M. FAIRMAN** 460 Jackson
**FINLINSON-HORNE** 1011 Kearny
**FLOOR DECORATORS, INC.** 415 Jackson
**LEONARD R. FOSS STUDIOS, INC.** 407 Jackson
**DON FRAZIER, INC.** 550 Pacific
**GLASS FABRICS, INC.** 523 Pacific
**GREEFF FABRICS, INC.** 617 Sansome
**HAGEN INTERNATIONAL** 416 Jackson
**NIELS C. HANSEN** 643 Battery
**S. HARRIS AND CO., INC.** 451 Jackson
**INTERNATIONAL FLOORCOVERINGS** 592 Pacific
**KEN KEENEY** 414 Jackson
**KNAPP AND TUBBS, INC.** 737 Sansome
**KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE** 451 Jackson
**KNOLL ASSOCIATES, INC.** 732 Montgomery
**MARTIN KUHLMANN** 617-A Sansome
**RICHARD LAWSON** 458 Jackson
**LOUMA HAND PRINTS, INC.** 26 Hotaling
**FREDERICK LUNNING, INC.** 315 Pacific
**ANTON MAIX FABRICS** 444 Jackson
**MARTIN IMPORTS** 716 Montgomery
**THE McGUIRE CO.** 38 Hotaling Place
**HERMAN MILLER FURNITURE CO.** 555 Pacific
**JAMES KEMBLE MILLS, INC.** 407 Jackson
**MORRISON IMPORTS** 10 Gold St.
**MUTUAL WOODWORKING COMPANY** 451 Jackson
**MARIE S. O'DONNELL** 435 Jackson
**PRINTS, ETC.** 494 Jackson
**REGENCY HOUSE** 407 Jackson
**RICKBERG IMPORTERS** 40 Hotaling Place
**ROBERT E. ROBSON** 714 Sansome
**BRUCE ROGERS, INC.** 15 Hotaling Place
**ROGERS-KNEEDLER** 26 Hotaling Place
**RUBEN, LTD.** 550 Pacific
**PAUL SCHAGEN** 451 Jackson
**SCHNITZER, INC.** 539 Washington
**F. SCHUMACHER AND CO.** 451 Jackson
**OTELE STAHMANN** 407 Jackson
**SUTPHIN-RIHM** 560 Pacific
**ROBERT E. SYLVA, INC.** 472 Jackson
**THAIBOK FABRICS, LTD.** 451 Jackson
**J. H. THORP AND CO., INC.** 501 Pacific
**JOSEPH A. TRESCH** 710 Sansome
**DEAN TRIMBLE IMPORTS** 802 Montgomery
**TROPICRAFT** 553 Pacific
**EDWIN TURRELL ASSOCIATES** 831 Montgomery
**JAMES W. WALKER** 710 Sansome
**WALLPAPERS, INC.** 463 Jackson
**HAMILTON WAYNE FRAMES** 590 Pacific
**WILSHIRE HOUSE** 400 Pacific
**SVEND WOHLERT, INC.** 473 Jackson
**PAUL ZELL DESIGN** 540 Pacific

## dick stambaugh, INC.

ADA, OHIO *designed furniture is built to serve equally well in contract or residential installations. Write for catalog — over 5,000 modular designs.*

stambaugh tables incorporate a large selection of the world's leading designs of ACTUAL materials which are laminated in durable thermo-plastic vinyl and handsomely matte finished. Choice of DOE-VIN tops in 20 colors or General Electric's New White TEXTURED TEXTOLITE also available.

®
## BLACKAMOOR

by CREATIVE METAL PRODUCTS INC.

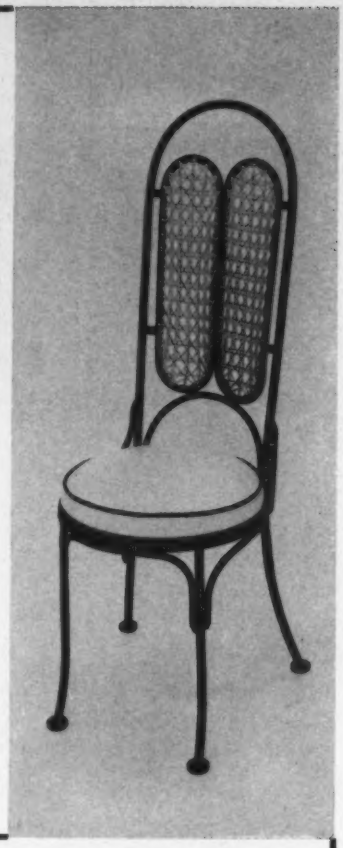
515 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C.

OFFICE & FACTORY:
68 FLEET ST.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

**Style #343R**

Overall Ht.—44"
Natural Cane Back
16" Seat Upholstered
in Naugahyde

**Retail Price — $80.00**



***YOURS EXCLUSIVELY AT***

# RUBEN, LTD.

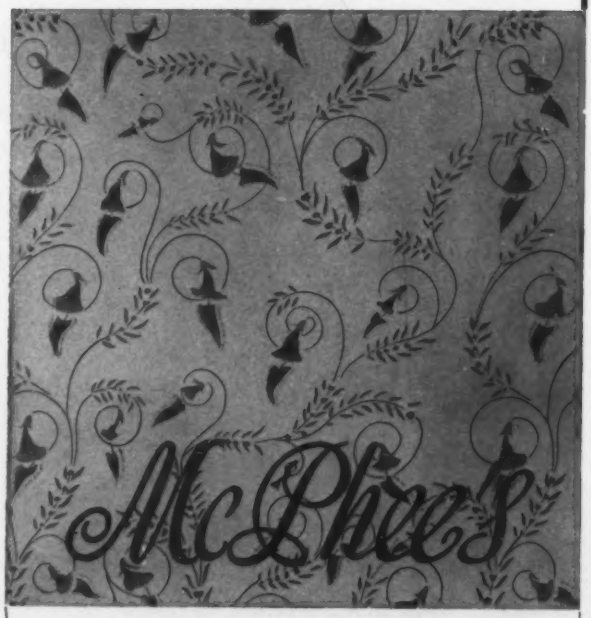
550 PACIFIC AVE. • JACKSON SQUARE • SAN FRANCISCO

## VON-MEL

**LAMPS AND ACCESSORIES**

**#119 Aztec**

**List $112.00**




NOW IN JACKSON SQUARE!

## FINE WALLPAPERS

DISTRIBUTED BY RUBEN, LTD.

4748 GRENSEN CHAIR

seventy-eight designs

chairs

tables

cabinets

headboards

desks

Scandinavian craftsmanship

elegance

warmth

homes

offices

hotels

*new working catalogue available*

# HAGEN

INTERNATIONAL

501 DAVIS STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA • EXBROOK 2-8857

SHOWROOMS AND REPRESENTATIVES: SAN FRANCISCO, 416 JACKSON • NEW YORK, ZULA MELUP, 105 E. 63RD • LOS ANGELES, BETTINA HANSON INC., 115 N. ROBERTSON • SEATTLE, EDWIN O'NEAL INC., 109 BROADWAY N. • DENVER, CHARLES J. EISEN, 550 S. COLORADO • CHICAGO, CONTEMPORARY [illegible] • PENNA., JOHN B. HUGHES, 1002 FOSS AVE., DREXEL HILL

**JOHNSON**
BUSINESS
CHAIRS

# eoi

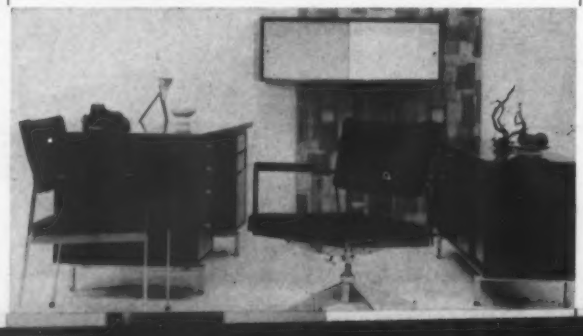
EXECUTIVE
OFFICE
INTERIORS

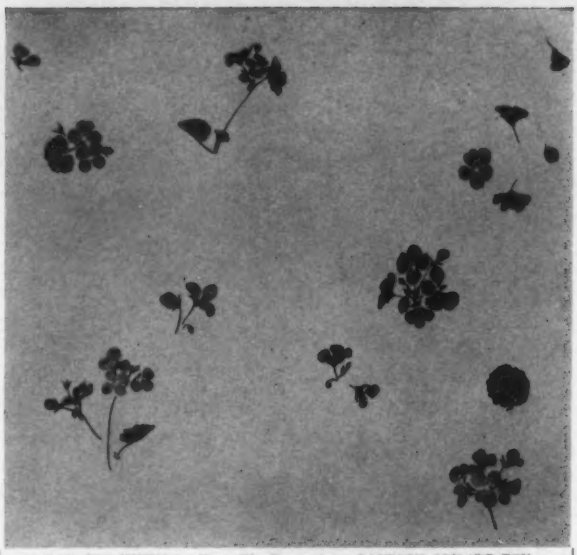
**528 WASHINGTON STREET • JACKSON SQUARE**
SAN FRANCISCO 11

**A SOURCE OF DISTINCTIVE CONTRACT AND OFFICE FURNISHINGS FOR THE DECORATOR AND ARCHITECT**

**Stow & Davis**
**Herman Miller**
**Johnson Chair Co.**
**Steelcase**
**Kasparians**
**Risom**
**Robert John Co.**
**Umphred's**
**Pacific Furniture**
**jg Furniture Co.**

**ROBERT JOHN'S NEW ULTRA GROUP.** Walnut with metal accents of satin chrome, satin brass, or polished chrome. Seating of solid bar-stock steel frames available in these three finishes.





*GAY GERANIUM by Signa Thrall • from JACKSON SQUARE TEN*

## James Kemble Mills

**Hand Printed Wallpapers from San Francisco**
**407 Jackson Square • San Francisco 11**

**Wallpapers Inc., San Francisco, Portland, Seattle**
**E. C. Bondy Co., Beverly Hills and Phoenix**
**S. J. Campbell Co., Chicago and Mid West**
**Gene McDonald, Inc., New York**
**Seabrook Wallpapers, Memphis and Miami**

## Floor Decorators, Inc.

*"Finer Carpeting - Wholesale"*

**at 415 Jackson Square**
**Present one of the largest selections of Carpeting in Northern California—**

Barwick Mills
Bigelow Carpets
Cabin Crafts, Inc.
Carpet Masterpieces, Inc.
Continental Importing Co.
Croft Carpets
Firth Carpets
Floor Coverings of Puerto Rico
Gulistan Carpets
Hightstown Rug Co.
Archibald Holmes and Son
Imported India Carpeting
Imported Swedish Carpeting
Needletuft Mills
Rosecrans Carpets
Moroccan Imported Rugs
Sallee Carpets
Sisal Broadloom
Alexander Smith Carpets
Spinning Wheel Rugs
Waite Carpets
Wunda Weve Carpets

***For Immediate Delivery***
***All Major Mills Carry Stock in San Francisco or Los Angeles***

**LIGHTING DESIGNED FOR CHURCH, HOME AND OFFICE**

# DISTINCTIVE ILLUMINATION

## NEW TECHNIQUES

**As a new service** to our clients, architects and decorators, we now prepare plans and install Wendel type lighting systems under the direction of Ralph de Garmo and staff, formerly associated with the Wendel Lighting Organization for 25 years, lighting art objects, general lighting and outdoor illumination, all from inconspicuous sources.

**Our artists** execute special designs for made to order lighting fixtures, and at our display rooms in Jackson Square you will find a large selection of period and contemporary fixtures.

CASELLA Lighting CO.

SINCE 1920

855 SANSOME ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

DESIGN

TAILORING

DELIVERY

**Bernhard's** INC.

Since 1886

manufacturer's showroom

451 JACKSON SQUARE, SAN FRANCISCO 11

*Robert E. Robson*

714 SANSOME ST., JACKSON SQUARE
SAN FRANCISCO 11

For fine fabrics and floor coverings.

*Fabric illustrated.

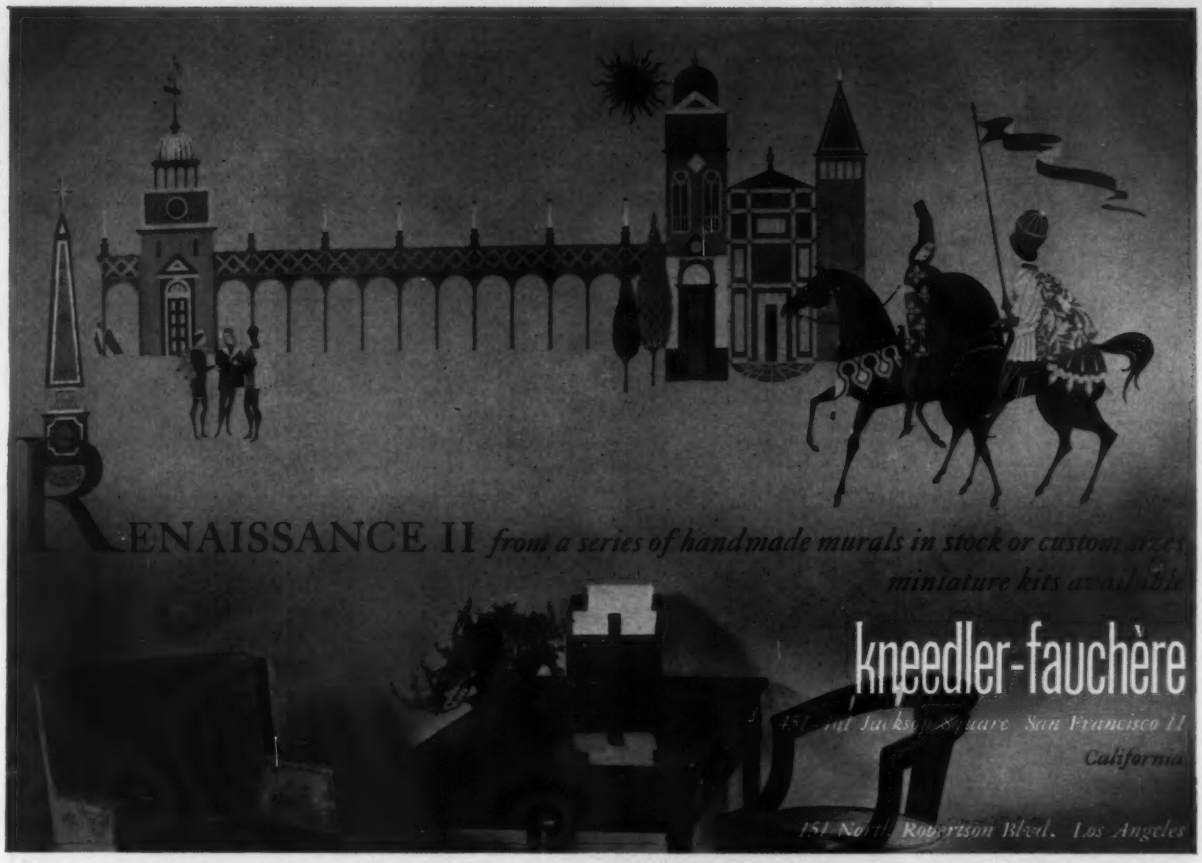
Catalano by Fortuny.

Classic Wing Chair. Fabric by Rogers & Stahl of San Francisco

We import fine Italian frames and serve the trade with highest quality custom upholstering.

**S. BROWN CO.**

425 JACKSON SQUARE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.




# *Ken Keeney*

414 Jackson Square, San Francisco, California

**WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVE FOR:**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Custom Bedding**<br>5315 W. Adams Blvd.<br>Los Angeles, California<br>Complete line of quilted custom bedspreads | **Alison Seymour**<br>1222 S.W. 171 Place<br>Seattle, Washington<br>Imported Matting<br>(Excluding So. Calif. and Ariz.) |
| **Artlee Fabrics, Inc.**<br>352 Park Ave. So.<br>New York, New York<br>Fabrics for interior designers | **Ted Meyer, Inc.**<br>119 No. Robertson Blvd.<br>Los Angeles, California<br>Fabrics for interior designers<br>(Excluding So. California, Ore. and Wash.) |
| **Norman Perry, Inc.**<br>Plymouth, New Hampshire<br>Lamps for interior designers | **Bassett & Vollum, Inc.**<br>161 E. Grand Avenue<br>Chicago, Illinois<br>Hand screened wallpapers |
| **Ramsay Wallpapers**<br>414 Jackson Square<br>San Francisco, California<br>Hand screened wallpapers | **S. J. Campbell Company**<br>6-171 Merchandise Mart<br>Chicago, Illinois<br>Custom Furniture |

SAN FRANCISCO SHOWROOM

**RUTH ELLIS** 432 JACKSON SQUARE.

"Hand made pottery lamps in black or custom colors"

**SHOWROOMS**

**NEW YORK**
Marian Gibney

**SAN FRANCISCO**
Ruth Ellis

**CHICAGO**
John R. Willis Co.

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**
Duncan and Huggins

**MIAMI**
Sarah Kersey

**DALLAS**
W. Glenn Hennings

**LOS ANGELES**
Millie Hampshire

**HOUSTON**
Maurice Moore

JIM HURT

JIM HURT • P.O. BOX 531 • MCALLEN, TEXAS
Catalog Available

**RUTH ELLIS 432 JACKSON SQUARE**

hanseatic
No. 400 Lounge Chair
Teak, Walnut or Cherry
Matching Settee No. 401 —

award winning design
by H. Lohmeyer, Paris —

**HANSEATIC FURNITURE CO.**
**325 West Huron Street**
**Chicago 10, Illinois**

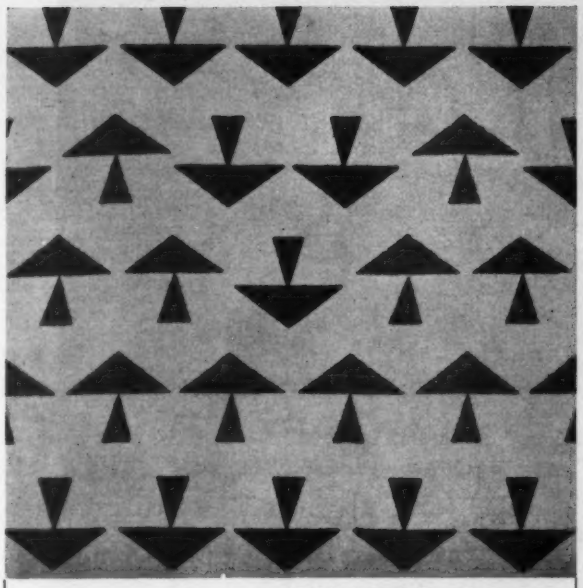
**Showrooms:**
**Ruth Ellis,** 432 Jackson Square, San Francisco, Calif.

**Edw. A. Murphy,** 1501 Olive Way, Seattle, Wash.

**Clark & Burchfield, Inc.,** 120 S. Robertson, Los Angeles

**Arth. L. Shera Galleries,**
Waters Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

**A. Rob. Schoen Assoc.,** 108 N-East 39th St., Miami, Fla.



"TRIAD"—50" (Two Screens)

**Free Samples Available**

**Printed on Fiberglas or Linen/ Rayon Base Fabric. No Minimum Yardage. Delivery 2-3 Weeks.**

**RUTH ELLIS**
432 JACKSON SQ
SAN FRANCISCO

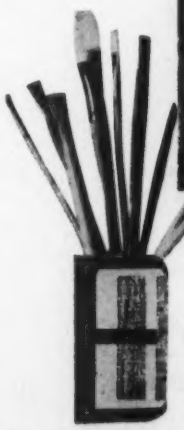
**CONTRACT FABRICS, INC.**
**175 E. 87 St., N. Y. 28, SAcramento 2-4577**
BY APPOINTMENT

---

***"Floribunda"***

One of a new and colorful collection of hand printed fabrics

***Brochure available***



**REPRESENTATIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ruth Ellis | San Francisco |
| Arthur L. Shera | Grand Rapids |
| Jack L. Larsen | New York |
| G. & F. Davison | Boston |
| Duncan & Huggins | Washington, D. C. |
| Joe Sherry | Miami |
| Richard Muller | Chicago |

**ELENHANK DESIGNERS, INC.**
347 E. BURLINGTON ST. • RIVERSIDE, ILLINOIS



# KRAVET FABRICS AT JACKSON SQUARE

. . . SALUTES
THE MEMBERS
OF THE
A.I.D.
ON ITS
29th BIRTHDAY
AND INVITES
YOU TO
VISIT OUR
WEST COAST
SHOWROOMS.

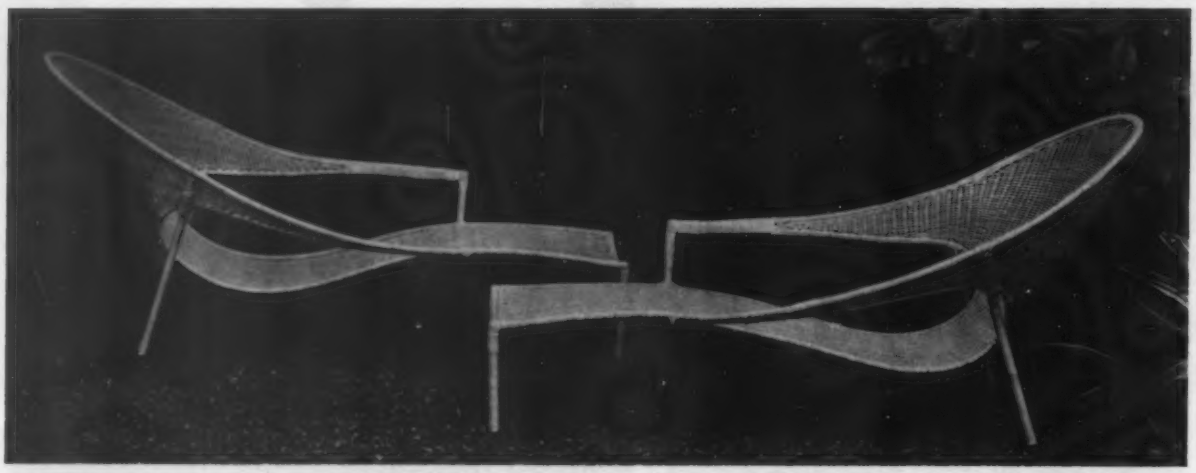
**RUTH ELLIS**

**NORTHWEST REPRESENTATIVE**

**KRAVET | FABRICS**

WEST COAST SHOWROOMS:
SAN FRANCISCO: 432 JACKSON SQUARE • YU 2-7082
LOS ANGELES: 114 NORTH ROBERTSON BLVD • CR 4-2635

OTHER SHOWROOMS:
NEW YORK • BOSTON • CHICAGO • ATLANTA • DALLAS • MIAMI • SANTURCE, P.R.



The Look of Tomorrow
in elegant casual furniture

galvanized frame and
handwoven "crystal vinyl" rattan
are at home in any setting...
Brochure available.

to be seen at 633 N. La Cienega Blvd. Los Angeles.
New York · Chicago · Dallas · Seattle

408 Jackson Sq. San Francisco 11

Decorative Imports

L. H. Krusi

831 MONTGOMERY STREET · SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA

EX 7-3535

EDWIN TURRELL ASSOCIATES

*De Gaal & Walker, Inc.*

FINE FRENCH REPRODUCTIONS

*Ficks Reed Company*

FAR EAST DESIGNS IN RATTAN

*Molla, Inc.*

HAND FINISHED FURNITURE IN
WROUGHT IRON AND
CAST ALUMINUM

*Mount Airy Chair and Furniture Co.*

TRANSITIONAL STYLINGS FOR
DINING, LIVING, AND BEDROOM

*Romanesque Originals*

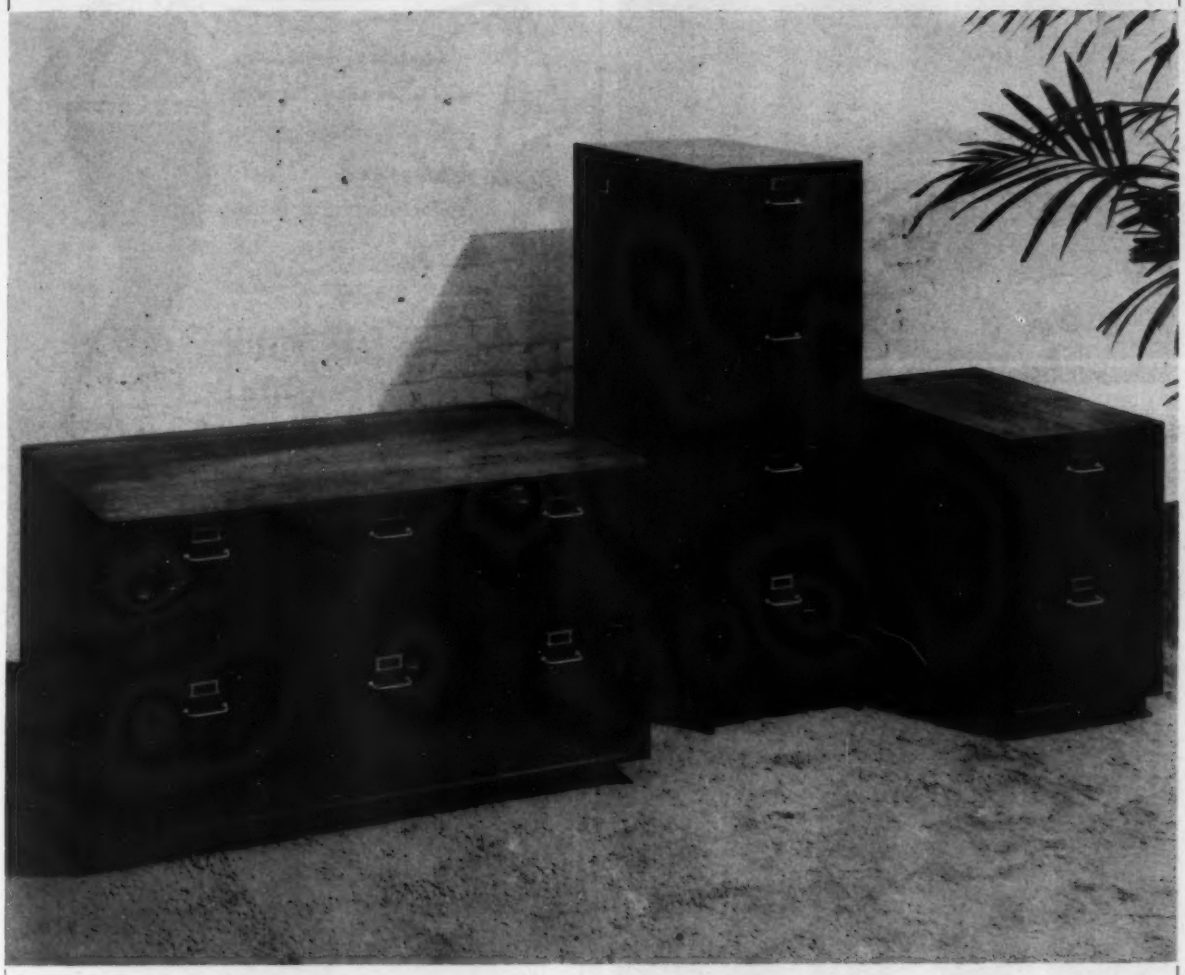
WALL AND LAMP ACCESSORIES IN
HAND FINISHED SILVER AND
GOLD LEAF

*Write for information to*

CANNELL & LINCOLN

431 JACKSON SQUARE, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA

# andrew



modular walnut

filing cabinet

system available

in 32 variations

for brochure write **andrew**

p. o. box 784

san francisco 1

Stock or special order machine loomed wood fabrics . . . custom handweaves . . . single item or major commercial installation — check with Cal-Craft, THE source nationwide for wood fabrics both for selection and service. *Write for latest catalog.*

Cal-Craft
WOOD FABRICS
407 JACKSON SQUARE
SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIF.
DOuglas 2-7096

DRAPERIES • SHADES • DIVIDERS • SHUTTERS • SHOJIS

OLE!

Bravo for the new, new fabrics created by Larsen Design Corporation!
—Handsome handwoven cottons for upholstery and drapery in a range of exciting textures and vibrant colors!
—Our best to date!
and yours soon, samples of the same

WATCH FOR YOUR SWATCH BOOK!

100% COTTON • HANDWOVEN IN MEXICO

BRUCE ROGERS INC.

15 HOTALING PLACE • SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA • EX 7-2819

ANTIQUES

English • French • Italian

JAMES W. WALKER

710 Sansome Street

Jackson Square San Francisco, Calif.

## IS THIS CATALOGUE IN YOUR FILE?

**Immediately available to the trade: The complete McGUIRE rattan, oak, and redwood collections — over 300 new pictures, 120 pages.**

**Valued** above all other casual* furniture...the nationally celebrated

# McGUIRE

**962 Battery Street, San Francisco 11, California**

SHOW ROOMS:

**The McGUIRE Company, 38 Hotaling Place, San Francisco 11, California, YUkon 6-0812**
**Gilbert Thurston, 305-11 East 63rd Street, New York 21, New York, TEmpleton 8-8718**
**S. J. Campbell Company, 6-171 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois, WHitehall 3-1450**
**Dunbar, 8850 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 48, California, CRestview 4-5189**
**Furniture Exhibitors, 912 Lucas Avenue, St. Louis 1, Missouri, GEneva 6-3100**
**Joe Sherry, Post Office Box 651, Miami, Florida, MOhawk 1-5271**

*McGuire designs protected by patents and pending applications

# LOUMA HANDPRINTS, INC.

938 HARRISON STREET
SAN FRANCISCO

NOW REPRESENTED BY

## ROGERS-KNEEDLER

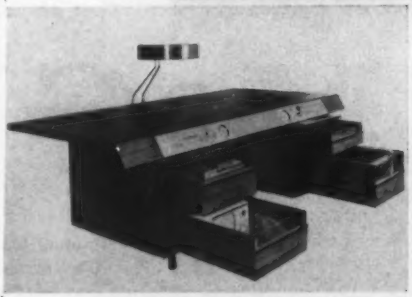
26 HOTALING PLACE
**JACKSON SQUARE**
COMPLETE DISPLAY
AT THEIR SHOWROOM

**A—2 Senior Executive Desk** 84" x 42", walnut, oil or lacquer finish

**D—72 Single Pedestal Desk** 72" x 34", walnut, oil or lacquer finish

**B—61 Credenza** 84" x 20", walnut, oil or lacquer finish
**B—61-R Credenza** w/radio (AM, FM, Intercom, Speakers and Storage)

**Y—Leg Conference Table** 10' x 4', walnut, oil or lacquer finish Moselle Meals Inc. Chair #102, walnut and leather



**Zell Electronic Desk,** 84" x 44", Teak, aluminum panel

Manufacturers and wholesalers of office and custom furniture
540 Pacific Ave., Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, California

# PAUL ZELL *design*

PEACOCK PROUD

hand made by

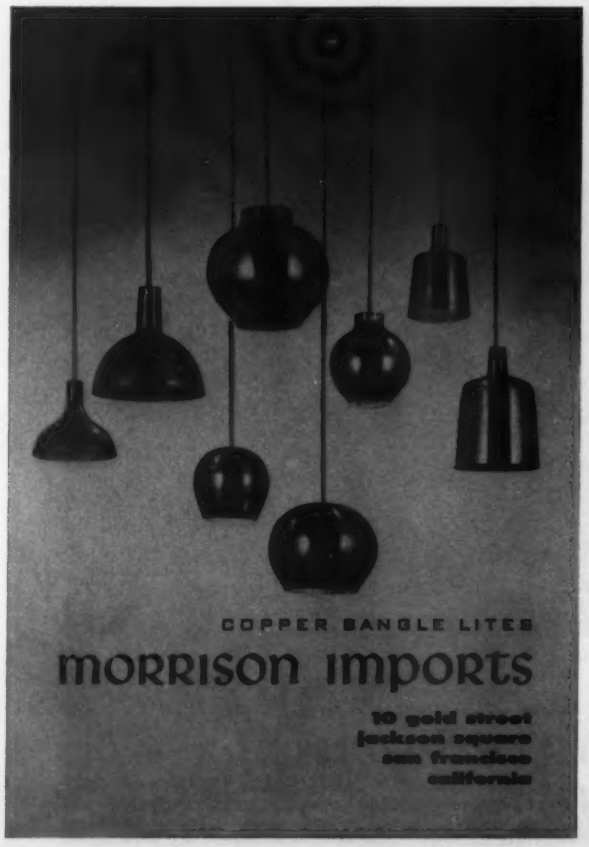
Jacqui Products

exclusively for

*Trademark

DAMRON KAUFMANN, INC.

440 JACKSON SQUARE, SAN FRANCISCO



WE HAVE

LAMPS FURNITURE ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE
CUSTOM DOORS PREFABRICATED TEAK CABINETS

RICKBERG IMPORTERS

40 HOTALING PLACE AT JACKSON SQUARE SAN FRANCISCO 11

# HAMILTON WAYNE

**CUSTOM FRAMING TO THE TRADE**

PICTURES • MIRRORS • ORIGINALS

PRINTS • MUSEUM REPRODUCTIONS

590 PACIFIC AVENUE

SAN FRANCISCO 11 YUKON 2-3417

*Welcome, and Best Wishes*

*to all*

A.I.D. FELLOW MEMBERS

DEREK M. FAIRMAN

460 JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Representing

JOHN GOOD IMPORTS • MARTIN IMPORTS

Antiques — Chinese Furniture — Accessories

CJ CARUTHERS CONWAY

1 BALANCE ST. • JACKSON SQ. • SAN FRAN. 11

EXBROOK 7-2779

#215 White
Porcelain Lamp
White Silk Shade

Two Heights:
34" Overall
45" Overall

WELCOME A.I.D.

WILSHIRE HOUSE

400 PACIFIC
SAN FRANCISCO
SUTTER 1-0331

oriental imports

BILL BREWER ASSOCIATES

CATALOGS AVAILABLE

551 PACIFIC AT JACKSON SQ. SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIF.



welcome

to our
jackson square
showrooms

direct imports
from Scandinavia:
stainless steel,
crystal, decorative
accessories, lighting
fixtures and
danish furniture
from
45 factories

home of
no. 71
"best-selling"
danish
side-chair
in the u.s.a.

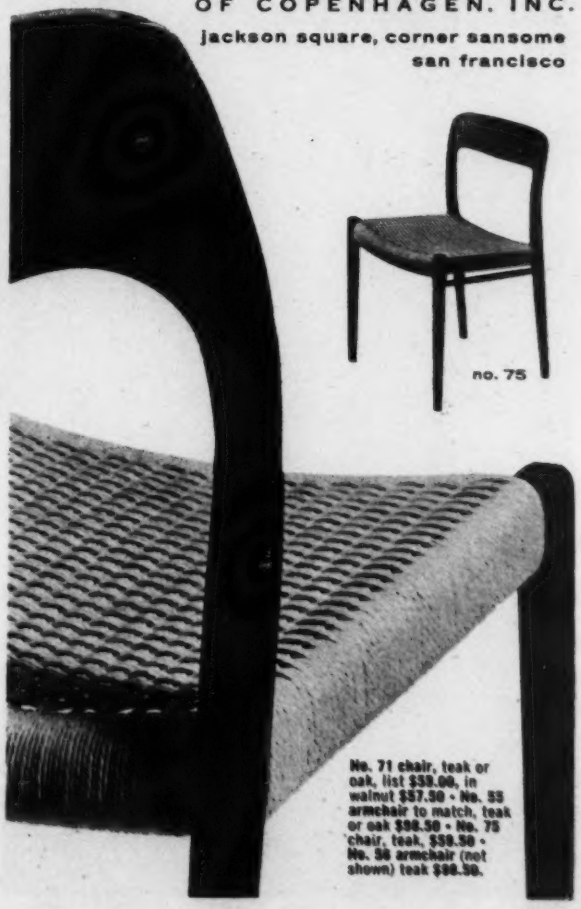
Anno 1707 S. Christian
OF COPENHAGEN, INC.
jackson square, corner sansome
san francisco

no. 55

no. 71



no. 75




No. 71 chair, teak or oak, list $39.00, in walnut $57.50 • No. 55 armchair to match, teak or oak $98.50 • No. 75 chair, teak, $59.50 • No. 56 armchair (not shown) teak $98.50.

# MARIE S. O'DONNELL

## 435 JACKSON STREET

## SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

IMPORTED FURNITURE

DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

A DEPENDABLE SOURCE FOR CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY AND RE-UPHOLSTERY

YOU ARE INVITED TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AND WORKSHOP

**SCHNITZER INC.**

539 WASHINGTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

BUTTERFIELD & BUTTERFIELD

*Imports*

445 JACKSON ST.

•

JACKSON SQUARE

TELEPHONE

EXbrook 2-6261

SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA

The Rare, the Unusual: the Treasurers of the Orient

DEAN
TRIMBLE
IMPORTS

802 montgomery at jackson square, san francisco.
chicago, dallas, los angeles, new york, seattle

NOW IN JACKSON SQUARE

S/R sutphin-rihm
showroom

560 pacific
san francisco 11/yukon 1-1585

representing
in northern california,
the pacific northwest
and hawaii

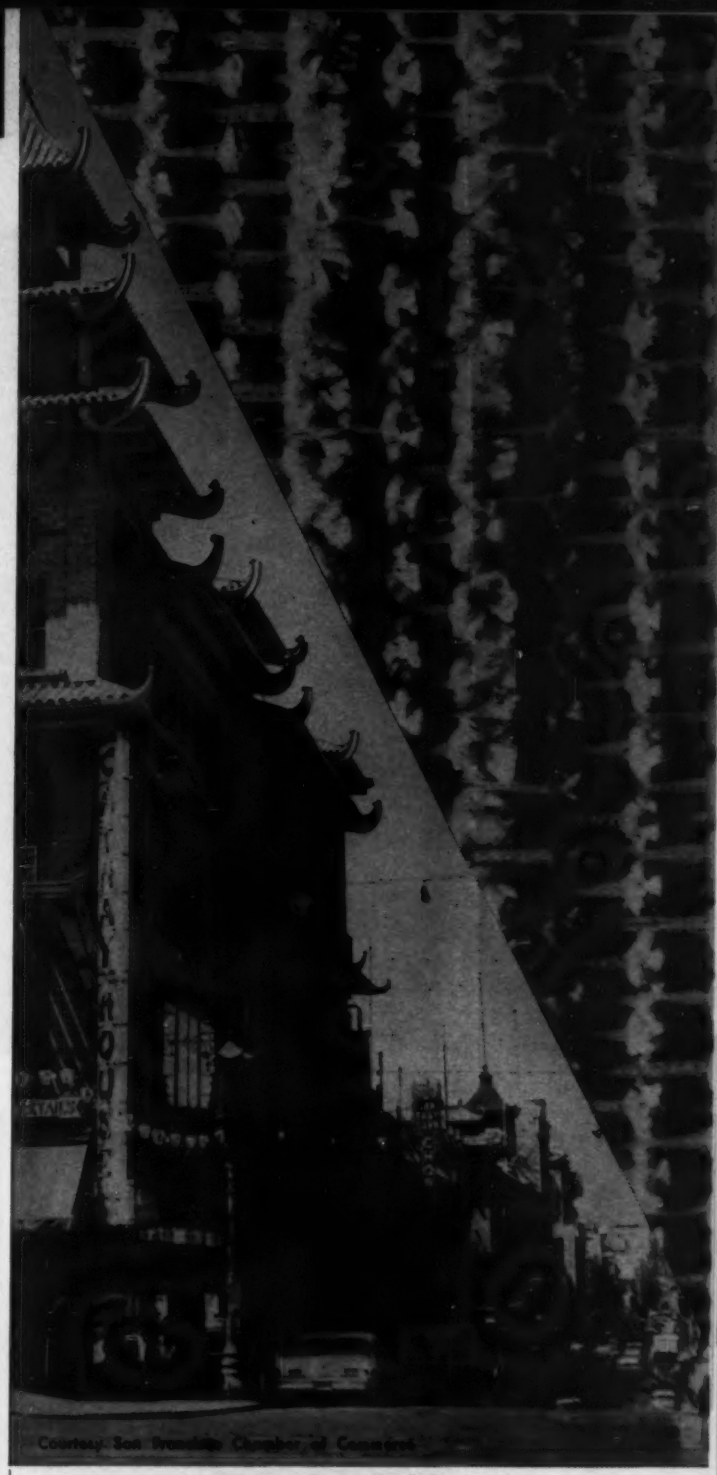
MGM
meyer
gunther
martini

R-WAY

DONALD HANSEN LAMPS

S/R custom upholstered furniture

Showroom hours
mon - fri 9 am - 5 pm
mon and thur eves till 9 pm
sats 9 am - 1 pm



Courtesy San Francisco Chamber of Commerce

TROPICRAFT of San Francisco

*presents "GRANT AVENUE" a new Woven Wood design in colors chosen for the modern office. An all reed design with a warp of two sizes of chenille achieves a richly textured tweed effect. Beautifully fashioned into draperies, shades, area dividers, wall coverings, panel screen inserts and movable walls. Available in custom colors.*

568 Howard Street • San Francisco 5 • YUkon 2-4157

*Importers of*
*fine Oriental Rosewood*
*Furniture*

*Manufacturers of*
*Upholstered Furniture*
*Structural Grills*
*Decorative Accessories*

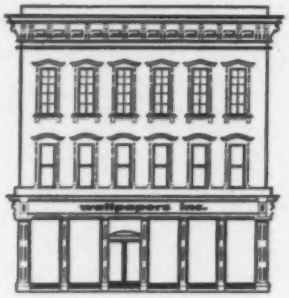
Write for Illustrated
Brochure

*L. W. Berinoff*

DECORATOR'S SHOWROOM
*441 Jackson St.,*
*San Francisco 11, California*

---

**at jackson square**




**featuring** a complete and comprehensive selection of fine wallcoverings, including many exclusive handprints, scenics, foils, grasscloths, silks, burlaps, vinyls, canvas, and cork.

**wallpapers inc.**
**THE STUDIO OF WALL FASHIONS**
**463 JACKSON SQUARE · SAN FRANCISCO**
**GArfield 1-8702**

**OAKLAND · PORTLAND · SEATTLE**

---

**CALVIN**
at Jackson Square

Casement, Drapery
Upholstery
*and Linens in Natural & White*

**HENRY CALVIN FABRICS**
412 JACKSON
SAN FRANCISCO 11
YUKON 2-5411

**chicago**
James M. Cunningham
6139 Mdse. Mart

**new york**
William G. Arras
42 Plymouth Ave.
Maplewood, N. J.

**philadelphia**
Robert Collins
1616 Walnut St.

**miami**
Robert S. Collins
160 N.E. 40th St.

**dallas**
Houston-Knight
2621 McKinney

**los angeles**
Kneedler-Fauchere
151 N. Robertson

298

ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS

*with that*

# "HEIRLOOM LOOK"

*Special contract department working with hotels, restaurants and commercial establishments.*

★

See our complete stock of exquisite

**ANTIQUES** and **REPRODUCTIONS** of
**CHANDELIERS • WALL SCONCES**
**OBJETS d' ART • FURNITURE**
and **DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES**

**Meredith**

**GALLERIES, INC.**

*Importers to the Trade*

**214-216 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.**
**PLaza 3-0572-3-4**

*Under the personal supervision of* MRS. STANLEY SOLON

# Ornamental Fountains for Gracious Interiors

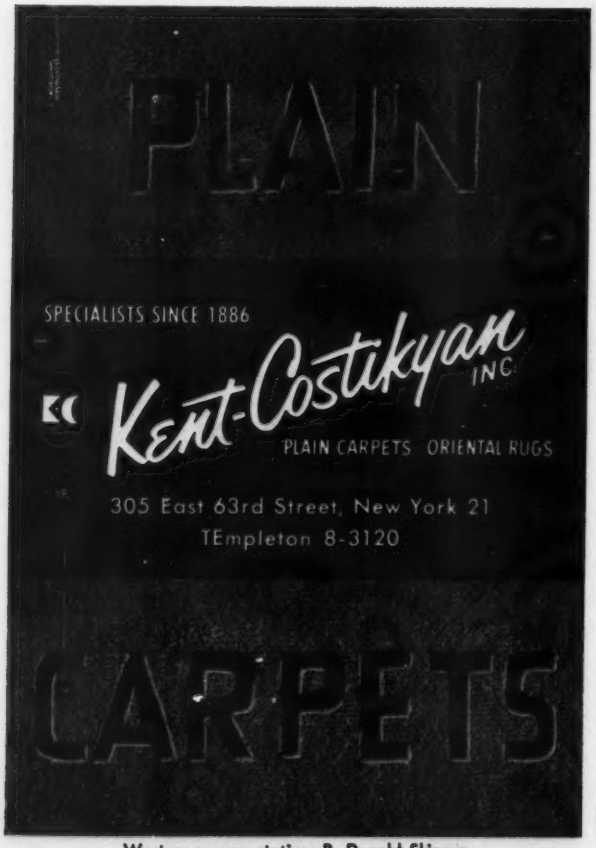
This hand-carved Italian stone figure, with fountain bowl and pedestal, was specially prepared for the lobby of the Pittsburgh Hilton. The bowl is hollowed so that it may contain the pump for the fountain. Many similar delightful figures are available from Erkins Studios.

**SEND FOR OUR CATALOG**

Fully illustrated, it contains 36 pages of artistic figures, fountains, pedestals, vases and other ornaments. You'll find it invaluable for reference. We'll gladly submit estimates on special work in Marble, Stone, Bronze, Lead and Pompeian Stone.

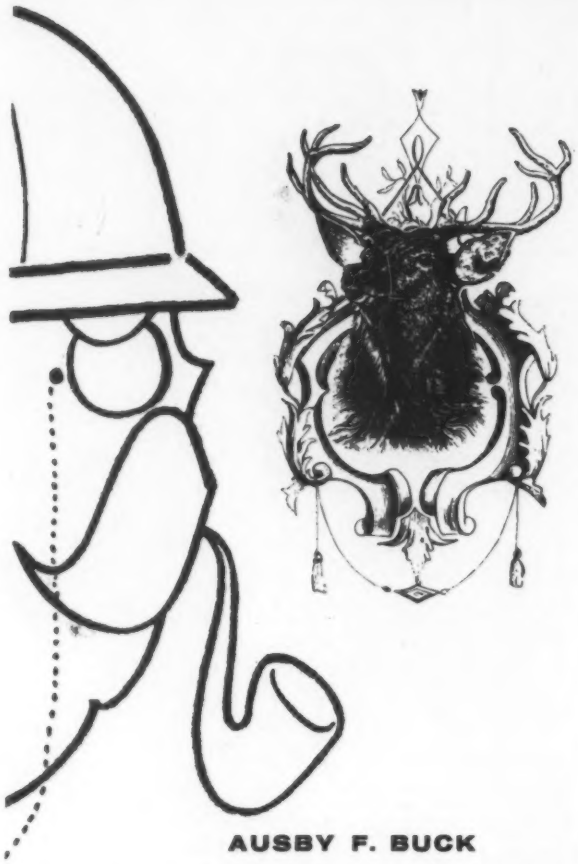
**Erkins Studios**

**13 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York**



**Western representative: R. Donald Skinner**
**719 North La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles**



**AUSBY F. BUCK**

. . . noted white hunter . . . returned from safari dragging his tusks behind him. He dropped his 12′ blow gun in the excitement of discovering that Mrs. Buck had redone the trophy room of their Lake Shore Drive apartment.

Says Ausby . . . "Smashingly potent, STISSING BAMBOO by Gallery Handprints. As devestatingly clever as the time I trapped a Bongelon Broffit in Bryden."

**Gallery**
HANDPRINTS, INC.

515 Madison Ave., New York

For a look at STISSING BAMBOO and the name of your nearest representative, write for samples on your professional letterhead to our factory, GALLERY HANDPRINTS, INC., 45 Morris St., Jersey City 2, N.J.


**Source For The Unusual**

An excellent beginning on any safari for unusual and well-designed accessories—the sort employed by interior designers from Coast to Coast in their more outstanding work—can start with Era Industries, 2207 Federal Avenue, Los Angeles, California. Jerome Ackerman and wife, Evelyn, owners of the firm, have over the years developed

a reputation for their imaginative mosaics (illustrated) and wall accessories. Tapestry area rugs have now been added to the exciting wares of this shop, and two groups of jewel-like furniture hardware are also being shown: one from Mexico, in brass and turquoise; and the other in fine copper enamel, Florentine glass mosaic, and semiprecious stones.

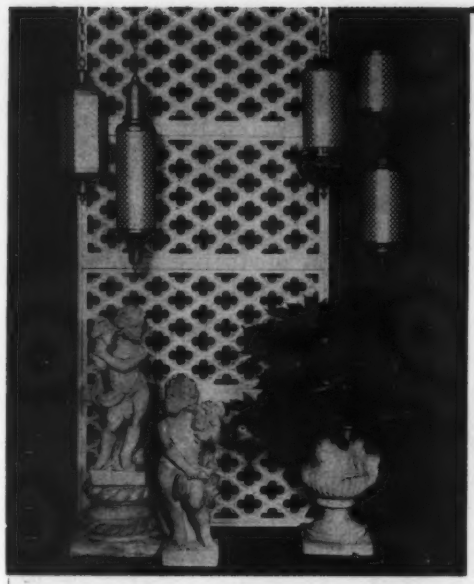

**MEZZANINE**

**Antiques** **Reproductions**

**FOR THE HARD TO FIND AND UNUSUAL COLLECTORS' & DECORATIVE ITEMS**

*Mezzanine*

***602 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 • PL 3-1347***



IMPORTANT ACCENTS
write for catalog

Sorcerer's Apprentice

*545 N. La Cienega Blvd.* *Los Angeles 48*

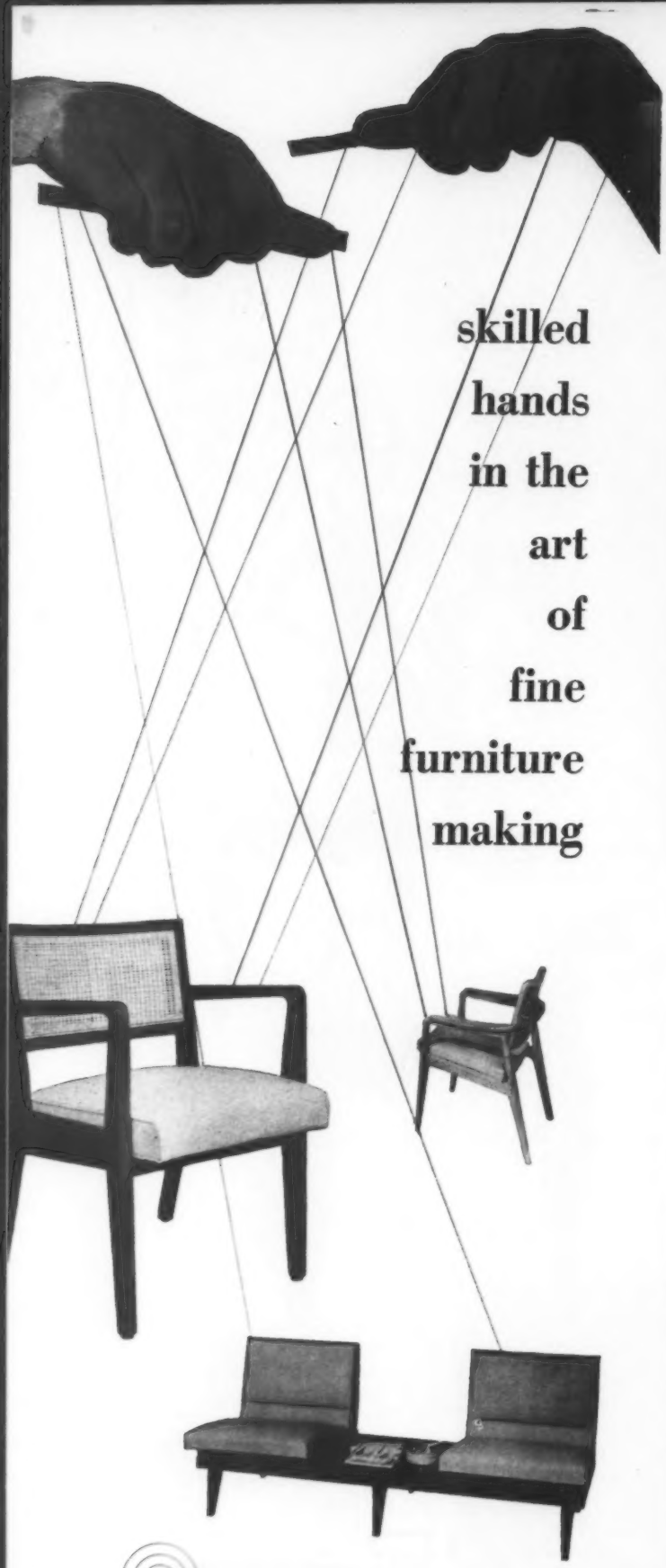
NEW YORK: REES & ORR SAN FRANCISCO: MARIE O'DONNELL
DALLAS: WM. Q. SMITH CHICAGO: SMITH & McDERMAID

*We have moved...*
*and cordially invite*
*you to visit us in our*
*new and larger home*
*at*
*43 East 20th Street*
*New York*

DONALD HANSEN LAMPS
43 EAST 20TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY • GRamercy 3-4042

*Upholstered Règence stool and table in fruitwood finish*
*Also available at Albert's, 666 North Wells, Chicago 10, Ill.*

DAVID BARRETT
27 EAST 61 STREET • NEW YORK




FRANK SCERBO & SONS INC.

140 PLYMOUTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Designers & Executors of Modern and Traditional Office Furniture

CHANEAUX IMPORTS

everything in fabrics

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS
OF THE FINEST
DRAPERY AND
UPHOLSTERY
FABRICS

All colors are precision matched and dyed to meet your individual specifications. No minimum yardage requirements for our custom coloring service.

CHANEAUX IMPORTS, Inc.

509 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

ELdorado 5-1922

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS OF ANTIQUE FRAMES

APF MANUFACTURING INC.

CUSTOM *Frememakers*

APF MANUFACTURING INC.

Member: American Association of Custom Frame Makers

WORKSHOP: 315 East 91 Street, New York City LE 4-6400

SHOWROOMS: 1228 - 2nd Ave. (64-5 Sts.) • 231 E. 60th St.

*French* REPRODUCTIONS

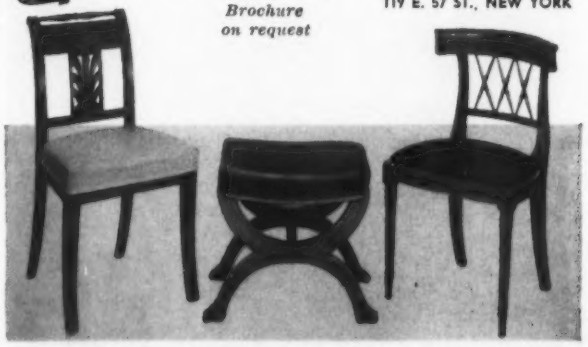
made in Paris

*Brochure on request*

A. GUERIN

The French Antique Co., Inc.

119 E. 57 ST., NEW YORK



**New Decorative Laminate**

From rockets and missiles to furniture and kitchen walls may seem a wide jump, yet that is the course of a new decorative laminate called Daponite. Manufactured by Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation, Daponite is used on satellites because of its toughness and resistance to moisture and heat. It is now available to furniture designers and manufacturers as a new type of high-pressure surface that can be applied to high-grade wood veneers or to almost any type of core material. In the furniture and decorative laminate field, Dapon resin is supplied to impregnators who coat special paper with the material by dissolving it in solvents and roller or dip coating the paper stock. This paper can be clear or patterned with any number of decorative effects. The paper is then applied to the core material. When heated in a press under moderate pressure, the resin softens and flows into the surface of the board and advances to a fully cured resin. When the impregnated paper is subjected to heat in a press, the resin flows into the grain of a wood surface, creating a solid bond between the plastic and the wood. The clarity of the resin allows the natural wood grain or printed decoration to show through brilliantly. The many advantages of Daponite include a saving in cost and the fact that it can be applied to a greater variety of less costly core materials than melamine laminates. For further information, write Food Machinery and Chemical Corp., 161 East 42nd St., N.Y.C.


INTERIOR WINDOW DESIGNS

651 BANNER AVE., B'KLYN, N. Y. NI 8-9126

Room designed by Julia K. Gosliner

CUSTOM DESIGNED

- SHOJI SCREENS
- FRENCH PROVINCIAL SHUTTERS
- PIERCED SCREENS
- ITALIAN PROVINCIAL SHUTTERS

REQUEST BROCHURE





Chapman offers Creative Interpretation

An extension of your own service, Chapman offers true "Creative Interpretation", bounded only by your imagination and good taste.

Hundreds of different lamps and accessories in the Chapman line await the "touch of your talent" in the specification of custom finishes within the concept of your over-all design.

Find out how Chapman helps to amplify your talents. A request for information on your business letterhead will bring an immediate response.

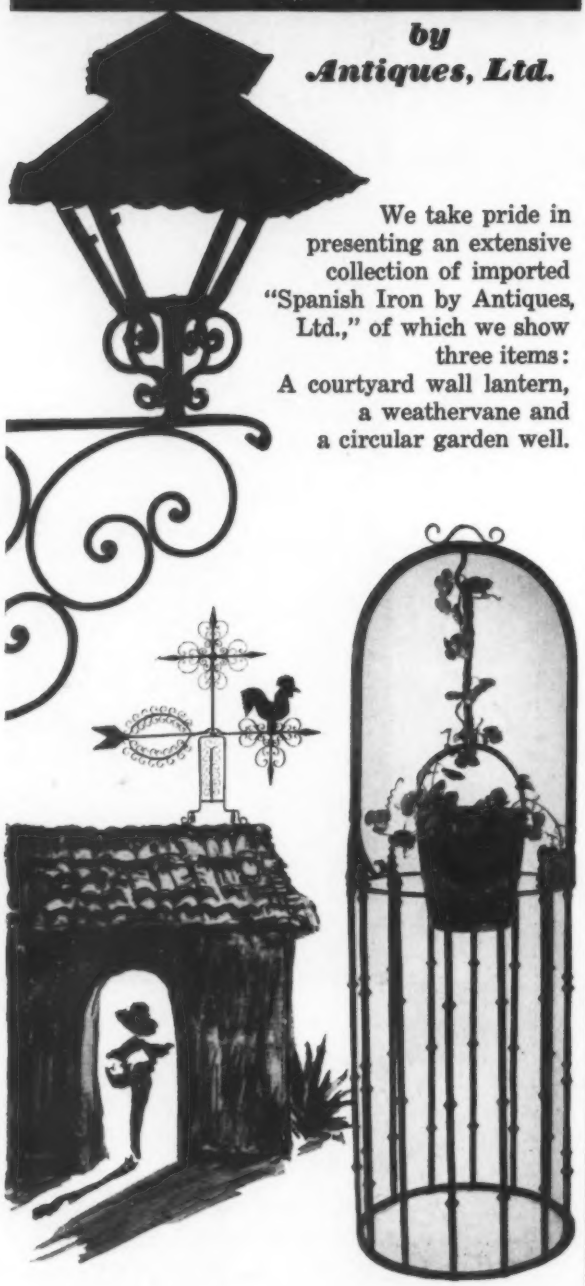
Chapman

South Braintree, Massachusetts

# Spanish Iron

**by Antiques, Ltd.**

We take pride in presenting an extensive collection of imported "Spanish Iron by Antiques, Ltd.," of which we show three items: A courtyard wall lantern, a weathervane and a circular garden well.



*Please write for further information*

**ANTIQUES, Ltd.**

1517 MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS


## TRADE NOTES

### British Exhibition

One of the largest displays at the British Exhibition to be held in the New York Coliseum from June 10th to the 26th will be "Irish Linen for Modern Living in America." The exhibit will emphasize the versatility of Irish linen as used for table linens, clothes, towels and draperies. Featured will be table settings for all types of occasions ranging from formal dinners to afternoon bridge. The exhibition is sponsored by the Federation of British Industries and will be the largest display of industrial and consumer goods ever shown in America.

### Mahogany Awards

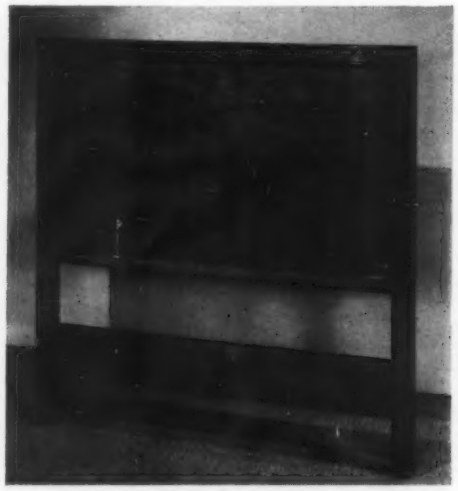
Winners in the first annual Mahogany Awards competition have been announced. The competition, which was for manufacturers of furniture classified as "Genuine Mahogany" or "Genuine Solid Mahogany," was designed "to reward manufacturers and designers who have stressed quality of craftsmanship and design in their work. Judges, comprised of leading dealers and editors who regularly cover the market, made their selections from actual samples shown at the October markets in High Point, Grand Rapids and Chicago. Awards were given in seven categories and were in the form of a mahogany "Obelisk of Achievement" carved by sculptor

*Continued on page 307*


**SMITH & WATSON**

20 EAST 55TH ST., NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 3-1462

*(Texas Rep.: Ellouise Abbott, 503 Hathaway, Houston 6, Texas)*



Fruitwood single headboard with intricate rosewood and cherry Greek Key border. One of many new models designed by John P. Ryan now on view in our showroom.

BROCHURE ON REQUEST

**LORETO.** A shining new star in the glowing DIAMENT COLLECTION. This hand-printed, vibrantly designed wallpaper with matching fabric is superbly tuned to the tempo of today . . . will richly enhance any decor. Write for sample.

A. L. Diament & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1885

NEW YORK 22
34 EAST 53rd ST.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
P. O. Box 7437

---

Warren-Lloyd

8843
sofa

*. . . studied dimensions*

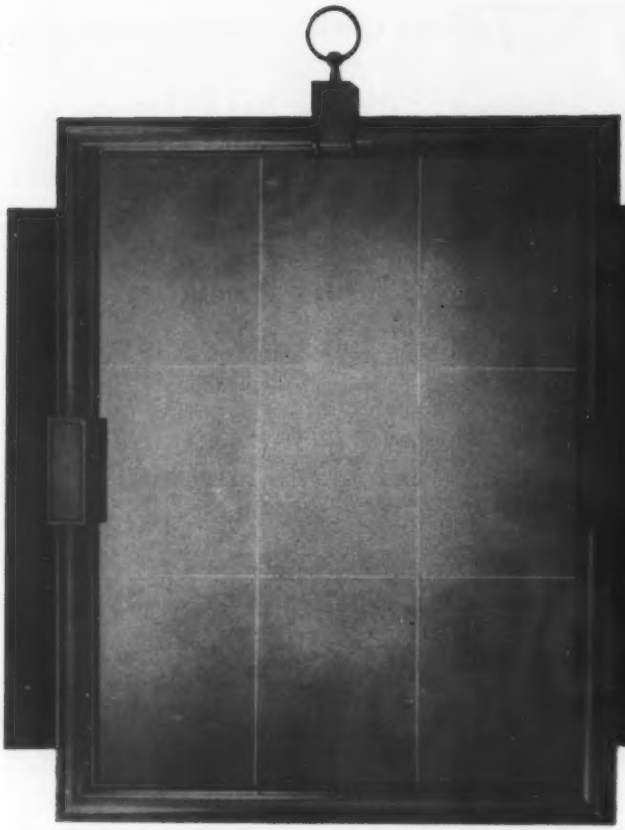
For city or suburban living—Arkwood designs, manufactured by Warren-Lloyd offer you the versatility your discriminating customers desire.

*Write for brochure illustrating "By All Means" Collection.*

Warren-Lloyd
Department 1-33
PATERSON 3, NEW JERSEY

GRAND RAPIDS • BUFFALO

DALLAS • KANSAS CITY



*Milch Mirrors*

Over half a century of skilled craftsmanship dedicated to the making of the world's finest reproductions.

D. MILCH & SON INC.

238 East 44th Street New York 17, N. Y.

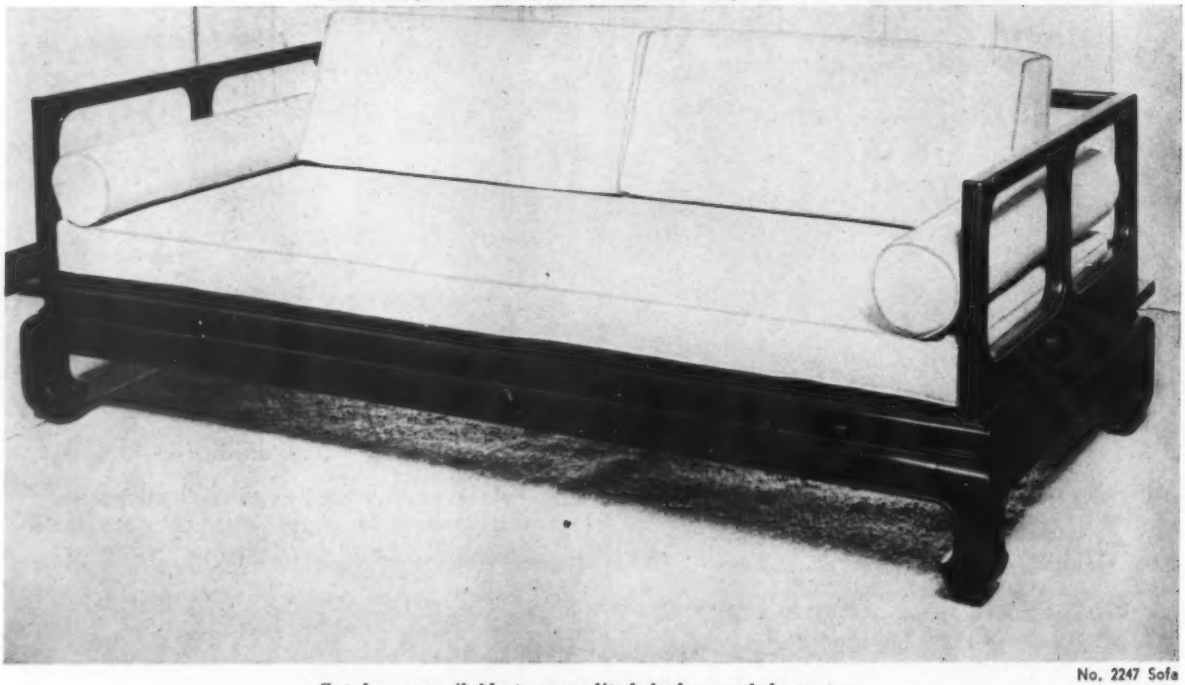
*#1758—Suitable for contemporary or period rooms.*

*1012 Dallas Trade Mart, 2100 Stemmons Expressway*

---

*The ORIENTAL Feeling* *by* **VEIT**

Showroom Facilities: Alexanders, Inc., 1025 Brush St., Detroit 26, Mich.
Decorators' Showroom, 1206 "K" St., N.W., Wash., D. C.
Ruth P. Stephenson Interiors, 1033-A Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.



No. 2247 Sofa

*Catalogue available to accredited dealers and decorators.*

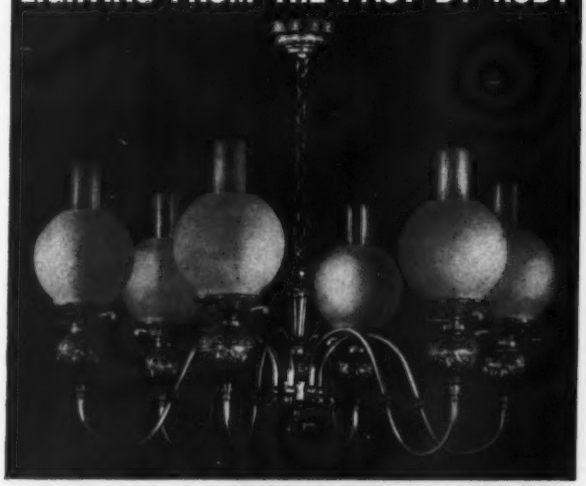
**VEIT FURNITURE CORPORATION,** 133 Broadway, Hanover, Penn.

**TRADE NOTES,** *continued from page 304*

Egon Weiner. Winners were as follows: Drexel Furniture Company for its "Triune" group designed by Henry and David Warren was selected for top honors among all categories and as winner in the correlated furniture category; American of Martinsville in the bedroom group category for its "Tomo" collection by Merton Gershun; Founders Furniture for its "Arcadia" dining room group by Jack Cartwright; Fine Arts Furniture of Grand Rapids

in the table category as designed by William E. Larson, Jr.; Morganton Furniture for occasional pieces as exemplified by "Tidewater" group by James R. Stanton and Claude Best; W. W. Kimball Piano Co., in the piano category; and the radio, hi-fi and TV award went to a cabinet designed by Charles T. Haight and manufactured by Heritage for Motorola. Shown here is a grouping from the "Triune" collection by Drexel.


LIGHTING FROM THE PAST BY RUBY



America's leading manufacturer of authentic reproduction lighting fixtures and lamps! For every decor: period, classic, colonial, provincial, traditional, contemporary. All designs created from original moulds—exclusively ours. Custom designs for special contracts. Write for catalog, visit our showroom:

THE Ruby COMPANY

*129 W. 27th St. / N.Y.C. / CH 2-5112*

Permanent Showrooms: Gelbard & Kaplan, Space 1298 Mdse. Mart, Chicago / Lloyd Levy, Western Mdse. Mart, San Francisco.



WE'RE IN LOVE . . . and

LIVE with LOVELETHER

Spring again—and Helen and Harry Esling lightheartedly turn to thoughts of Lovelether—the new easy-to-work-with upholstery leather, created by Lackawanna.

Mr. and Mrs. Esling are both A.I.D. (he is president of the Michigan Chapter, which co-sponsored the recent, exciting "Decorate For Living" Show with the Detroit Free Press) . . . and these two outstanding decorators find versatile Lovelether welcome as springtime in their home and in their work. "It's so *pliable*," they enthuse, "pleats, tufts and quilts like fabric."

Lovelether's 15 subtle decorator shades mix, match and blend in delightfully fresh combinations. And gentle soap and water care alone keeps Lovelether springtime-lovely all its long-lasting life.

**LACKAWANNA LEATHER COMPANY**

*Makers of Lovelether*

**Hackettstown, N. J.**

M-4019 Pier Mirror. Walnut (oil or lacquer finish). Brass moulding on outer edges, knife-edge brass banding on inner edges. 21" x 66". Available in antique white.

F-125 Matching Bench. Walnut (oil or lacquer finish). All edges trimmed with knife-edge brass banding. White Cararra top (available in black Cararra) or upholstered 3-button cushion. 10" x 25" x 11" high. Available in antique white.

REGENT

REGENT, INC., 969 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

*at 53rd St., across from Design Center for Interiors*

IN CHICAGO:
International Decorative Centers, Inc.
The Exhibitor's Building
325 North Wells Street

IN MIAMI:
Hampton Furniture Co.
6760 N.W. 36th Avenue


**Du Pont at the Design Center**

One of the newest exhibitors at the Design Center is Du Pont's Textile Fibers Department. Their first exhibit, which opened in February, is a room setting designed by

Dorothy Liebes and featuring Masland carpet made of Du Pont's newest carpet fiber, "Orlon" acrylic fiber, draperies of "Dacron" and linen by Laverne, nylon upholstery fabrics by Boris Kroll. Furniture is by Probber.

**New Division at America House**

Preparatory to the launching of a new liaison service between American craftsmen and architectural and interior design professionals, America House has established a new division called Architectural and Interior Design Service. Mrs. Martha H. Munster, formerly with the Curon Division of Curtiss-Wright, is Director.


BORGHESE

WALL DECORATIONS

FIGURINES

BRACKETS

LAMPS

BOXES

MIRRORS

BOOK ENDS

*#820*
*17"x25"*

L. J. McCULLOUGH, Inc., 225 5th Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.
RICHARD NORTON, Inc., 612 Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
DILLON-WELLS, 760 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 17, Cal.
DAVID NORTHROP, 150 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas

THE *Carlisle*
UPHOLSTERERS, INC.
Frank P. Fried  Jack H. Robbins

Plan to see the most stimulating collection in New York . . . now.
*AIR CONDITIONED • FREE PARKING*

44 West 18th Street, New York  CHelsea 2-1386-7

*Designers and Manufacturers of Fine Upholstered Furniture*

東洋

TOYO TRADING CO.
*Importers of*
**Fine Oriental Decorative Accessories**
*Shoji, Byobu Picture Screen, Iron and Bronze Ornaments, Scrolls, Flower Vase, etc.*
**brochures available**
**Write Dept. M-20**
800 West 11th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

See our collection of antique furniture and accessories, including a big new shipment. Our completely redesigned showroom features vignette groupings — and a separate lamp department — distinctive room settings with a Parisian salon atmosphere

*Reisie & Gigi*

ZUCKER
432 E. 75 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
PHONE RH 4-3420

# A Complete Service to the Decorator under one roof . . .

. . . a tremendous inventory of all types of antique lamp bases. We design, we mount and we shade, saving you time and energy.

## Dudley Sills

**ANTIQUE IMPORTERS**

39 West 23rd Street • New York 10, N. Y.
CHelsea 3-5230

China
Glass
Bristol
Bronze
Opaline
Bisque

Figures
Vases
Sconces
Pictures
Oil Paintings
Wall Treatments

Carvings
Candelabras
Chandeliers

Also Oriental Lamps and Objects of Art

**SAVES YOUR BACK . . . SAVES YOUR FLOORS!** Famous Warco Patent Bed Frame makes bed-making easier than ever before . . . eliminates wear and tear on carpet or floor because nothing moves on the floor. Upper frame rolls on heavy duty ball bearings. Interchangeable right and left frames lock in place open or closed. Velvety enameled finish . . . superb construction. Money back guarantee.

**Warco Patent Bed Co.**
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

**HUGE BEDS • ODD SIZES • ROUND BEDS**
Mattresses • Box Springs • Headboards
Distinctive Dual-Purpose • Bedding Remade

**UNUSUAL CUSTOM BEDDING**

H&K CO.

Hein & Kopins INC

332 EAST 75th ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • TRafalgar 9-4454

**FRAMED PICTURES to the CONTRACT DESIGNER**

All periods in stock or we will originate, publish and frame to your specifications.

AARON ASHLEY INC.

BOX 244 YONKERS, N. Y.
*Showrooms* 230 5th AVE., N. Y. C. LE 2-6582

*Publishers of Fine Pictures*

**Baker Purchases Stembridge**

Officials of Baker Furniture, Inc., of Grand Rapids and Holland, Michigan, have announced the completion of negotiations for the purchase of the controlling stock of the Stembridge Mfg. Co. of Chicago. The reason for this acquisition, according to Baker's President Frank Van Steenberg, is to form an association with a manufacturer of high grade metal furniture and parts, comparable in quality and style with the furniture produced by Baker. The manufacturing operations of Stembridge will be continued in Chicago, and these facilities are planned to be increased as conditions warrant. In addition to its regular lines, Baker is now under way in production of a major group of executive office furniture made of a combination of fine cabinet woods and stainless steel. The present line of Stembridge "Top Brass" will be further developed and expanded.

**Auffray in New Location**

Auffray & Co., manufacturers of fine French furniture, have moved from the second floor to the street floor at 921 Third Avenue, New York. The new space offers expanded facilities for showing the firm's many additional new groupings and the showroom has been handsomely designed with carpeting by Mansion Carpets and wallpaper panels by Walls Today. Ruth Vitow, well known for her lamp shades and mountings, now occupies the second floor.


Every Decorator Should Know ELECTRO-TRAVERSE

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC CONTROLS FOR TRAVERSE DRAPERIES

ELECTRO-TRAVERSE is the answer to convenient operation of drapery installations covering large openings. Draw draperies "open"... "close" and "stop" automatically. Completely concealed. Simple to install on wall. Can be operated by remote control. Fully guaranteed.

*Write today for illustrated catalog and prices • Distributor inquiries invited*

ELECTRO-TRAVERSE CORP. Dept. A • RE 1-2268
1011 So. Western Avenue, Los Angeles 6, California

"Tudor"

*"Reflected Elegance"*

*Mildred Fisher Mirrors Inc.*

MANUFACTURERS OF ANTIQUE AND CLEAR MIRRORS DESIGNED TO FIT YOUR EVERY DECORATING NEED.

RESIDENTIAL CONTRACT

OFFICE • SHOWROOM
571 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
MURRAY HILL 6-6245

FACTORY
311 EAST 167TH STREET
NEW YORK 53, N. Y.
JEROME 7-6235

#257 Italian Alabaster Grape Compote Overall Height: 44"

- **San Francisco:** Jackson Square, 400 Pacific St.
- **New York:** Lamar D. Mulliner, 225 Fifth Avenue
- **Chicago:** Bolender & Co., 1551 Merchandise Mart
- **Dallas:** Jack Housman, 2101 Dallas Trade Mart

**Write For Catalog C**

WILSHIRE HOUSE

155 NORTH ROBERTSON BLVD.
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

*Presenting Windflowers by Joseph B. Platt*

*coordinated fabric*

**the pippin papers**
HANDPRINTED WALLPAPERS
515 madison ave., new york 22
plaza 1-2536

**Manufacturers' Literature**

Hagen International's new working catalog of Scandinavian furniture includes 24 pages of cutouts which interior designers can paste directly onto presentations without destroying the completeness of the catalog. The pieces selected for cutouts are appropriate for use in hotels, offices, universities and other contract installations. Copies may be obtained by writing Hagen International, 501 Davis Street, San Francisco 11, California.

* * *

Century Lighting, Inc., 521 West 43rd Street, New York, has issued a new Architectural Lighting Catalogue presenting four basic interior illumination categories: Downlighting, Diffuse Lighting, Wall Lighting and Accent Lighting. Within each category it shows the several types of fixtures available.

* * *

Jay Lighting Mfg. Co., Inc. of Brooklyn and New York, has issued Supplement 60A illustrating 54 of the most recent additions to the Jaycandescent line of ceiling and wall fixtures. Address inquiries to Dept. P260, Jay Lighting, 5 East 35th Street, New York.

* * *

Beemak, Inc., 8445 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, has just published a handsome 92-page bound catalog illustrating the firm's outstanding collection of brass lamps, lanterns, hardware and accessories. Copies are $2.00 each.

Whether your need is for frames that are basic or exotic, we can help you.

**UNUSUAL PICTURE FRAMING**

Write For Our New Illustrated & Indexed Catalog

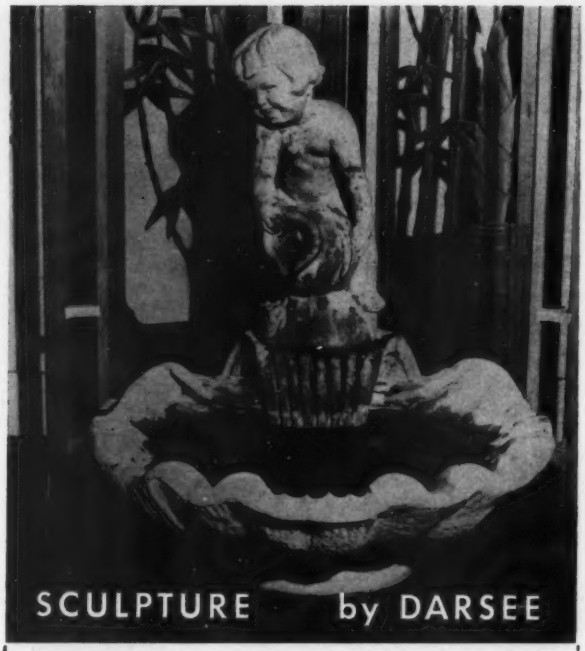
**Royal Art Frame Co.**
115 W. 54th St., Dept. ID
New York 19, N. Y.
Phone: PLaza 7-1374

*Brilliant New Light*
for your loveliest fixtures

**nalcobrite**
Decorative Tungsten Lamps
made in U.S.A.

How much more you'll love the sparkling beauty of your crystal and polished fixtures with Nalcobrite! Gracefully hand-tipped, clear or frosted, 25 or 40 watts in candelabra, intermediate, or standard base. Write for literature and prices.

NORTH AMERICAN
*Electric Lamp Co.*
250 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.
1550 No. 13th St., St. Louis 6, Mo.

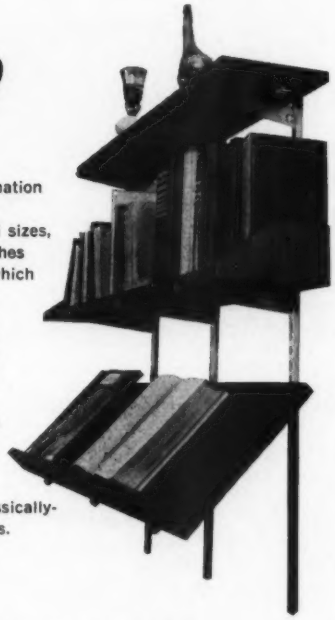



**SHOWROOMS**
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—Welles & Carter
PITTSBURGH, PENNA.—Oxxford Furn. Galleries
MIAMI, FLORIDA—A. Robert Schoen & Assoc.
DALLAS, TEXAS—Doak Stowe & Co.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Rogers-Kneedler

NEW Sojil & Grilles
Jewel Tile Murals & Coffee Tables
Period Sculpture
Large selection of Quan Yins & Architectural Forms

**CHINACRAFTS CORP.**
471 North Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, California
Tel — Cr 5-7460

*shelves to infinity*



The outposts of your imagination are the only boundaries for our Custom Shelves. Special sizes, custom shapes, unique finishes are but routine challenges which we triumphantly encounter each day. The finest solid hardwoods hand-cut to your specifications, hand-finished into shelves of breathtaking and enduring beauty.
Choose from our 16 standard finishes or we will match any finish you desire.
For every decor, clean-line modern or our exclusive classically-sculptured traditional shelves.
**Write for brochure.**

SHELVES LIMITED
Woodworkers since 1899
127 A Greene Street New York 12, N. Y. AL 4-4676
Showrooms: New York: Graham Walsh/425 E. 53rd St./PL 9-4557
Chicago: John R. Willis & Co./325 N. Wells
SAN FRANCISCO: Robert E. Sylva Inc. 427 Jackson St.

FOR
QUALITY
RELIABILITY and SERVICE
in

# PICTURE FRAMING

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION of CUSTOM FRAME MAKERS, INC.**

•

**MEMBERS**

APF MANUFACTURING
315 E. 91 St., N. Y. 28
LE 4-6400

•

HERBERT J. BENEVY
1074 1st Ave., N. Y. 22
MU 8-4779

•

BLONDELLE FRAMES
153 W. 56 St., N. Y. 19
CI 7-5920

•

DAIN-SCHIFF, INC.
1018 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21
LE 5-1566

•

HERBERT E. FEIST
119 W. 54 St., N. Y. 19
CI 7-7871

•

FRAMEGUILD, INC.
503 E. 72 St., N. Y. 21
RE 7-3572

•

MAX GRANICK
52 W. 56 St., N. Y. 19
CI 6-2869

J. H. GUTTMANN
148 E. 57 St., N. Y. 22
MU 8-3940

•

HOUSE OF HEYDENRYK
141 W. 54 St., N. Y. 19
CI 5-2333

•

JULIUS LOWY & SHAR-SISTO
1228 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21
LE 5-5250

•

D. MATT
157 E. 54 St., N. Y. 22
PL 8-2355

•

MELVIN PICTURE FRAMES
42 W. 29 St., N. Y. 1
MU 5-0897

•

M. TOBEROFF CO., INC.
130 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 16
MU 9-0440

•

BERNARD WALSH CO.
30 E. 75 St., N. Y. 21
YU 8-4880

For General Information write to
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CUSTOM FRAME MAKERS INC.
Post Office Box 542 • Radio City Station • N. Y. 19, N. Y.

## PRINCIPAL SERVICES RENDERED

***FOR THE TRADE***

**Publish a CREDIT REFERENCE RATING BOOK listing active professional Interior Decorators throughout the United States.**

**Issue up-to-date CREDIT REPORTS on Interior Decorators.**

**Maintain a department for distribution of MAILING MATERIAL to the Interior Decorator.**

**COLLECTION SERVICE—No charge unless successful. Rates on request.**

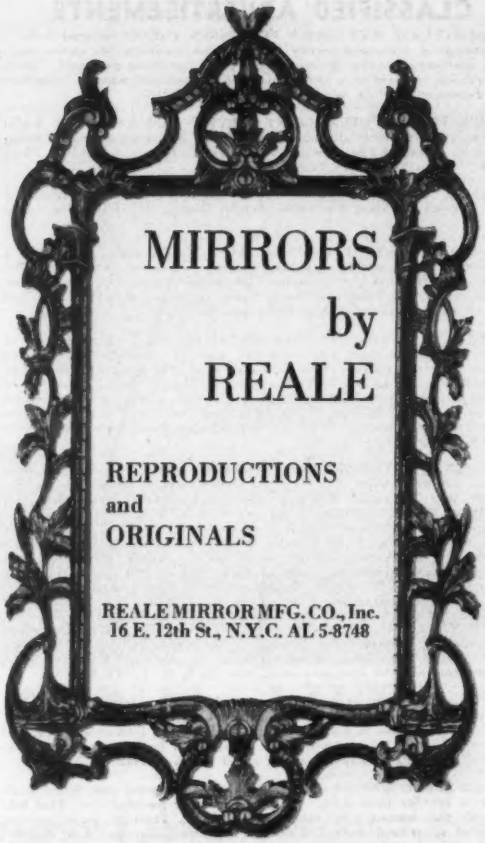
**Inquiries addressed to the undersigned for further particulars will receive immediate attention.**

William G. Hoff
President

# ALLIED BOARD OF TRADE

**INCORPORATED**

**350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Murray Hill 2-4372**



Specify
Thai-Teakwood
The World's Most Luxurious Flooring

Write, or Call DEwey 4-7272
BANGKOK INDUSTRIES, INC.
1545 W. Passyunk Ave., Phila. 45, Pa., U.S.A.

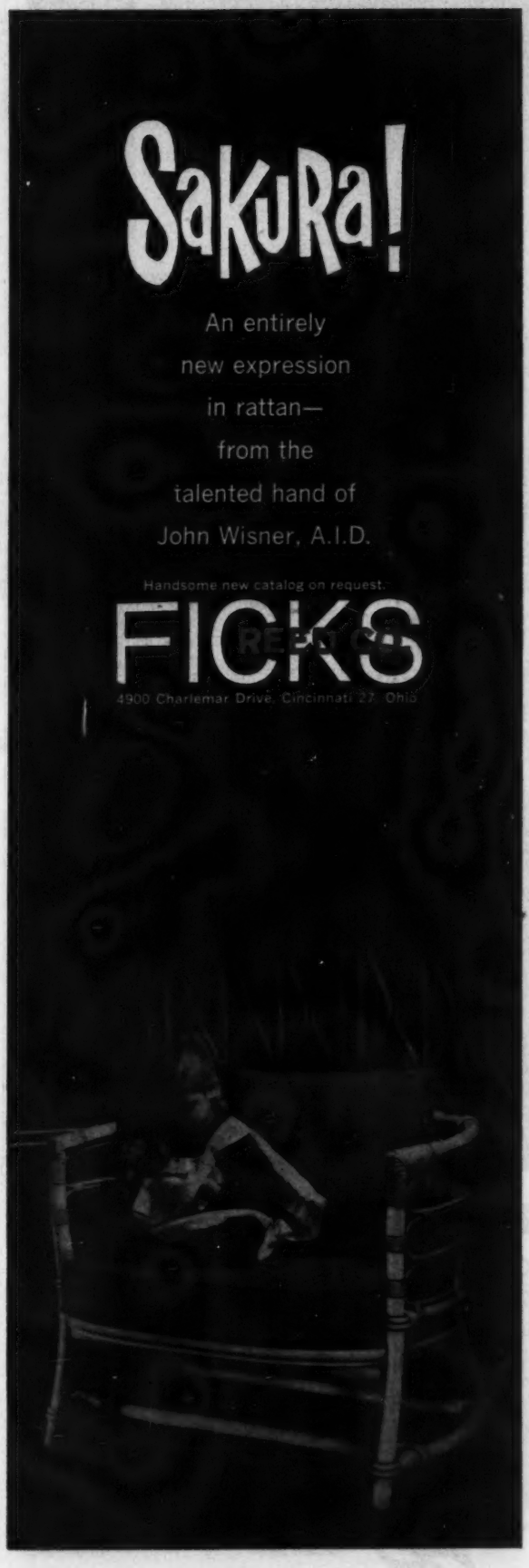
**ORIGINALS in *Oriental Wall Coverings by Morgenthaler***

- **GRASSCLOTH**
  Regular & Heavy Weaves
  Unusual Stripes & Flaxweaves
  Metallic Grounds
- **SATINWOOD VENEER**
  Wainscots & Parquets
  Diamonds & Herringbones
- **SILKIWEAVES**
  Floss & Fiber Textures
- **MURALS & SCENICS**
  Hand Painted in the Orient

**Dyed with FADE RESISTANT COLORS to conform to U. S. DEPT. of COMMERCE Fade Resistance Standards.*

***The Morgenthaler Co.***

**1730 West Dr.** **San Marino 9, Calif.**



# Talisman

## DENST & SODERLUND'S NEW CREATION ON VINYL

One of the exciting decorated vinyl upholsteries from our sparkling "Departure" collection. The Talisman pattern is included in the sample book, *Departure Vinyl Upholstery Collection*, a new ring binder album featuring eleven exclusive designs — twenty-five 10" x 12" vinyl colorways on highest quality elastic backed medium weight vinyl . . . $7.50.

Denst & Soderlund INC.

Factory: 7355 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Illinois

Showroom: 6-117 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois


## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

**ARCHITECTURAL AND DESIGN PERSONNEL AGENCY**—Muriel Feder—A personalized placement service for top level architects, designers, engineers, draftsmen, interior decorators and home furnishing personnel. Selective contacts arranged in a confidential and professional manner. Interview by appointment. 58 Park Avenue, New York. MU 3-2523.

**CAREER BUILDERS—PLACEMENT SERVICE**—Ruth Forrest—For architects, architectural designers, interior decorators, industrial designers, draftsmen, sales personnel and office personnel. Interviews by appointment. Plaza 7-6385. 35 West 53 St., New York.

**CREATIVE ARTIST**—designer of drapery screen prints wanted. Apply by mail only—Si Bechner, Covington Fabrics Corp., 267 Fifth Ave., New York 16.

**DECORATIVE ARTS PERSONNEL AGENCY**—Chicago—Specializing in employment of architects, designers, interior decorators, office and sales personnel in Decorative Arts, Home Furnishings, Trades. Our fine quality of applicants and careful screening saves the busy executive time and money. 629A Merchandise Mart—Chicago—MI 2-9449.

**DECORATOR REPRESENTATIVE—KENTILE, INC.** Manufacturer of famous Kentile resilient floor requires male representative to call on Interior Decorator trade in New York City area. Following with decorators and understanding of interior design essential. Age 30 to 45. Salary based on background, plus additional employee benefits. Submit written resume to Dept. WN, Kentile, Inc., 58 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y., stating salary expected. Strictest confidence assured. Our employees know about this advertisement.

**DESIGNER of INTERIORS and EXTERIORS**—presently employed single woman, age thirty-four, ten years experience, wishes to relocate in Los Angeles area. Personal interview can be arranged. Write Box 500, INTERIOR DESIGN, 151 East 50 St., New York 22, N. Y.

**FREE** mailing list of 17,300 Interior Decorators. Also over 350 other lists of Retailers, Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Hotels, Motels, Institutions, etc. Over 3 million names on Addressograph plates. We charge only for addressing. Write for FREE catalogue. SpeedAddress Kraus Company, 48-01 42 St., Long Island City 4, New York. ST 4-5922.

**HELEN HUTCHINS PERSONNEL AGENCY**—Specialist Professional, Sales Administrative Personnel for Interior, Architectural, Industrial Designers; Home Furnishings Manufacturers, Distributors, Stores, Publications, etc. By appointment. 767 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. TE 8-3070.

**HELP WANTED:** Qualified, young, married man with Interior Design and Architectural training, between 25 and 30, to act as assistant to prominent West Coast decorator in growing Central Valley City. Interesting residential and contract work. Provides excellent possibilities for advancement. Write INTERIOR DESIGN, Box 501, 151 East 50 St., New York 22, N. Y.

**INTERIOR DECORATION HOME STUDY**—Announcing new home study course in Interior Decoration. For professional or personal use. Fine field for men and women with talent and aptitude. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Free Booklet. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 7251, Chicago 14.

**RESPONSIBLE** young man, thoroughly experienced as Decorator in exclusive private studio operation in high income area, with qualified background as Manager-Buyer of Decorating Studio in large department store, seeks permanent position with quality firm. A.I.D., Bachelor of Arts, married, three children, presently employed by highly reputable firm; desire more cosmopolitan city as permanent home. For resume, photo, please write Box 502, INTERIOR DESIGN, 151 East 50 St., New York 22, N. Y.

**SALES REPRESENTATIVES—EXECUTIVE WOOD OFFICE FURNITURE.** Manufacturer of group of furniture for executive area use, offers opportunity to men experienced in selling top bracket design and quality contemporary equipment. Must be able to work equally well with architects, equipment dealers or designers. Territories open are: New York State except metropolitan New York City; New England; Southwest; and West Coast. State lines sold, territories covered, full experience and personal data in your reply, which will have confidential treatment. Write Box 503, INTERIOR DESIGN, 151 East 50 St., New York 22, N. Y.

**SHOWROOMS for FURNITURE and ALLIED TRADES ONLY** at 1059 Third Avnue, near 62nd Street, New York City. Each floor 50 x 85 sq. ft. Excellent location. RE 7-4700.

**THAISILK MANUFACTURER IN U.S.—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED** By Ubaida Trading Co. President in Seattle at Washington State International Trade Fair, April 28-May 8. After the Fair will go to Portland, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Dallas, Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Boston. Will be at Chicago International Trade Fair June 20-July 5. Write Ubaida Trading Co., 88 Charoenpol, Bangkok, Thailand, or c/o Seattle Trade Fair.

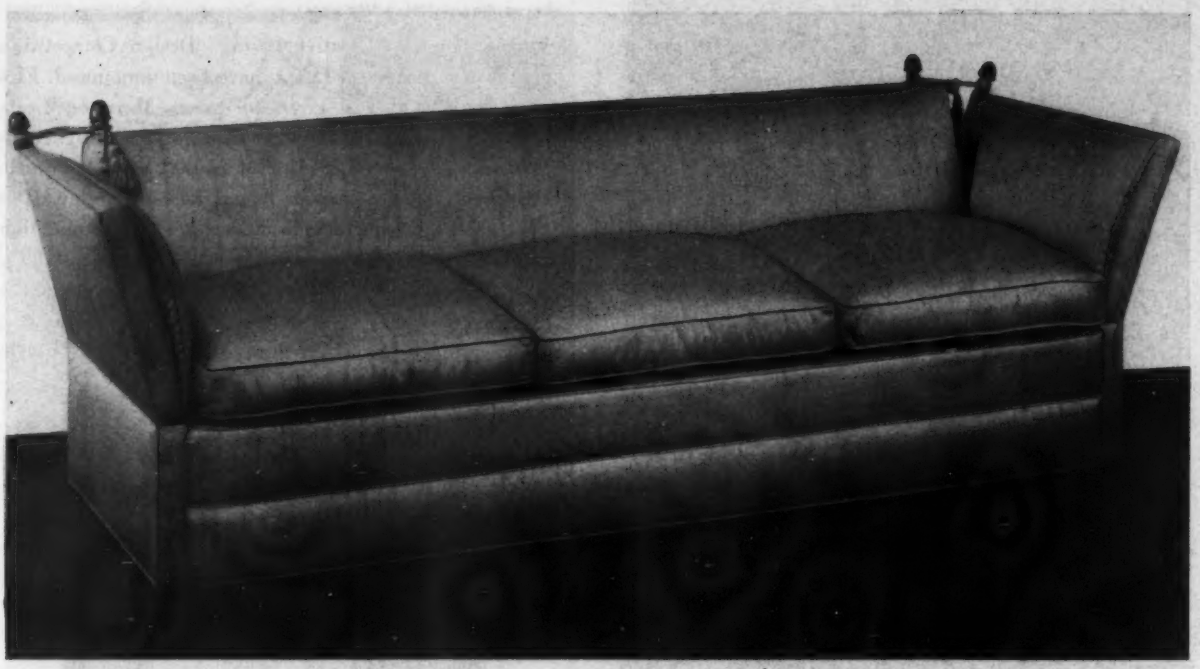

*wood interiors by joseph*

Designers and Manufacturers of Industrial Planned Furniture

WALL UNITS • HI-FI INSTALLATIONS

New York Office: 38 East 57 Street, MU 8-6380

Factory: 365 West Sunrise Highway, Freeport, L. I. FR 9-9816



# FINE ARTS FURNITURE INC.

*Manufacturers of Fine Furniture*

**FACTORY AND SHOWROOM—320 E. 65th ST. • REGENT 7-4482 • NEW YORK 21**

*OLD and NEW PRINTS*

MOST FABULOUS GROUPS TO CHOOSE FROM

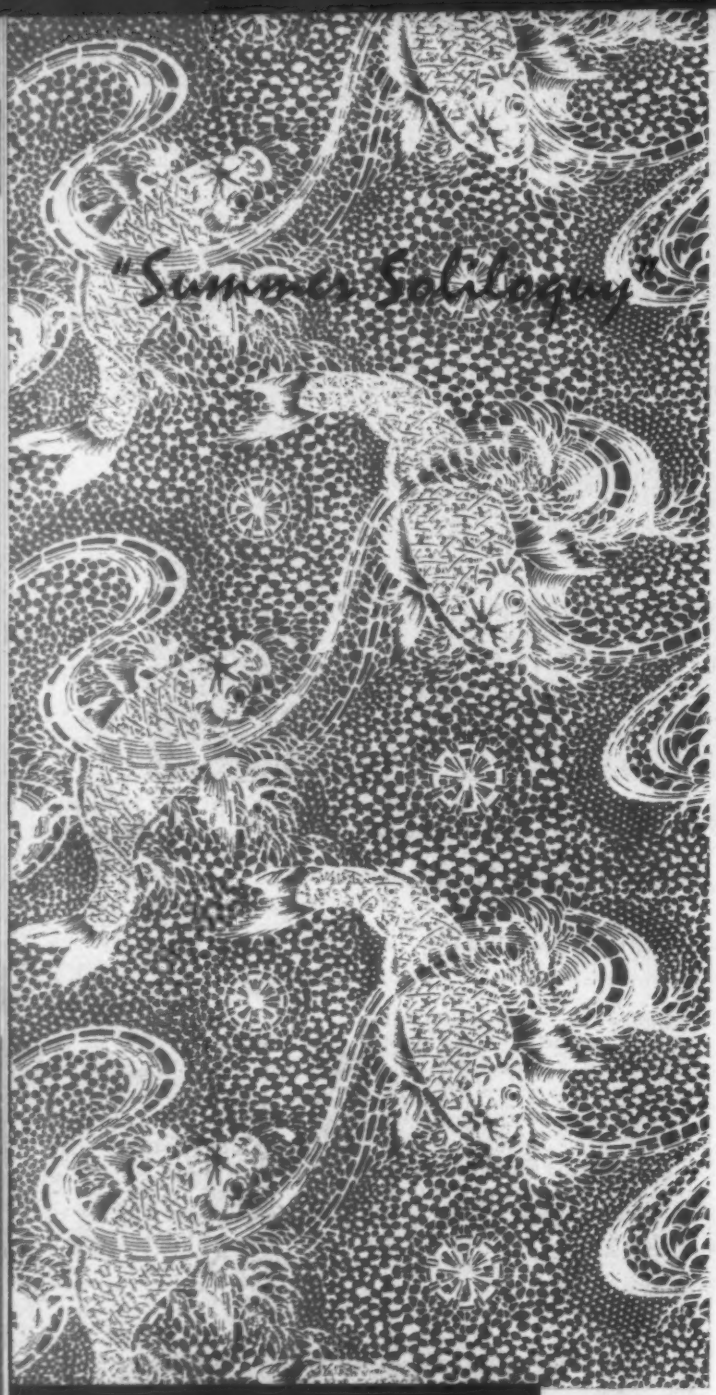
*Phyllis Lucas*
**OLD PRINT CENTER**
**161 EAST 52nd STREET**
Between Lexington and 3rd Avenues
PLaza 5-1514 Hours 10 to 5

***Decorator's Assistants, Junior Decorators and others.*** **You are invited to take advantage of a . . . NEW HOME STUDY COURSE** *in* INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION

One of the most complete courses offered. Designed to help assistants, juniors, etc. in the trade advance more rapidly. Ideal also for the beginner starting a career. Thorough grounding in furnishing, furniture arrangement, period styles, color, wallpapers, accessories, textiles, draperies, pictures, antiques, lighting, etc. Home study avoids wasted time. Lessons in handy, permanent loose-leaf form. Step-by-step "learn by doing" method under individual instructor. Low tuition — diplomas awarded. Write for free booklet.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION**
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1223, Chicago 14, Illinois
*Accredited by National Home Study Council*

*ORegon 8-5393*




Bill Keliehor Designs, Inc.

bkd

Write local distributor for brochure.

NEW YORK CITY:
Louis W. Bowen, Inc.
509 Madison Ave., New York 22

CHICAGO
Dent and Soderlund Associates
6-117 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

SAN FRANCISCO
Wallpapers Inc.
463 Jackson St., San Francisco 11

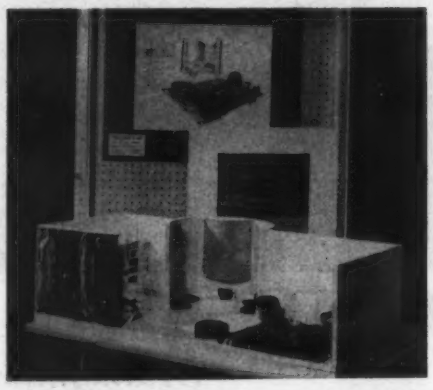
LOS ANGELES
Jay Clark
110 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48

DALLAS
Charles H. Wood
3107 Routh St., Dallas 4

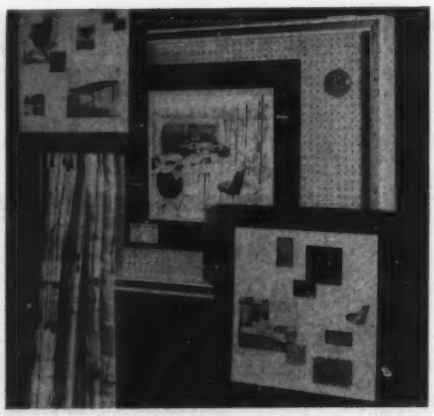
MIAMI
Joe Sherry Associates

**Lurex Competition Winners**

Winners in the "Creative Living" Design Competition, held by the makers of Lurex, have been announced. First prize of $2,000 was given to James Morrison Leefe, A.I.A., for an interior which used fabrics designed by Miriam Leefe; second prize of $1,000 went to Martha Crawford for an interior using fabrics designed by Grace Ohanian of Jackson Ellis Co. The competition, sponsored by The Textile Fibers Department of The Dow Chemical Company, makers of Lurex, was held to "focus more attention on the interior designer as a creative force in home furnishings." Entries were judged



*First prize winning interior was designed by James Morrison Leefe, A.I.A., the fabrics by designer-weaver Miriam Leefe.*



*Interior which won second prize was designed by Martha Crawford, the fabrics by Grace Ohanian of Jackson Ellis Company.*

by a jury consisting of J. H. Leroy Chambers, President, American Institute of Decorators; Elizabeth Gordon, Editor, House Beautiful; Michael Greer, President, N.S.I.D.; Vera Hahn, Fashion Editor, Home Furnishings Daily; Dr. Grace McCann Morley, Art Writer and Lecturer; Neil Petrie, President, W. & J. Sloane and Barker Brothers; Bill Raiser, Raymond Loewy Associates; and Mrs. John A. Pope, Chief, Traveling Exhibition Service, Smithsonian Institute. The winning entries were displayed in an exhibition at the National Design Center during the month of February.

THE DIPLOMAT

## GRAND RAPIDS UPHOLSTERING CO.

Manufacturers of high grade contemporary and traditional furniture

Send for Catalog

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM - GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

---

FLOOR COVERING HAND CRAFTED IN FINE WOOL

## Priscilla Turner
RUG GUILD

EASTERN CARPET COMPANY 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16
MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO 54

---

## antique european telephone

What can be more unique and practical as a decorative "conversation piece" than this 50-year-old antique European telephone. Used as an extension or intercom unit, it will be talked on and about for years. Its baked-in original white finish is superbly detailed in gold. A fascinating decorating highlight!

Write to Dept. ID-1

**danish products**

475 fifth avenue—new york 17, n. y.



## "Magic Landscape"

A superb new scenic design allowing unlimited variations in its use.*

*fine wallcoverings to the decorating trade*

LOUIS W. BOWEN, inc

*509 madison ave., new york 22, n. y.*

*los angeles • philadelphia • miami • dallas • montre*

*chicago • boston • san francisco*

*Brochure on request

# Market Spotlight

*continued from page 303*

1

**1—Brach-Allen Studio introduces a French candelabrum lamp in fruitwood with honey-toned finish; shade of imported embroidered linen.**

**2—Frederick Cooper offers *Manor House* lamp designed by Frank Penfold Brown; mahogany panels and antique brass accents are foil for natural linen shade.**

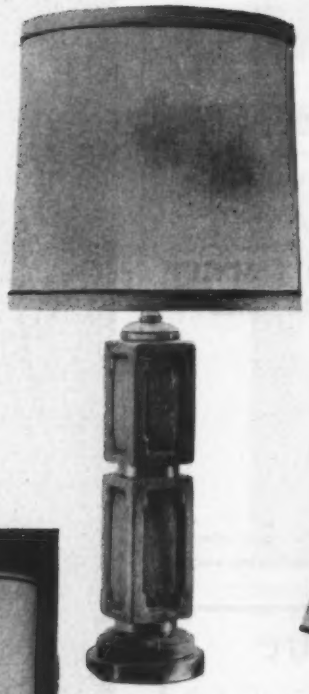
**3—From Westwood, a Colonial bronze base and chimney contrasts with Pennsylvania Dutch design in antique white with yellow, turquoise, and green accents; designed by Shirley Prager.**

**4—Warren Kessler Inc. reproduces Ram's head urn-shape lamp in beige, marbleized with mocha and gold; white shantung shade.**

**5—Norman Perry Inc. designs apothecary lamp in pewter and brass with fruitwood base, measures 30″ overall.**

3

2



4

5

# NO LIMIT TO CARPET DESIGN AT EDWARD FIELDS

*Classic Palladian*
*Hand Crafted by Baker*
*for those who appreciate the finest*

# BAKER

BAKER FURNITURE, INC. 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

COMPLETE DISPLAYS OF BAKER FURNITURE MAY BE SEEN IN:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

LOS ANGELES

SAN FRANCISCO

DALLAS

ST. LOUIS

ATLANTA

MONTREAL

INDIANAPOLIS

CLEVELAND

MINNEAPOLIS

PITTSBURGH

GRAND RAPIDS

Manufacturers of French and Italian Furniture

Richard Wheelwright

INCORPORATED

227 EAST 56TH STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

PLaza 8-0950

CHICAGO DALLAS LOS ANGELES MIAMI

SAN FRANCISCO

PHOTOGRAPHED ABOARD THE M.S. KUNGSHOLM

# SELIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

FACTORIES: FITCHBURG AND LEOMINSTER, MASS. • MONROE, LA. • LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • COPENHAGEN, DENMARK • SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • HIGHPOINT • SEND $1.00 TO LEOMINSTER ADDRESS FOR 50-PAGE CATALOG OF DANISH IMPORTS.

OLM
RK
TS.